		Wauwatosa Police Department		Incident Report	
		Incident: Assist Other Agency			
Incident Report Number:		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time	
17-023259				9/3/17 23:09	
Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226					
CFS Code-1:		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:	
ASSIST					
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:	
CFS Code-8:		CFS Code-9:		CFS Code-10:	
COM	Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:	Race/Sex
	Milwaukee Police Department,				
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)					Home Phone Number
749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233					
Employer					Work Phone Number
					(414) 935-7213
Employer Address					Cell Phone Number
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:	Race/Sex	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)					Home Phone Number
Employer					Work Phone Number
Employer Address					Cell Phone Number
SUMMARY On 09-03-17 at 10:42pm, the Wauwatosa Police Department's Detective Bureau responded to 44 N 39 St. in the City of Milwaukee to investigate an Officer Involved Shooting which resulted in the death of a subject.					
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)					
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:	
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#	
Reporting Officer(s):			Payroll Number:	Payroll Number:	Report Date:
Schultz, Michael F.			5438		09/07/2017
Time Received:	Time Cleared:	Unit(s) Assigned:	Pages:		
23:09:14	14:25:23	163, 171, 138, 139, 235, 460, 4	1 of 4		
Reviewed by:		Payroll Number	Copy To		
5462		5462			

Date:

09/07/2017

CFS Code-1: ASSIST

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
NARRATIVE On 09-03-17 at 10:42pm,, the Wauwatosa Police Department was notified of an Officer Involved Shooting at 44[REDACTED] N 39 St. in the City of Milwaukee. Information was received that several Milwaukee Police Department Officers discharged their firearms while conducting an investigation, resulting in the death of Antwon M. Springer M/B [REDACTED]-79. As Lead Investigative Agency for the Milwaukee County Investigative Team, Wauwatosa PD was responsible for investigating the incident. CONSENT TO SEARCH 44[REDACTED] N 39 ST During the course of the investigation, I spoke with the homeowner of 44[REDACTED] N 39th St., H[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] M/B [REDACTED]-34. E[REDACTED] stated that Antwon Springer was his step-grandson who resided at 44[REDACTED] N 39 St and occupied the northwest corner bedroom in the house. E[REDACTED] gave me consent to look in the northwest corner bedroom to recover anything of evidentiary value. A Consent to Search form was signed by E[REDACTED] and is attached to this report. West Milwaukee Detective Brian Chic and personnel from the Wisconsin State Crime Lab photographed the room and collected evidence that was located inside the room.		
Reporting Officer(s): Schultz, Michael F.	ID Number 5438	Pages: 2 of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

NAMES**Police**

Schultz, Sgt Michael W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Work Phone: (414) 471-8430

Deceased

Springer, Antwon Marquis B/M-37 of 44 N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: 79

HT: 511 WT: 280 Hair: Black

Eyes: Brown

Grandparent

B/M-83 of 44 N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: 34

Home Phone:

OTHER NAMES

Wauwatosa Police Department of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Work Phone: (414) 471-8430

Reporting Officer(s):

Schultz, Michael F.

ID Number

5438

ID Number

Pages:

3 of 4

Continuation

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
------	--------	------------	---------------------	------------

\$0.00

[Recovered]

Pages:

4 Of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
On 09/03/2017 I responded to 44[REDACTED] N. 39th St to assist with an Officer Involved Shooting that resulted in the death of Antwon M. Springer, m/b, [REDACTED]/[REDACTED] 79. I was assigned as lead investigator for the investigation.			
On 09/04/2107 I made contact with R[REDACTED] E[REDACTED], M/B, [REDACTED]/59. Mr. E[REDACTED] is the point of contact for Springer's family. I introduced myself as the point of contact for the Wauwatosa Police. I gave Mr. E[REDACTED] all of my contact information and told him he can call me anytime with questions he may have about the investigation.			
On 09/04/2017 I received numerous pieces of property from PO Brian Chic of the West Milwaukee Police Department. Those items were stored in a secured property room until they could be entered into the Property Module of Phoenix as well as entered into the Property vault.			
On 09/05/2017 I called Mr. E[REDACTED] to see if he had any questions. His only question was if and when he could see the body camera worn by the officers. I told him I would check and get back to him.			
On 09/08/2017 I talked with Mr. E[REDACTED] and we talked about the investigation in general.			
On 11/02/2017, I left a message with Mr. E[REDACTED] informing him of the date the case will be presented to the Milwaukee Co. DA's office.			
On 09/08/2017 Numerous pieces of property were entered in property. See Attached list below.			
On 09/11/2017 I talked with Mr. E[REDACTED] in regard to he and his family viewing any Body-cam video of the shooting of Mr. Springer.			
On 09/13/2017 I called a left a message for Mr. E[REDACTED] to the answer to his question about the Body-cam. He was told the DA Office will arrange the viewing of the video after the case has been presented to the DA.			
On 09/19/2017 I talked with Mr. E[REDACTED] about getting Mr. Springer's phone turned over to the family. Mr. E[REDACTED] told me he would pick it up on 09/19/2017.			
Reporting Officer(s): Mastrocola, James J.	Payroll Number: 5462	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/05/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
OTHER NAMES Springer, Antwon Marquis B/M-38 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209 DOB: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 79 HT: 511 WT: 280 Hair: Black Eyes: Brown R [REDACTED], J [REDACTED] Wauwatosa Police Department -----			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Mastrocola, James J.	5462		2 of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-004211				
1	EVI		Audio interview of J [REDACTED] I [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
2	EVI		Audio recordings and pictures of J [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
3	EVI		S [REDACTED]'s vantage point A/V interview disc of J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] at MU	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
4	EVI		Interview of A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
5	EVI		Interview of A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
6	EVI		Interview of A [REDACTED] W [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
7	EVI		Interview of I [REDACTED] W [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
8	EVI		Interview of K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
9	EVI		Sketch made by J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
10	EVI		3 sets of documents of scene drawing	3.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
11	EVI		4 Public Safety	4.000

Reporting Officer(s):

Mastrocola, James J.

ID Number

5462

ID Number

Pages:

3 of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department				Continuation	
Incident Report Number		Incident Location:		Incident Date:	
17-023259		1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226		09/03/2017	
Statements: Nordstrom, \$0.00 12 EVI Bradley, Burns, Tierney [Recovered] Documents of Evidence from 1.000 State Crime Lab \$0.00 [Recovered] 13 EVI Thumbdrive of photos of scene 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] 14 EVI Wine bottle 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] 15 EVI Glock Glock 19 handgun 1.000 19 [REDACTED] \$0.00 [Recovered] 16 EVI Knife 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] 17 EVI Baseball bat 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] 18 EVI Right shoe Fila Slide 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] 19 EVI Slipper 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] 20 EVI Fila Left Fila slide 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] 21 EVI Tequila bottle 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] 22 EVI Coffee cup 1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]					
Reporting Officer(s):			ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Mastrocola, James J.			5462		4 of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department			Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
23	EVI	Black hat	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
24	EVI	Item #6 Slipper	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
25	EVI	Womens bronze flip flop	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
26	EVI	Beer can	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
27	EVI	Glasses	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
28	EVI	Cigarette	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
29	EVI	10 swabs of blood from different areas at shooting scene	10.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] [Recovered]
30	EVI	Back piece of cell phone	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
31	EVI	Burnt cigar	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
32	EVI	Keys and coins	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
33	EVI	Broken earbuds	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
Reporting Officer(s): Mastrocola, James J.		ID Number 5462	ID Number Pages: 5 of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department			Continuation	
Incident Report Number		Incident Location		Incident Date
17-023259		1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226		09/03/2017
34	EVI	Dog tags bearing the name	1.000	
				[Recovered]
35	EVI	7 cartridges	7.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
36	EVI	Dangle earring	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
37	EVI	Cell phone battery	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
38	EVI	Viper Teck Taser	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
39	EVI	Viper Teck Taser	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
40	EVI	Watch	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
41	EVI	Federal Box of 9mm Lugers	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
42	EVI	Federal Two cartridges	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
43	EVI	Green plastic bottle	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
44	EVI	Coke Coke can	1.000	
			\$0.00	[Recovered]
45	EVI	Silver earring post	1.000	

Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Mastrocola, James J.	5462		6 Of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
		\$0.00 [Recovered]	
46	EVI	11 - .40 caliber cases	11.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
47	EVI	6 - 9mm cases	6.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
48	EVI	Interview of S [REDACTED] and M [REDACTED] D [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
49	EVI	Pants with blood	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
50	EVI	White button down shirt	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
51	EVI	White t-shirt	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
52	EVI	\$269.54 found in pants pocket	1.000 \$270.00 [Recovered]
53	EVI	Two credit cards recovered from pants pocket	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
17-004469			
1	EVI	Interview A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
2	EVI	Diagram made by I [REDACTED] W [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s): Mastrocola, James J.		ID Number 5462	ID Number Pages: 7 of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
This report is completed by Detective Joseph Lewandowski of the Wauwatosa Police Department as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) investigation into officer involved shooting death of Antwon M Springer (M/B [REDACTED] 79) at 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St in the City of Milwaukee. The Wauwatosa Police Department is the primary investigative agency; this report will be attached to Wauwatosa Police Department incident number 17-23259.			
<u>Assignment</u>			
On 09/03/2017, I responded to the command post located in the 3900 block of W Congress St. The initial information I received indicated that the "safe entry" was from the North. I parked in the 4600 block of N 39 St. As I walked to the command post, my path required me to walk through the inner perimeter of the scene. I walked on the east sidewalk and provided my name to the Milwaukee Police Officer that was maintaining a scene log.			
After attending the briefing, I was assigned, along with Wauwatosa Detective Stephen Kirby and Wauwatosa Detective James Donovan, to respond to the Milwaukee Police Headquarters (749 W State St) to meet with the involved and witness officers.			
<u>MPD Headquarters</u>			
Upon arrival, I was advised that the involved officers, identified as PO Daniel Tierney (PeopleSoft # [REDACTED]) and PO Leon Burns (PeopleSoft # [REDACTED]) were currently meeting with their union representatives and would meet with their assigned Attorney. Additionally, I learned that witness officers PO Lisa Bradley (PeopleSoft # [REDACTED]) and PO Erik Nordstrum (PeopleSoft # [REDACTED]) were also meeting with their union representatives and would meet with the Attorney.			
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	Payroll Number: 6089	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/04/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
I planned to meet with PO Burns and Detective Kirby was going to meet with PO Tierney. Initial Meeting: PO Leon Burns At about 1:30 AM, I met with PO Leon Burns inside of Captain Caballero's office. Also during this meeting was MPD Detective Dennis J DeValkenaere, MPD Sergeant Romero Dunkley and Wauwatosa Detective James Donovan. I introduced myself and explained my role as an Investigator with the MCIT. I explained the investigative process to him and advised that I would like an opportunity to speak with him in the near future, but that it would not be at that moment. PO Burns stated that he understood the process and did not have any questions for me. I provided my contact information and left the office. Detective Kirby conducted his initial meeting with PO Tierney (see supplemental-Kirby). While waiting for an opportunity to speak with each of the involved and witness officers, Detective Kirby and Detective Donovan took photographs of the officers and conducted round counts. See their supplemental reports for a detailed description. Initial Meeting: PO Lisa Bradley I met with PO Bradley in the Metro Office. I introduced myself and explained my role as an Investigator with the MCIT. I explained the investigative process to her and advised that I would like an opportunity to speak with her. PO Bradley stated that she understood, but that she wanted to speak with her Attorney before any statement would be given.			
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number	Pages: 2 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Initial Meeting: PO Erik Nordstrum

I met with PO Nordstrum. I introduced myself and explained my role as an Investigator with the MCIT. I explained the investigative process to him and advised that I would like an opportunity to speak with him. PO Nordstrum stated that he understood, but that he wanted to speak with his Attorney before any statement would be given.

Initial meeting with Attorney Brendan P Matthews

AI met with Attorney Matthews and inquired as to whether or not statements were going to be given. At the time of our meeting, no officers would be providing a statement at that exact moment. He requested to meet again on Wednesday, September 6. We tentatively scheduled appointments for 1:00 PM, 2:00 PM, 3:00 PM and 4:00 PM.

Additional assignment

After meeting with Attorney Matthews, I notified MCIT Incident Commander Wauwatosa Detective Lieutenant James Mastrocola that I was finished with the involved and witness officers. Lt Mastrocola assigned me to meet with Greenfield Captain Michael D Brunner on the fourth floor of MPD Headquarters to assist with interviews of citizen witnesses.

Once with Captain Brunner, he assigned me to interview citizen witness H [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Jr (M/B [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 59; N [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Garfield Ct, Cedarburg, WI 53012, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]).

Interview

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

3 of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
The following is a summary of my discussion with E [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] and is not intended to be used as a word for word transcript. The interview was recorded both audibly and visually. Mr E [REDACTED] entered the interview room at 4:14 AM. When E [REDACTED] walked into the room, I could immediately see that the lower portion of both eyes were bright red. I introduced myself to him and asked if he was okay to talk. I expressed my condolences for his loss. I identified myself and explained my role as an investigator with the MCIT. I confirmed that this was a voluntary interview and that he was not under arrest and free to go; Mr E [REDACTED] acknowledged that. I told him that I wanted to speak about the incident that had occurred earlier in the evening and wanted to keep it as specific as possible to the shooting incident. E [REDACTED] did not know that Antwon was deceased. He confirmed with me and told me "when he went down, as long as it took for them to administer some service I can understand that if he had any chance it wasn't given". He went on "because when they shot him, he fell there"; E [REDACTED] wondered if anyone was going to try to help him. E [REDACTED] told me that Antwon "shot warning shots in the air" and "told the people that were coming across the street 'Get out of here'". E [REDACTED] told me that Antwon "couldn't see out of one eye", that he "had diabetes real bad". E [REDACTED] said that he was the last one to walk out of the door. Antwon walked out first and E [REDACTED] walked out right behind him. E [REDACTED] said that he was walking slowly because "I was hurt". Antwon walked out slow because "he doesn't get around good". E [REDACTED] went on to say that Antwon "walked out there with the intention of telling these other people, get out of here". Antwon then fired warning shots "in the sky". E [REDACTED] repeated that after Antwon walked out, he walked out behind him. However, E [REDACTED] said that he "didn't see the gun" until Antwon "stuck it up in the air and started firing". E [REDACTED] went on to say "and then the police, I saw the lights and they said 'put the gun down'". E [REDACTED] said that he stepped back in the house because "I was standing right next to him". E [REDACTED] said that he wished he would have stayed with Antwon, and then he could have let people		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 4 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
know that he could not see and tell the officers that Antwon was only firing shots in the air. He continued "but they gave him orders to put the gun down". E[REDACTED] said "he was like this" and held his right arm up. E[REDACTED] went on to say, "when he went to put the gun down, they shot him". I asked E[REDACTED] about Antwon's movement when he brought the gun down, E[REDACTED] bent his arm at the elbow and slowly brought it down with his hand staying straight up. After the shots were fired, E[REDACTED] said that Antwon fell back against the door and rolled to his right. E[REDACTED] claimed that Antwon said, "help me, help me". He acknowledged that he (E[REDACTED]) was in the kitchen and did not hear Antwon speaking. E[REDACTED] said that he stood there, for about five minutes, in disbelief. He then tried to exit the house via the back door, but he was stopped by a different officer and told to go back in the house. E[REDACTED] complied with the orders and went back inside. Once back in, E[REDACTED] said that two officers entered the home and that two other officers just looked at Antwon. E[REDACTED] said that there were no life saving measures done by the officers but he thought that they did call for an ambulance. E[REDACTED] said that Antwon did not go out there with the intention of shooting anybody. E[REDACTED] told me that the people across the street kept coming over to their side. Antwon went out there to get them to go away, he then added "bad move" and shook his head side to side. E[REDACTED] told me "if you tell someone to put the gun down, you got to let them put it down, you can't just shoot when they go to put it down". E[REDACTED] felt as though the words "drop the gun" should have been used, because that means to "drop it". I asked E[REDACTED] if he recalled how many times the officers ordered Antwon to put the gun down. E[REDACTED] put his right arm back up and said that Antwon was just standing there and that the officers probably said it 2-3 times. E[REDACTED] said that Antwon was "froze" because he was scared. E[REDACTED] thought that Antwon fired 4-5 rounds into the air. E[REDACTED] went on to say "he couldn't see that the police were already out there". E[REDACTED] explained that there had been a fight prior to this shooting incident. His sister had called the police because one of the subjects, from across the street, threatened to come back with a gun. Immediately before the shooting incident, E[REDACTED]'s sister (A[REDACTED] E[REDACTED]) and nephew (E[REDACTED]) were attempting to drive away. They were pulled out of the vehicle by members from across the street and "jumped". When that was observed, everyone ran out of the house to help.		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 5 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

E[REDACTED] explained that there is a recent history of problems with this family across the street. E[REDACTED]'s father, H[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] Sr, lives at 44[REDACTED] N 39 St. Another sister lives a few doors down. The children of this sister often times have altercations with the family across the street. About one week ago was the last time a fight occurred that cleared all of the houses.

In that incident, "D[REDACTED]" choked out "T[REDACTED]". T[REDACTED] is 16 years old and about 5'6" while D[REDACTED] is 17 years old and around 6'0". T[REDACTED] stays with H[REDACTED] Sr while D[REDACTED] is from the family across the street. This tension between the families began last week Thursday with the large fight. E[REDACTED] was not there during this first large scale fight. During that initial fight, from what E[REDACTED] learned, D[REDACTED] ran up to A[REDACTED]'s vehicle and opened the passenger door, where K[REDACTED] was sitting. D[REDACTED], who E[REDACTED] described as the "block bully", punched K[REDACTED] in the face. K[REDACTED] got out and the two began to fight. There has been a lot of tension between the two families since then.

Specific to the fight that occurred prior to the shooting, E[REDACTED] said that September 3rd is his father's birthday. The family gathered and went to the park. H[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] Sr (M/B [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 34) is still living and resides at 44[REDACTED] N 39 St. E[REDACTED] explained that Antwon got Social Security checks but could no longer afford to live on his own, as his roommate was the victim of a homicide. H[REDACTED] Sr allowed Antwon to move in. Antwon would pay some money towards rent while H[REDACTED] Sr would help to care for Antwon.

At the park from 3:00 PM to 7:00 PM. E[REDACTED] made it back to his father's house at about 7:50 PM. He was unpacking things from the truck. Antwon was sitting at the kitchen table. He told E[REDACTED] that T[REDACTED] "didn't come to the park". Prior to Antwon leaving for the park, he told T[REDACTED] to go to the park; T[REDACTED] wanted to "stay on the block, across the street, where the problem people are". E[REDACTED] was in the backyard speaking with some other family members. He asked his family member what time it was, "ten minutes to eight" in Seattle time. E[REDACTED] then knew that it was 9:50 PM. About 10 minutes later, E[REDACTED] could hear "voices raising" from in front of the house.

E[REDACTED] ran to the front and observed his sister D[REDACTED], T[REDACTED]'s mother, "pulling T[REDACTED] away". T[REDACTED] was involved in a physical fight with D[REDACTED]. D[REDACTED] is pulling T[REDACTED] away but "everybody else is fighting". When E[REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

got into the "midst of it", he was "pushed" and "hit". When he began to fight back, he found himself on top of D[REDACTED]. E[REDACTED] went on "so I'm there pouncing on D[REDACTED]", I clarified and asked if that meant punching; he said "yep". E[REDACTED] said that D[REDACTED]'s brother (D[REDACTED]) saw E[REDACTED] "whopping him" and grabbed E[REDACTED] by the neck and "pulled me off of him and was choking me". E[REDACTED] said, "I made him let me go by pulling his hair and putting my finger in his eye". E[REDACTED] said that his father was "out there pulling people apart" and trying to "stop all this madness". He got his family back on his side of the block. After the two groups were separated, D[REDACTED]'s sister (he could not recall her name) came running over trying to fight E[REDACTED]'s sister (A[REDACTED]). This woman also got in A[REDACTED]'s face and E[REDACTED]'s face. E[REDACTED] told her to go back home.

D[REDACTED], and his two brothers, came running up to E[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] Sr's house threatening to fight anyone. E[REDACTED] told them all to go home. D[REDACTED] approached E[REDACTED] and said, "I heard you wanted some of me". E[REDACTED] told him "you need to get out of my face boy". D[REDACTED] then threw a punch at E[REDACTED]. E[REDACTED] dodged the punch and punched D[REDACTED]. The punch caused D[REDACTED] to fall to the ground. E[REDACTED] got on top of him and began "pounding him" but D[REDACTED]'s two brothers grabbed removed E[REDACTED]. D[REDACTED] got up and began trying to hit E[REDACTED]. E[REDACTED] caught D[REDACTED]'s hand and bit him. The group was separated and E[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] Sr told his family to go back into the house.

During this large-scale fight, Antwon was inside of E[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] Sr's house for all of the altercations. E[REDACTED] believes that D[REDACTED]'s family went back to their house. Once inside of his father's house, E[REDACTED] is questioning his brothers and cousins as to their whereabouts during the fight because they were not out there assisting him. E[REDACTED] believed that, about ten minutes later, the police were called. Someone, inside of E[REDACTED]'s house, said that D[REDACTED]'s family was "out there threatening people with guns".

E[REDACTED] clarified and explained that, at the time that E[REDACTED] Sr got his family into the house, D[REDACTED]'s family was walking away and threatening to go and get guns. At that time, E[REDACTED]'s niece (A[REDACTED]) called the police. About ten minutes go by and E[REDACTED]'s sister A[REDACTED] decides that she and her son K[REDACTED] are going to leave to go home. E[REDACTED] said that he then heard someone state "they're out there jumping on I[REDACTED] and K[REDACTED]", E[REDACTED] said that everyone "bolted" from the house to go out and "support I[REDACTED] and K[REDACTED]". E[REDACTED] said that everyone went out right away except for E[REDACTED] and Antwon. The reason E[REDACTED] did not immediately go out is that he was sore. E[REDACTED] said, "Antwon came walking down the hall way, real slow". By the time that E[REDACTED] turned the

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

7 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

corner from the kitchen area, Antwon was in front of E [REDACTED].

E [REDACTED] said that this was the first time that Antwon came to the door and got involved in anything. He walked out the door and E [REDACTED] walked out right behind him. At that moment, E [REDACTED] did not see Antwon with a gun. Once outside, Antwon "raised his hand and started shooting, saying 'get out of here'". E [REDACTED] said that Antwon did not see the bright light and added that the police did not have their emergency lights on; they only had the "white spot lights shining". I asked E [REDACTED] if he saw the police on scene. He said, "no, I just saw white lights". He said that he only saw that for a moment because Antwon started shooting. When the shots began, E [REDACTED] immediately looked up towards the gun. He could see the fire from the gun with the shots. E [REDACTED] then heard the police say "put the gun down". E [REDACTED] then stepped back into the house.

E [REDACTED], again, told me that the police said, "put the gun down" 3-4 times. I asked E [REDACTED] if it sounded like the same voice or different voices, he said, "it sounded like different voices". I asked E [REDACTED] if the officers ever identified themselves as the police. E [REDACTED] said that when he came out of the house, he could hear "the people in the background" saying "it's the police, it's the police".

E [REDACTED] believed that, when the police got there "they were actually shocked that someone came out with a gun".

E [REDACTED] told me that he had received an injury to his eye. It was also difficult for him to breath and he requested to be taken to the hospital. When he walked through the scene, he observed A [REDACTED]'s vehicle parked in the middle of the street. He saw A [REDACTED] and asked her what had happened. A [REDACTED] told him that as she was driving off, someone "snatched the door open". E [REDACTED] did not know what was said to A [REDACTED] but that A [REDACTED] told him that all three brothers and a sister (D [REDACTED] family) were involved. They tried to jump her and E [REDACTED] again.

I asked whether E [REDACTED] had any knowledge that Antwon owned a gun, he had no such knowledge. E [REDACTED] also did not know whom the gun belonged to. He explained that Antwon had diabetes and had some toes amputated. The

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
amputation did not stop the spread of infection and he had part of his foot amputated. Additionally, Antwon had a kidney transplant. Antwon was not taking care of himself as far as his health. In addition to his bad eating habits, he began to drink. E[REDACTED] began to speak of Antwon's poor vision. Prior to going to dialysis, Antwon "couldn't see at all". After Antwon got the kidney transplant, he could see "a little" better. E[REDACTED] elaborated and said that Antwon is "completely blind in one eye" and the "other eye, he could vaguely see". E[REDACTED] said, "from here to the door, he would have to get that close before he could actually recognize who you were. The distance from where E[REDACTED] was sitting to the door is about 4-5 feet. E[REDACTED] had a transplant about three years ago. After that, his toes were amputated and then part of his foot. E[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] Sr and his wife (biological paternal grandparents) raised Antwon. Antwon is the nephew to E[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] Jr and the child of has lived with E[REDACTED] Sr for that past year and a half. Antwon's father passed away when he (father) was 40 years old; Antwon was about 12-13 years old. However, E[REDACTED] Sr and his wife took in Antwon from birth. Antwon's mother "didn't really want him" and his father (A[REDACTED] W[REDACTED]) was "with another woman". E[REDACTED] went back and referenced Antwon's gun. E[REDACTED] said that Antwon used to live on Sherman Blvd with a cousin named "E[REDACTED] W[REDACTED]". E[REDACTED] said that he knows that "E[REDACTED]" sold drugs and offered that the gun might have come from "E[REDACTED]". I went back to the incident just before the shooting. The police arrived shortly after A[REDACTED] and E[REDACTED] were pulled from their vehicle. When the announcement came, the police were probably turning around the corner. E[REDACTED] said that the bright lights were there but that their focus was the group in the street. I asked how much time elapsed from the time that Antwon walked out and the shots were fired. E[REDACTED] said that Antwon began firing as soon as he was outside. E[REDACTED] believes that is when the police "turned around and started hollering put the gun down, put the gun down; because they had to turn their attention from where they were and they started coming". E[REDACTED] does not think that any guns were drawn when they were approaching the group in the street. E[REDACTED] continued "but when they heard the gun shots, the guns came out".		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 9 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
I asked E [REDACTED] if he saw the officer draw their guns. He said, "when I heard put the guns down, I know the officers were out there with guns pointed". He elaborated to say that, he was looking up when Antwon was firing the rounds. When he heard "put down the gun", he looked out and said, "my attention went down like that". I heard them say "put the gun down" he looked out and could see the light on the car and said police, get out of here, and I took off and went back the other way". I asked E [REDACTED] if, once he went back into the house, he ever saw Antwon again. E [REDACTED] drew a diagram on my note pad; this diagram was later entered into property as evidence. He pointed out where he was standing and where Antwon was. When E [REDACTED] heard gunshots, he ducked into the kitchen. When the shooting stopped, he looked out and saw Antwon on the door and watched as he "slowly fell down". E [REDACTED] then knew that he was shot. I asked, prior to the shots, did he observe Antwon moving. When E [REDACTED] last saw Antwon, his arm was up. E [REDACTED] said that his arm "had to be coming down" because he did not put it down right away. When I asked about the positioning of Antwon's arm, E [REDACTED] said that Antwon "never did take his arm down". E [REDACTED] said that, when he heard the first order to put the gun down, Antwon was still holding his arm up. E [REDACTED] heard a second order from the police, but did not know where Antwon's arm was because E [REDACTED] was running back into the house. By the time that E [REDACTED] took a position of cover, the third order was delivered. At that time, E [REDACTED] "I think that's when he went to put the gun down and I heard pow, pow, pow, pow". I asked where Antwon's arm was at the time that E [REDACTED] heard the first shot, he said, "I can't recall because I did not see". E [REDACTED] explained, and made a note on the diagram, that Antwon was on the right side of the stoop. He had his right arm raised up and E [REDACTED]'s cover position was on the right side of the hallway wall. When I pointed out that he did not have a clear view, E [REDACTED] said that he would "love to see the cameras they're wearing". E [REDACTED] acknowledged that, the last he saw, Antwon's arm was still in the air. I asked if he ever saw Antwon lower his arm, he said, "when he went to lower his arm, they shot him". I again asked if he ever saw Antwon lower his arm. E [REDACTED] said that, during the first two (commands) he did not lower his arm because he was scared. Then he "went to follow their order, I know that he went to follow the order because he couldn't see". E [REDACTED] continued "but he did hear them say police because I heard them say police". I asked if the officers said "police", E [REDACTED] said "no, the people in the background". I asked E [REDACTED] if he ever saw Antwon lowering his arm, he said, "I did not see him lower his arm, when I ran and		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 10 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

looked back his arm was in the air". Because of Antwon's location and E's positioning, E could not see Antwon's right arm.

E re-enacted what he observed using the interview room door. He positioned the right part of his body in front of the wall and the left side of his body in front of the door. After he heard the shots fired, he showed me that Antwon's body fell back onto the door, slid down and then turned to his left.

I drew a more detailed diagram below the one that E had done. He indicated the layout of the main floor of the ranch style home. He marked Antwon's position with an "X" to indicate Antwon's position. Based on another re-enactment, E showed that Antwon made a right turn once he got outside. I then drew an arrow to indicate that Antwon moved to his right (south).

Using the diagram, E indicated that the police arrived on scene and were out of their cards heading towards the commotion. Antwon then came out, when the police were positioned between the group of people and Antwon. From E's description, it appeared as though the officers' backs may have been turned towards 44 N 39 when Antwon came out of the house and began shooting.

E acknowledged that he understood how and why the police shot Antwon. However, he is still under the impression that Antwon was following the orders given by the officers and was shot during that time. Additionally, E said that there were people on the street that were yelling out "he can't see". However, he did not believe the police might have heard that. He also said "it was the wrong thing to do" because coming out and shooting could make someone else go get a gun. E also said that this "so could've been avoided". Prior to ending the interview, E said that he and his family would want to see the footage. He also speculated that there was more than one person that shot at Antwon.

This interview was ended at 5:30 AM.

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

11 Of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Evidence

This interview was recorded using the Milwaukee Police Department surveillance equipment. A copy of the footage was turned over to Wauwatosa Police Detective Sergeant Brian Skornia for later evidence entry.

I later entered both hand drawn diagrams (house and street) into property as evidence at the Wauwatosa Police Department. Their entry numbers were assigned 17-004243-01 and 17-004243-02 respectively.

Additional Assignment

Shortly after returning to the Wauwatosa Police Department, I learned that the autopsy of Antwon Springer was scheduled to begin at 8:00 AM (09/04/2017).

Assistant Medical Examiner Dr Brian Linert with Forensic Assistant Amanda Meeker conducted the autopsy. At one point, Milwaukee Police Forensic Investigator Jeffrey C Muhammad (#1727) arrived. FI Muhammad took the index fingerprints of Antwon. I later learned, through Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office Forensic Investigator Michael Martin, that Antwon was positively identified through the index prints.

Dr Linert's preliminary finding is that there Antwon was shot nine total times. For specific information, see reports completed by Dr Linert.

Following the autopsy, I recovered the several items of evidence from Dr Linert and FA Meeker. All items were entered into property as evidence under individual numbers. The items and numbers are:

Right hand paper bag; 17-004177-01

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

12 of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
Left hand paper bag; 17-004177-02 Left hand fingernails; 17-004177-03 Right hand fingernails; 17-004177-04 Head hair pluckings; 17-004177-05 DNA; 17-004177-06 Bullet-from right back; 17-004177-07 Bullet-from neck; 17-004177-08 Bullet-from upper right back; 17-004177-09 Bullet-from spine; 17-004177-10 Bullet-from liver; 17-004177-11 Bullet-from left back; 17-004177-12 There were clothing items that remained at the MCMEQ, as they were wet. Additionally, I took several photographs of Antwon before and during the autopsy procedure. I downloaded the photographs and saved them to the secure Wauwatosa Police Department server. On 09/07/2017, I responded back to the MCMEQ to retrieve Antwon's clothing items. Once at the department, I entered them into property as evidence. The items and numbers are: Underwear; 17-004177-13 One pair of socks; 17-004177-14 One pair of support stockings; 17-004177-15			
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number	Pages: 13 of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
Sheet containing clothing items; 17-004177-16			
Disposition			
Investigation continues.			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Lewandowski, Joseph	6089		14 of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph		ID Number 6089	ID Number
		Pages: 15 of 19	

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

NAMES**Police**

Lewandowski, Det Joseph W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226
Work Phone: (414) 471-8430

Other-1

Linert, Dr Brian S M of 933 W Highland Av, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Work Phone: (414) 223-1200

Deceased

Springer, Antwon Marquis B/M-37 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1979
HT: 511 WT: 280 Hair: Black
Eyes: Brown

Other-2

Tierney, PO Daniel W/M of MPD D7, 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave,
Milwaukee, WI, 53216
Business Phone: (414) 935-7272

Witness-1

Nordstrum, PO Erik W/F of MPD D7 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53216
Business Phone: (414) 935-7272

Other-3

Burns, PO Leon B/M of MPD D7 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53216
Work Phone: (414) 935-7272

Witness-2

[REDACTED], [REDACTED] B/M-57 of [REDACTED] Garfield Ct, Cedarburg, WI, 53012
DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1959
Cell Phone: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Other-4

Meeker, Amanda of 933 W Highland Bl, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

16 of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
Work Phone: (414) 223-1200 -----			
Reporting Officer(s):		ID Number	Pages:
Lewandowski, Joseph		6089	17 of 19

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259		Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226		Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
-------------------------------------	--	---	--	------------------------------	--

PROPERTY LIST					
Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value	
=====					
17-004177					
1	EVI		Right Hand Bag from autopsy	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
2	EVI		Left Hand Bag from autopsy	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
3	EVI		Left hand fingernail clippings	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
4	EVI		Right Hand fingernail clippings	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
5	EVI		Head hair pluckings	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
6	EVI		DNA samples recovered from autopsy	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
7	EVI		Bullet recovered from Right Back	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
8	EVI		Bullet recovered from neck	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
9	EVI		Bullet recovered from upper right back	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	
10	EVI		Bullet recovered from spine	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]	

Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph		ID Number 6089	ID Number	Pages: 18 of 19
--	--	-------------------	-----------	--------------------

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
11	EVI	Bullet recovered from Liver	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
12	EVI	Bullet recovered from left back	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
13	EVI	Black boxer/brief style	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
14	EVI	One pair	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
15	EVI	Compression hose	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
16	EVI	Sheet that wrapped the clothing	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
17-004243			
1	EVI	House/doorway diagram drawn by E [REDACTED]/Lewandowski	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
2	EVI	Street diagram drawn by E [REDACTED]/Lewandowski	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph		ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 19 of 19

		Greenfield Police Department				Incident Report		
		Incident: Informational Report						
		Incident Report Number: 17-002747		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 9/3/17 23:12		
		Incident Location: N 39 St/W Congress St						
CFS Code-1: 8106		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:		Offense Code-4:		
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:		CFS Code-8:		
DOA	Name (Last, First, Middle) Springer, Antwon M			DOB: ■■■■/1979		Race/Sex B/M		
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip) 44■■■ N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209						Home Phone Number		
Employer						Work Phone Number		
Employer Address						Cell Phone Number		
		Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)						Home Phone Number		
Employer						Work Phone Number		
Employer Address						Cell Phone Number		
SUMMARY Sunday, 09/03/17, 11:12PM Reference Wauwatosa Police Department Case #17-23259 On the above date and time, Detective Sergeant Eric Lindstrom and myself, Captain Michael D. Brunner, as members of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) respond to an officer involved shooting that occurred in Milwaukee Police Department District #7. The location of this incident was identified as 44■■■ North 39th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The above listed subject, ANTWON SPRINGER, suffered fatal wounds as a result of the incident. Wauwatosa Police Department Lieutenant James Mastrocola was the incident commander and the Wauwatosa Police Department is the lead investigating agency for this event.								
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)								
License Number:		State:		Expiration Year:		Vin:		
						Insurance Company:		
Other Vehicle Information:						NCIC#		
Reporting Officer(s): Brunner, Michael D.				Payroll Number: 71		Report Date: 09/06/2017		
Time Received: 23:12:18		Time Cleared: 05:25:02		Unit(s) Assigned: 704, 90, 104		Pages: 1 Of 2		
Reviewed by: Brunner, Michael D.				Payroll Number: 71		Copy To		

Date:

09/06/2017

CFS Code-1: 8106

Incident Report Number:

17-002747

Greenfield Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number: 17-002747	Incident Location: N 39 St/W Congress St	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
Captain Michael D. Brunner MDB/jbs			
Reporting Officer(s): Brunner, Michael D.		ID Number: 71	Pages: 2 Of 2

Greenfield Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-002747	Incident Location: N 39 St/W Congress St	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY			
Sunday, 09/03/17, 11:12PM			
On the above date and time, I responded to the area of North 39th Street and West Congress Avenue to assist in an officer involved shooting investigation as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team. Upon arrival, I was assigned by Lieutenant Mastrocola of the Wauwatosa Police Department to conduct interviews at a residence, 44[REDACTED] North 39th Street. Other officers and I responded to that address to begin interviewing people inside.			
INTERVIEW OF J[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] F/B, [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/66			
I interviewed E[REDACTED], who was seated in the kitchen area of this residence. E[REDACTED] said she was at a birthday party with the remainder of her family, which was for their eighty-three year old family member, and believed they arrived back at this 39th Street address around 10:00PM. E[REDACTED] said she was in the kitchen area when she heard some fighting coming from the street outside. She heard a lot of screaming, yelling and what sounded like windows smashing. E[REDACTED] stated she called the police department and asked for squads to respond, as she thought the fight was getting out of hand.			
According to E[REDACTED], she was not sure how much time went by and she heard gunshots, which she described as seven to eight gunshots, really close together, directly in front of their house. E[REDACTED] said after the gunfire, she did not get look out the window, but saw what looked like people running by the house. A couple people ran in the house after the gunfire came from outside. E[REDACTED] was being very generic in her statement and said she did not remember who came in the house. E[REDACTED] said she did not see anything happen in front of the house, nor did she speak with anyone about the gunshots or where they came from.			
I asked E[REDACTED] if she knew ANTWON M. SPRINGER, M/B, [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/79, who was the subject who was deceased. E[REDACTED] indicated she does and has known him for a long time. E[REDACTED] said SPRINGER was also at the birthday party and is the grandson of the gentleman whose party it was. E[REDACTED] said SPRINGER had been in the house before the fight and left the house sometime during the fight happening. E[REDACTED] did not know where SPRINGER went or what he did once he was outside. E[REDACTED] stated she never saw SPRINGER with a gun.			
INTERVIEW OF P[REDACTED] B[REDACTED], M/B, [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/91			
Also inside of this residence, I interviewed a second party, whom I			
Reporting Officer(s): Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/06/2017
Reviewed by: Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number:

17-002747

Incident Location:

N 39 St/W Congress St

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

identified as F███████ B███████, M/B, ███/███/91. B███████ indicated he was at the party with the rest of his family and came back home around 10:00PM or maybe just before. B███████ said he was dealing with his kids and his "baby mama", and went to take her home just as the fight was starting on the street. B███████ denied he was involved with the fight and had no occurrence with what happened outside. B███████ said after he dealt with his "baby mama" he came back to the residence at 44███ North 39th Street to find ANTWON SPRINGER sitting on the front porch. B███████ said he spoke to ANTWON briefly and B███████ saw the fight happening in the street. B███████ indicated ANTWON told him he was making sure everything was straight outside. B███████ said he only spoke with ANTWON for a minute and then walked inside, towards the back of the residence. B███████ said when he got to the back of the residence, he heard gunshots going off. B███████ said there appeared to be two different sets of gunshots, one which happened really quickly, possibly five to six gunshots, and then a second set of gunshots after a few seconds, but he was not sure how many. B███████ indicated he ran to the front door and saw ANTWON on the ground with police surrounding him.

I asked B███████ if he saw ANTWON with a gun when he was on the front porch but B███████ said he did not see this. B███████ stated he does not know whether or not ANTWON owned a weapon or carried a weapon. B███████ said he did not stick around at the front door to watch what happened, as he was scared of the police. B███████ stated he walked away from the door and back into the residence to watch ANTWON's son, who was in the back room. B███████ indicated he did not want ANTWON's son to walk out front and see his father dead.

Detective Sergeant Eric W. Lindstrom #27

EWL/jbs

Reporting Officer(s):

Lindstrom, Eric W.

ID Number

196

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 2

Police Call #172462877

Page 1 of 4

Detailed History for Police Call #172462877 As of 9/03/2017 22:18:44

Output for:

Priority:1 Type:1356 - SHOOTING

Location:4- N 39TH ST,MKE

LocCross:btwn DEAD END and W RUBY AV

Created:	09/03/2017 21:48:59	PD31	023984
Entered:	09/03/2017 21:49:54	PD31	023984
Dispatch:	09/03/2017 22:02:44	PD05	018373
Enroute:	09/03/2017 22:02:44	PD05	018373
Onscene:	09/03/2017 22:05:12	M360	018559

IC: PrimeUnit:7430 Dispo: Type:1356 - SHOOTING

Agency:MWPD DAREA:D7 Squad Area:730 RptDist:1436(1553) ☐ Detail

21:48:59 CREATE Location:N 39TH ST / W CONGRESS ST,MKE Type:1613 Phone: DAREA:D7
RptDist:1553 TypeDesc:FIGHT LocDesc: < 4300/ 3898> Priority:1 Response:IPO
Agency:MWPD LocType:H Contact?:EITHER Call/InPerson Language?:English

21:48:59 ALI E911Phne E911Pilot E911Add:30 W ATKINSON - SW
AVE,MKE E911Subs:T-MOBILE USA E911Src:WRLS AliLong:-87.953711
AliLatitude:43.099676

21:49:54 ENTRY Comment:CLLR STS THERE ARE 7 PEOPLE FIGHTING

21:49:54 -PREMIS Comment:PPR

21:50:04 INFO Priority:1 Comment:CLLR DISCONNECTED

21:50:11 SELECT

21:50:14 INFO Name:FEMALE CALLER Priority:1 Contact?:EITHER Call/InPerson Language?:English

21:50:41 SELECT

21:50:44 -HOLD

21:51:01 INFO Priority:1 Comment:TC CB 2X NO ANSWER

21:51:05 SELECT

21:51:15 CHANGE Location:N 39TH ST / W CONGRESS ST,MKE-->4- N 39TH ST,MKE Type:1613-->1634
Name:None-->S M Phone: RptDist:1553--
>1- Contact?:EITHER Call/InPerson-->EITHER Call/InPerson Language?:English--
>English TypeDesc:FIGHT-->SUBJ WITH WEAPON Comment:CALLER STS THERE IS A
BLOCK FIGHT //STS 3 ARE USING STICKS

21:51:15 ALI E911Phne E911Pilot E911Add:42 W CAPITOL - N DR,MKE
E911Subs:T-MOBILE USA E911Src:WPH2 AliLong:-87.961564 AliLatitude:43.097391

21:51:15 ALIGEO GeoLong:-87.961564 GeoLat:43.097391 ClosestAdd:4- N 39TH ST AddDesc:20 ft S
ClosestInt:N 39TH ST / W RUBY AV InterDesc:569 ft S

21:51:15 -PREMIS Comment:PPR

21:52:07 INFO Priority:1 Comment:MFD GOING FOR SUBJ DOWN IN STREET BLEEDING FROM HEAD

21:52:58 NOMORE

21:56:24 LOGM Message:011709040256008282 MessageType:Text Received:09/03/2017 21:54:13 Comment:BC
T/G 7, D7 LT NOTIFIED OF XPIRED STATUS VIA CAD MSG, 7472 SGT SE IN PERSON

21:57:10 LOGM Message:011709040257008331 MessageType:Text Received:09/03/2017 21:54:13 Comment:BC
T/G 7, D7 LT NOTIFIED OF XPIRED STATUS VIA CAD MSG, 7472 SGT SE IN PERSON

22:00:36 INFO Location:4- N 39TH ST,MKE Name:FEMALE CLLR RAddr:4- N 39 ST,MKE Phone:
Source:RESD LocCross:btwn DEAD END and W RUBY AV Priority:1
Contact?:EITHER Call/InPerson Language?:English Comment:CLLR REPORTING 20
SUBJS OUTSIDE LOC IN THE STREET AND IN THE YARD/ BATS AND KNIVES

22:00:36 ALI E911Phne E911Pilot E911Add:4- N 39 ST,MKE
E911Subs:B H E911Src:RESD

22:00:44 INFO Name:A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] Priority:1 Contact?:EITHER Call/InPerson Language?:English
 22:01:22 SELECT
 22:01:36 MISC Comment:RE BC TG 7
 22:02:42 SELECT
 22:02:44 DISPER 7430 Operator:018521 022551 OperNames:BRADLEY, LISA M BURNS, LEON D
 22:02:44 -PRIU 7430
 22:02:44 -HOLD
 22:02:53 INFO Priority:1 Comment:MFD RESPONDING/ CLLR STATES HER UNCLE NEEDS MEDICAL HELP
 22:02:57 BACKER 7431 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:018559 019451
 OperNames:NORDSTRUM, ERIK L TIERNEY, DANIEL J
 22:05:12 *ONSCN 7431
 22:06:17 *ONSCN 7430
 22:08:10 *RFT 7430 Comment:INQUIRY QVEH,,411PXT,AT,00,,
 22:10:46 MISC 7430 Comment:B/M SHOT TO BACK
 22:10:56 BACKER 7468 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:019195 OperNames:CAPELLE, TRAVIS J
 22:11:11 BACKER 7411 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:017780 OperNames:DUNKLEY, REMERO M
 22:11:38 BACKER 7490 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:016085 OperNames:WILSON, CHAD A
 22:12:02 BACKER 7441 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:027404 019779
 OperNames:MENGE, STEVEN J MOORE, CHRISTOPHER T
 22:12:11 MISC 7430 Comment:HAVE A SHOOTING
 22:12:27 MISC 7430 Comment:OFFICER RELATED SHOOTING
 22:12:31 BACKER 7212 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE
 22:12:57 MISC 7430 Comment:COME FROM THE NORTH
 22:13:04 BACKER 950 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:016019 018438
 OperNames:BORCHERT, LORI C RUSCH, ADAM J
 22:13:16 MISC 7430 Comment:OFFICER RELATED SHOOTING
 22:13:24 BACKER 5246 Operator:024592 025704 OperNames:BRANDT, ERIC D SARDINA, KRISTOPHER M
 22:13:35 BACKER 5446 Operator:025679 025716 OperNames:BUDZISZEWSKI, MICHAEL A WUNDER, BRIAN N
 22:13:43 BACKER 5469 Operator:016078 022625 OperNames:LETTEER, DAVID J MACRAE, RUSSELL J
 22:13:45 BACKER 4311 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:019244 OperNames:SEDLACEK, JOSEPH W
 22:14:00 MISC 7430 Comment:MAN DOWN SHOT TO BACK
 22:14:06 BACKER 755 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:016625 OperNames:LEPIANKA, JEFFREY P
 22:14:13 BACKER 4486 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:015484 016611
 OperNames:KINGSTON III, WILLIAM T DANKERT, NICHOLAS B
 22:14:26 BACKER 4431 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:017803 OperNames:POPE JR, LAWRENCE E
 22:14:28 BACKER 5481 Operator:018624 024280 OperNames:BUSSHARDT, JESSE J GROSS, ANDREW R
 22:14:29 BACKER 4485 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:015918 019708
 OperNames:BISHOP, SHANE M DAERING, JASON J
 22:14:34 MISC Comment:MFD IS ENROUTE
 22:14:34 *ONSCN 5446
 22:14:43 *ONSCN 950
 22:14:45 NOTIFY Notified:MFD Comment:enroute advised
 22:14:48 *ONSCN 7490
 22:14:50 *ONSCN 5481
 22:14:53 BACKER 7470 UnitID:7430 Location:4 [REDACTED] N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:024600 024300
 OperNames:EDWARDS, SETH T SHEETS WALKER, TIARA S

22:14:55 BACKOS 5468 Operator:019448 OperNames:PELCZYNSKI, CURTIS J
22:15:12 BACKER 7282 UnitID:7430 Location:44 N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:025685 026029 016263 016885
OperNames:GUETCHIDJIAN, ROBERT A SCHNUR, JACOB M MC ALEER, LUCAS M
KOCH, TIFFANY J
22:15:14 BACKER 5231 Operator:025692 024299 OperNames:KRAMSCHUSTER, RYAN M SHANNON,
PATRICK M
22:15:22 *ONSCN 5469
22:15:22 BACKER 4411 UnitID:7430 Location:44 N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:015963 OperNames:STELTER,
STEVEN M
22:15:23 *ONSCN 5446
22:15:39 MISC 7430 Comment:B/M SHOT TO FRNT AND BACK
22:15:46 BACKER 3490 Operator:016244 009066 OperNames:FLANNERY, BRIAN E KNOX, ANTHONY R
22:15:46 BACKER 3241 Operator:027405 018022 OperNames:NELSON, AARON L RYAN JR, DENNIS G
22:15:53 BACKER 7210 UnitID:7430 Location:44 N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:015952
OperNames:MULTHAUF, THOMAS M
22:16:04 CHANGE 7430 Type:1634-->1356 TypeDesc:SUBJ WITH WEAPON-->SHOOTING
22:16:13 BACKER 7451 UnitID:7430 Location:44 N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:024686 022637
OperNames:MICHAELS, DAVID A RODRIGUEZ, REBECCA J
22:16:33 MISC 7282 Comment:3 SUP 3 OFFICERS INVOLVED
22:16:39 BACKOS 917 UnitID:7282 Location:44 N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:018640 OperNames:JANICK,
THERESA C
22:17:00 *ONSCN 4486
22:17:16 CLOS 5446 Location:44 N 39TH ST,MKE Comment:HAS 2ND GSW VICTIM B/M 28YOA WITH
GSW TO THE FACE C&B....NIC
22:17:18 *ONSCN 4431
22:17:31 MISC 7282 Comment:2 OFFICERS INVOLVED, ***39/CONGRESS**S/E FROM THE WEST
22:17:32 MISC 7282 Comment:2 OFFICER 44 OCCURENCE 39TH/CONGRESS ENTER FROM THE
EAST
22:17:35 ONSCN 7411
22:17:52 NOTIFY Notified:7472 Comment:SGT SE -- SENT 2 SQ FROM D3 ---- 3490 3241
22:17:54 BACKOS 4420 UnitID:7430 Location:44 N 39TH ST,MKE Operator:018537 018423
OperNames:FITZGERALD, ANTONIO D LOWERY, JESSICA M
22:18:06 MISC Comment:ADDL MEDICAL RESPONDING
22:18:13 MISC Comment:2ND MALE TO CHEST AND ARM
22:18:16 MISC 917 Comment:2 SHOOTING VICIMS, B/M SHOTS TO HEAD, OTHER SUBJ SHOT TO
THE CHEST AND ARM
22:18:28 MISC 4311 Comment:PARATECH IS AT 44 N 39TH ST
22:18:29 MISC 4311 Comment:44 N 39TH ST NEED MFD ANOTHER MED UNIT
22:18:30 MISC 5446 Comment:HAVE MFD GO TO 39TH/CONGRESS
22:18:33 MISC 5446 Comment:MFD ADVISED
22:18:36 *ONSCN 755

CONTACT INFO:

Name	Phone	RPAddr	Contact?	Language?	Resolved?	Satisfied?
			EITHER Call/InPerson	English		
FEMALE CALLER			EITHER Call/InPerson	English		
S M			EITHER Call/InPerson	English		
FEMALE CLLR		44 N 39 ST,MKE	EITHER Call/InPerson	English		

A [REDACTED] R [REDACTED]			EITHER Call/InPerson	English		
---------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	---------	--	--

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Milwaukee County Investigative Team Investigation			
On 09-03-17, I, Detective James Donovan, assisted in the investigation of an officer involved shooting in the City of Milwaukee. I responded to the scene of the shooting, and was then sent by Lt. James Mastrocola to the Milwaukee police administration building, 749 W. State Street.			
Evidence collection			
Along with Detectives Kirby and Lewandowski, I met with each of the four officers involved in the incident. Detective Kirby detailed the collection of the involved firearms in his report. Also detailed was the ammunition count of the two officers that did not discharge their handguns. I took custody of the following items, which were later secured as evidence at the Wauwatosa police department:			
Recovered from Milwaukee police officer Daniel Tierney:			
17-4172-1 Smith and Wesson M&P .40 handgun, serial number [REDACTED] including the chambered Speer brand cartridge (packaged separately).			
17-4172-2 1 handgun magazine with 14 cartridges. Magazine was recovered from the involved firearm			
17-4172-3 1 handgun magazine from pouch number one (closest to center of belt) with 7 cartridges			
17-4172-4 1 handgun magazine from pouch number two with 14 cartridges			
Recovered from Milwaukee police officer Leon Burns			
17-4172-5 Smith and Wesson M&P .40 handgun, serial number [REDACTED] including the chambered Speer brand cartridge (packaged separately)			
Reporting Officer(s): Donovan, James P.	Payroll Number: 5699	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/04/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
17-4172-6 1 handgun magazine with 9 cartridges. Magazine was recovered from the involved firearm 17-4172-7 1 handgun magazine from pouch number one (closest to the center of the belt) with 14 cartridges 17-4172-8 1 handgun magazine from pouch number two with 14 cartridges			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Donovan, James P.	5699		2 of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
OTHER NAMES Milwaukee Police B of 951 N James Lovell Dr Milwaukee,WI,53201 Work Phone:(414) 935-7235 Donovan, Det James W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa,WI,53226 Home Phone:(414) 471-8430 Milwaukee police of 749 W State St, Milwaukee,WI,53223 -----			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Donovan, James P.	5699		3 of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-004172				
1	EVI	Smith & Wesson	Smith and Wesson M&P .40 caliber collected at 0156--chambered cartridge inside but packaged separate--recovered from Det Tanum--Tierney [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
		.40		
2	EVI		1 handgun magazine with 14 cartridges --magazine from gun collected at 0158--Tierney	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
		.40		
3	EVI		Magazine from pouch 1, 7 cartridges, collected 200am--Tierney	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
4	EVI		Magazine from pouch 2 with 14 cartridges--203am --Tierney	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] [Recovered]
5	EVI	Smith & Wesson	Smith and Wesson M&P .40 cal--PO Burns, 0217am, cartridge from chamber in box but packaged separate [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
		.40		
6	EVI		Magazine from gun--9 cartridges Burns--0219	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
7	EVI		Magazine from pouch 1, 14 cartridges 0221 Burns	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
8	EVI		Magazine from pouch 2-- 14 cartridges 0223 Burns	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Donovan, James P.

ID Number

5699

ID Number

Pages:

4 of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
<u>Cellular Phone Forensic Interrogation</u>			
On September 5th, 2017, Detective Sergeant Brian Skornia provided me, Detective Joseph Roy, with an Apple iPhone, which was on Wauwatosa Police Department Inventory under number 17004196001, and a Samsung S6, which was on Wauwatosa Police Department Inventory under number 17004194001 to be forensically analyzed. Det. Sgt. Skornia indicated that both devices were recovered abandoned in the street at the time of the shooting. He further stated that he was able to contact their respective owners and had obtained verbal consent authorizing the investigation. See his report for those details.			
Item 1: Property# 17-4196-1			
I visually examined the phone and found it to be physically intact. I powered the device on and found that the device was password protected, but Sgt. Skornia was able to obtain the pin code which I used to unlock the device. At that time I placed the device into Airplane Mode.			
<i>Cellebrite</i>			
On September 5th, I analyzed the device utilizing both the Cellebrite Advanced Logical and File System Analyzers and was able to acquire the device. I created one report, in three separate file formats (PDF, HTML, XML), for each examination. I placed a copy of the reports into property under this case number. The digital evidence recovered from the phone will be stored within the Forensics unit until such time as it is archived or needed for further analysis.			
Item 2: Property# 17-4194-1			
I visually examined the phone and found it to be physically intact. I powered the device on and found that the device was not password protected. At that time I placed the device into Airplane Mode.			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	Payroll Number: 6063	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/19/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Cellebrite

On September 5th, I analyzed the device utilizing both the Cellebrite Logical and File System Analyzers and was able to acquire the device. I created one report, in three separate file formats (PDF, HTML, XML), for each examination. I placed a copy of the reports into property under this case number. The digital evidence recovered from the phone will be stored within the Forensics unit until such time as it is archived or needed for further analysis.

Report Analysis

Sgt. Skornia directed me to confine my analysis of the devices to either photographs or videos taken during the time of the incident. I reviewed both reports and found that neither device captured any images or video of the incident.

Return of Property

Later in the evening on the 5th, Detective Martin Keck returned the cellular devices to their owners at the Wauwatosa Police Department. A [REDACTED] signed a written consent form, but A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] refused to sign the form. Sgt. Skornia was notified of this. Both property return sheets and consent forms were scanned and are attached to this report.

Detective Joseph Roy, #6063

Reporting Officer(s):

Roy, Joseph E.

ID Number

6063

ID Number

Pages:

2 of 4

Continuation

09/03/2017

3 Of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

NAMES

Listed Owner-1

E [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] B/F-31 of 90 [REDACTED] s gateway dr, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

DOB: [REDACTED]/1985

HT: 505 WT: 213 Hair: Brown

Eyes: Brown

Other Phone: ([REDACTED])

Listed Owner-2

E [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] B/F-51 of 32 [REDACTED] N 44TH ST, MILWAUKEE, WI, 53216

DOB: [REDACTED]/1965

HT: 503 WT: 155 Hair: Black

Eyes: Brown

Other Phone: ([REDACTED])

Reporting Officer(s):

Roy, Joseph E.

ID Number

6063

ID Number

Pages:

4 of 4

		West Milwaukee Police Department		Incident Report	
Incident: Mutual Aid Response					
Incident Report Number: 17-006293		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 9/3/17 23:20	
Incident Location: 44 N 39 Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209					
CFS Code-1: 9012		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:	
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:	
CFS Code-8:		CFS Code-9:		CFS Code-10:	
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number		
Employer			Work Phone Number		
Employer Address			Cell Phone Number		
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number		
Employer			Work Phone Number		
Employer Address			Cell Phone Number		
SUMMARY The Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) responded to 44 N. 39th Street in the City of Milwaukee regarding an Officer Involved Critical Incident. Refer to Wauwatosa Police Department Incident Report #17-23259.					
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)					
License Number:		State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:
Other Vehicle Information:					NCIC#
Reporting Officer(s): Chic, Brian M.			Payroll Number: 227	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/04/2017
Time Received: 00:06:57	Time Cleared: 09:00:53	Unit(s) Assigned: 28	Pages: 1 Of 9		
Reviewed by: Randolph, Shaundra N.		Payroll Number: 206	Copy To		

Date:

09/04/2017

CFS Code-1: 9012

Incident Report Number:

17-006293

West Milwaukee Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-006293	Incident Location: 44 N 39 Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
-------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

NARRATIVE

West Milwaukee Police Department Detective Brian Chic reporting...

On Monday, September 4th, 2017, at approximately 12:25 a.m., as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT), I responded to 44 N. 39th Street in Milwaukee regarding an officer involved critical incident. The lead investigative agency for the incident is the Wauwatosa Police Department. Refer to Wauwatosa Police Department Incident Report #17-23259.

Upon arrival, Wauwatosa Police Department Lieutenant James Mastercola assigned me to assist the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory (WSCL) Incident Response Team with the scene.

Milwaukee Police Department (MPD) Detective Timothy Keller turned over to me a MPD cad call print out regarding the original call for service regarding a fight in the area of N. 39th Street / W. Congress Street; refer to MPD #17-246-2877 for further details. The cad call will be attached. The cad call reported that the call was created on Sunday, September 3rd, 2017 at 21:48:59 with officers dispatched at 22:02:44. Officers arrived on scene at 22:05:12. At 22:12:27 it's reported that an officer involved shooting occurred.

The following are personnel that had responded to the scene:

Milwaukee Fire Department:

Blue Shift Battalion Chief Erich Roden.

Engine #36 Captain David Hensley, Fire Fighter Tim Miller, Fire Fighter Matthew Enters and Fire Fighter Phil Todysak.

Medical Unit #4 Lieutenant Jeff Krueger and Fire Fighter Chris Dehali.

Medical Unit #5 Lieutenant Dale Zietlow and Fire Fighter Ryan Balash. Lieutenant Zietlow stated he contacted Froedtert Doctor #2282, who pronounced the patient, Antwon M. Springer deceased on Sunday, September 3rd, 2017 at 22:42. MFD Medical Unit #5 transported Springer to the Milwaukee County Medical Examiner Office on Monday, September 4th, 2017, at 1:50 a.m.

Rescue Unit #2 Lieutenant Tom McMenamin, Fire Fighter John McLintok, Fire Fighter Jared Bertsche and Fire Fighter Jeremy Fulsecker. Rescue Unit #2 conducted cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) efforts on Springer.

Paratech Ambulance:

#126 - Bryanna Mehevic and Lukas Trudell. Paratech Ambulance #126 conducted CPR efforts on Springer.

West Milwaukee Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number: 17-006293	Incident Location: 44 N 39 Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
--------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

#139 - Josep Richter and Bridgette Wallace. Paratech Ambulance #139 treated a juvenile on scene, who suffered an injury to his nose.

Milwaukee County Medical Examiner:

Forensic Investigator Genevieve Penn.

Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory:

Crime Scene Response Team Supervisor Chris Johnson, Julieanne Avila, Lisa Treffinger, Jessica Crawford, Katie McCoy, Pamela Taylor. Crawford and Taylor took photographs of the scene and McCoy took a video recording of the scene.

Wisconsin State Patrol Technical Reconstruction Unit:

Trooper Matt Johnson and Mike Smith.

Vehicle Canvass (MPD Neighborhood Task Force Officer Gerald M. Kulwich Jr. and Officer Peter Hauser provided information regarding):

Parked on the west side of the street facing southbound:

In front of 4471 N. 39th Street:

WI (VIN #), black 2011 Acura TSX 4-door.

Department of Transportation (DOT) Registered owner;

/ / , DOT address

4467 N. 39th Street:

WI (VIN #), black 2015 Mazda 3 Grand Touring 4-door.

/ / ,

4461 N. 39th Street:

WI (VIN #), blue Dodge Durango SUV.

/ / ,

4437 N. 39th Street:

WI (VIN #), tan 2002 Chevrolet Venture van.

/ / ,

4431 N. 39th Street:

WI (VIN #), silver 2017 Jeep Cherokee SUV.

/ / ,

4425 N. 39th Street:

WI (VIN #), gold 2005 Cadillac CTS 4-door.

/ / ,

WI (VIN #), green 2001 Ford F-150 truck.

/ / ,

West Milwaukee Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:
17-006293	44 [REDACTED] N 39 Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209	09/04/2017

4419 N. 39th Street:

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), black 2015 Chevrolet Malibu 4-door.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), silver 2005 Chevrolet Impala 4-door.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

4415 N. 39th Street:

WI [REDACTED] (rear plate) WI [REDACTED] (front plate) (VIN # [REDACTED]), tan
1983 Oldsmobile 98 Regency.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

4411 N. 39th Street:

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), gold 2013 Buick Lacrosse Sedan, parked on
southeast angle in middle of roadway.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), black 2000 Chevrolet Monte Carlo 2-door.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

4409 N. 39th Street:

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), blue 2005 Nissan Altima 4-door.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), red 2001 Chevrolet Prizm 4-door.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Parked on the east side of the street facing northbound:

4460 N. 39th Street:

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), blue Dodge Ram 1500 pick up.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), blue Chevrolet Impala 4-door.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), silver 2005 Toyota Corolla 4-door.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

4450 N 39th Street:

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), white 2008 Lincoln Town Car 4-door.
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

4444 N. 39th Street:

WI [REDACTED] (VIN # [REDACTED]), black 2000 Chevrolet Impala 4-door.

West Milwaukee Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:
17-006293	44 N 39 Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209	09/04/2017

WI (VIN #), Red 2006 Nissan Maxima.
 / / ,

White Dodge Charger 4-door, no plate unreadable VIN#.

According to weather.gov, it was approximately 70 degrees and partly cloudy, no fog was observed in the area, the ground was dry and it was not raining or snowing. I observed the front yard (east side) of 44 N. 39th Street to be dimly lit at night with ambient lighting, the exterior light on the east side of the residence to the south of the exterior door was not illuminated. A overhead street lamp was observed at the south side of the "T" intersection of N. 39th Street and W. Congress Street and in the center of the intersection of N. 39th Street and W. Ruby Avenue. Overhead street lamps were observed in front of the residences at 44, 44, 44 and 44 on N. 39th Street. The area around 44 N. 39th Street was marked off with red police tape (inner perimeter), outside of that were multiple layers of yellow police tape securing the area. Refer to MPD log book regarding personnel that had entered the inner perimeter.

I observed 44 N. 39th Street to be a one story residence, the east side of the residence (front) that faced N. 39th Street had brown brick siding on the bottom half and red wood siding on the top half. A exterior door was in the center of the front of the residence with a concrete stoop in front of the door that had one step leading up to it from a east / west concrete walkway that lead to the N. 39th Street west side north / south sidewalk. The front exterior door and the two windows (one on each side of the door) had white trimming. The north and south side of the residence had white siding, another exterior door was observed on the south side of the residence. To the south of 44 N. 39th St. was 44 N. 39th Street, which had a metal fencing around its perimeter. To the north of 44 N. 39th Street was a empty grass lot, to the north of that was 44 N. 39th Street. To the west of 44 N. 39th St. was a north / south alley and to the east was N. 39th Street. Across the street from 44 N. 39th Str., was 44 N. 39th Street, to the north of that residence was 44 and to the south was 44 N. 39th Street.

The Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory (WSCL) collected 67 pieces of evidence from the scene. Refer to their reports regarding a description of the evidence and refer to photographs regarding corresponding evidence markers by the evidence numbered 1-67, WSCL #R17-4584. Refer to State Patrol Technical Reconstruction Unit reports regarding the scene diagram and measurements.

Evidence of note that were collected near the concrete stoop located on the east side (front) of 44 N. 39th Street were: WSCL evidence #31 - which was located to the north of the concrete stoop; a Glock 19, 9X19, S/N , the slide was locked back, a empty 15 round magazine was in the firearm, the barrel was facing south and the handle was facing east. Evidence #37 - located on the first step of the concrete stoop; a suspected bullet fragment. Evidence #38 and #39 - located on the top of the concrete stoop; spent 9mm

West Milwaukee Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:
17-006293	44 N 39 Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209	09/04/2017

cartridge casings. Evidence #40 - #43 - located to the south of the concrete stoop near a landscaping bush; spent 9mm cartridge casings. Evidence # 25 - #30 - located in the grass to the northeast of the concrete stoop and were spaced a short distance from each other in a northeast direction from Evidence #30 to Evidence #25; spent 40 caliber Speer S&W casings. Evidence #46, #47, #49, #51, #54 - located to the south of the concrete and within close proximity of the southeast corner of 44 N. 39th Street; spent 40 caliber Speer S&W casings. WSCL personnel and myself did not observe any obvious suspected bullet entries into 44, 44 or 44 N. 39th Street.

At approximately 4:16 a.m., Wauwatosa Police Department Sergeant Mike Schultz informed me that he had received consent to search Springer's bedroom from the home owner at 44 N. 39th Street, H B. MPD Officer Zachary Johnson (squad #7240), was inside the residence to preserve anything of evidentiary value during this investigation, he was later joined by MPD Officer Christopher Moore (squad #7441). WSCL Investigator Julianne Avila and Jessica Crawford photographed and collected evidence from inside Springer's bedroom located in the northwest corner of 44 N. 39th Street, measurements were obtained by State Patrol Technical Reconstruction Unit. The evidence included Evidence #61 - located in the top drawer of a dresser on the west wall; seven unfired 9mm bullets. Evidence #62 - located in the bottom drawer of the dresser on the west wall; one box of 9mm Federal ammunition. Evidence #63 - located in the top right drawer of a dresser on the south wall; a Vipertek taser. Evidence #64 - located in the top middle drawer of the dresser on the south wall; a purple Vipertek taser. Evidence #65 - one Federal 32 auto unfired bullet and one Federal 25 auto unfired bullet. At approximately 5:28 a.m., investigative personnel and officers cleared from the inside of the residence and it was turned over to B.

At approximately 6:16 a.m., WSCL personnel conveyed all of the evidence from the scene to the WSCL - Milwaukee located at 1578 S. 11th Street. At approximately 7:51 a.m., at the WSCL - Milwaukee, Forensic Investigator Julieanne Avila turned over to my custody the 67 pieces of evidence sealed in packaging as well as one sealed manila envelope containing a thumb drive containing photographs from the scene of this incident. Avila also turned over receipt's regarding the evidence. The originals were placed in a manila envelope and copies will be attached to this report. I conveyed the aforementioned items in West Milwaukee Police Department squad #11 to the Wauwatosa Police Department located at 1700 N. 116th Street, where the 67 pieces of evidence, the thumb drive and the receipts were turned over to the custody of Wauwatosa Police Department Lieutenant James Mastercola at 8:38 a.m.

On Tuesday, September 5th, 2017, at approximately 2:45 p.m., WSCL employee Yolanda Sanchez turned over to my custody a thumb drive containing photographs from the scene of this incident, which I had requested to use as reference for this report. A copy of the photographs were placed on the West Milwaukee Police Department (WMPD) "J-drive". The manila envelope with the thumb drive were

West Milwaukee Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-006293

Incident Location:

44 N 39 Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

re-sealed and placed on WMPD property inventory.

NAMES**Police Department-1**

Wauwatosa Police Department of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226
Business Phone: (414) 471-8430

Police Department-2

Milwaukee Police Department of 749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233
Business Phone: (414) 935-4444

Owner/Property

B, H B/M-83 of 44 N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: / /1934
HT: 511 WT: 178 Hair: Black
Eyes: Brown

Deceased

Springer, Antwon M B/M-37 of 44 N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: / /1979
HT: 511 WT: 280 Hair: Black
Eyes: Brown

OTHER NAMES

Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee of 1578 S 11 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53204
Work Phone: (414) 382-7500

WM - Police Department of 4755 W Beloit Rd
West Milwaukee, WI, 53214
Business Phone: (414) 645-2151

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
------	--------	------------	---------------------	------------

17-000697

1 EVI

Thumb drive containing

1.000

Reporting Officer(s):

Chic, Brian M.

ID Number

227

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 9

Continuation

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

[Recovered]

Pages:

9 Of 9

CONFIDENTIAL REPORT OF LABORATORY FINDINGS
DJ-LE-103 (4/12)

Wisconsin Department of Justice
Division of Law Enforcement Services
State Crime Laboratory-Milwaukee
1578 South 11th Street
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860
(414) 382-7500
FAX (414) 382-7507

Submitting Agency:

Chief Barry Weber
Attn: Lt. James Mastrocola
Wauwatosa Police Department
1700 North 116th Street
Wauwatosa WI 53213

Date: October 24, 2017

Case No: R17-4584

Report No: 2

Agency No: 17-23259

Laboratory Analyst:

Julianne P. Avila
Julianne P. Avila
(Crime Scene Response) *mt 10/25/17*

Case Name: Springer, Antwon M [O]

I do hereby certify this document, consisting of 2 page(s), to be a true and correct report of the findings of the State Crime Laboratory on the items examined as shown by this report. This report contains the conclusions of the above signed analyst.

Brad D. Schimel
ATTORNEY GENERAL

CL. 7/10 10.27.17.
DESIGNEE

On Sunday, September 3, 2017 at approximately 10:41 pm, Milwaukee Police Department Captain Steve Caballero representing the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT), requested technical assistance from the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory (WSCL) for the critical incident resulting in the death of Antwon Springer, B/M, the DOB was reported to be [REDACTED] 1979. A Crime Scene Response Team (CSRT) consisting of Julie Avila, Chris Johnson, Jessica Crawford, and Katie McCoy departed the Milwaukee Crime Laboratory at approximately 11:45 pm. The CSRT arrived at the intersection of N. 39th and W. Ruby Street, Milwaukee, WI at approximately 11:59 pm where they were briefed by Milwaukee Police Department Lt. John Corbett. The CSRT was joined at the scene by Lisa Treffinger and Pamela Taylor.

Various stains and stain patterns in the scene exhibited the physical characteristics of bloodstains. Within the context of this report, such stains are assumed to be blood.

The primary scene of the critical incident was located on the front lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th Street, Milwaukee, WI. The scene was photographed, video recorded, and examined as well as searched for potential evidence by the CSRT. The scene was also scanned and documented by Wisconsin State Patrol Troopers Michael Smith and Matthew Johnson of the Technical Reconstruction Unit.

The deceased B/M, Antwon Springer, had been removed from the scene and placed in a nearby ambulance prior to the arrival of the CSRT. Documentation of the deceased was conducted inside the ambulance by Jessica Crawford.

COPYING AND DISTRIBUTION OF THIS REPORT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SUBMITTING AGENCY
The laboratory reserves the right to choose the items which will be tested and the methods which will be used to test them.



CONFIDENTIAL REPORT OF LABORATORY FINDINGS

Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee

The front sidewalk, the steps of the porch, and the porch of 44[REDACTED] N. 39th Street had apparent bloodstains on them. Items of evidence collected from this area included a pair of shorts, a T-shirt, a button up shirt, and a billed cap (Item 34, 55, 56, and 33), a fired bullet (Item 37), fired cartridge cases (Items 26-30, 38-42, 46, 47, 49, 51, and 54), and a Glock 9x19 handgun serial # [REDACTED] (Item 31). From the residence of 44[REDACTED] N. 39th Street, the CSRT collected unfired ammunition (Items 61, 62, and 65) and two Viper Teck tasers (Items 63 and 64).

The CSRT conducted a search with a metal detector for any additional fired bullets and/or cartridge cases on the front lawn of 44[REDACTED] N. 39th Street. No fired or unfired evidence was recovered.

Additional items of evidence were collected from the sidewalk and street in front of 44[REDACTED] N. 39th Street. A total of sixty seven (67) items of evidence, as described on the Receipt of Physical Evidence dated 9/4/17, were collected and packaged by the CSRT. The items of evidence were turned over to and retained by Detective Brian Chic of the West Milwaukee Police Department.

The CSRT departed the scene at approximately 6:18 am on Monday, September 4, 2017 and returned to the laboratory.

Enclosed with this report is a set of distribution materials. The set contains a photo work order related to the processing of this scene. A CD containing a file with images and a set of index prints as follows:

1. 498 images, 25 index prints, 14 and 12 paged photo logs (PHW# 1)

Original case related materials will be retained at the State Crime Laboratory in Milwaukee and are available should these materials be needed by the requesting agency.



Receipt of Physical Evidence
DJ-LE-102 (Rev. 10/2014)

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES
STATE CRIME LABORATORY BUREAU

CASE NO R17-4584 DATE 9/4/17 TIME 745 AM ☒ PM ☐
REQUESTING AGENCY Wauwatosa (MCIT) AGENCY CASE NO 17-23239

Item Designation	Description
#1	One pink baseball bat 'Worth' found in gutter, E side of the street on N 39th
#2	One square battery located on N 39th Street
#3	One black case Samsung cell phone
#4	One pair of sandals & bikini tops lying nearby on 59th
#5	One white LG cell phone located under Hyundai Sonata California lic: [REDACTED]
#6	One brown slide type slipper
#7	One decade carrying w/ shuriken type stones
#8	One set of white east curb line street - in front of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th
#9	One set of white street N bound line N 39th
#10	One set of white - in front of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th
#11	One set of white - 44 [REDACTED] N bound street
#12	One set of white - 44 [REDACTED] in parking lane N bound
#13	One possible carrying post from street
#14	One rose colored women's watch in gutter next to Chevy HHR on E side of street
#15	One pair of glasses under rear driver side of tire of Chevy HHR lic [REDACTED] Harley Davidson brand
#17	One flip phone cell phone - ZTE
#18	One brown house slipper type shoe - street
#18	One set of white bloodstain oval west side of street on 39th

Recovered at:

7739th & Congress

Recovered by (Print Name) <u>Julie Aul</u>	Signature <u>[Signature]</u>
Acknowledgement of Receipt - When material is received, sign and date	
Items Transferred <u>1-18</u>	Date/Time <u>9/4/17 7:51 Am</u>
Recipient (Print Name) <u>WMPD DET BRIAN CHIC</u>	Signature <u>[Signature]</u>

Receipt of Physical Evidence
DJ-LE-102 (Rev. 10/2014)

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES
STATE CRIME LABORATORY BUREAU

CASE NO R17-4584 DATE 9/4/17 TIME 445 AM X PM

REQUESTING AGENCY Wauwatosa (MCIT) AGENCY CASE NO 17-23259

Item Designation	Description
#19	One pink cellphone located in bed of pickup truck Apple phone And \$150 lic [REDACTED]
#20	One pair of bronze/black women's flip flops located in grassy area between curb & sidewalk 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th
#21	One cell phone located on grassy area near curb in front of 44 [REDACTED] 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th
#22	One silver handle knife w/ narrow blade located in SE corner of front lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th
#23	One coffee mug located in SE corner of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th
#24	One Jose Cuervo Tequila bottle in gutter to side of street in front of front passenger tire of Chevy Malibu lic [REDACTED]
#25	One fired cartridge case - lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th Spec 40S&W
#26	One fired cartridge case - lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th Spec 40S&W
#27	One fired cartridge case - lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th Spec 40S&W
#28	One fired cartridge case - lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th Spec 40S&W
#29	One fired cartridge case - lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th Spec 40S&W
#30	One fired cartridge case - lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th Spec 40S&W
#31	One black Glock handgun [REDACTED] (serial #) 9X19 recovered from lawn of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th
#32	One cellphone & case located on front porch of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th

Recovered at:

N. 39th & Congress

Recovered by (Print Name) <u>Julie Perez-Lula</u>	Signature <u>[Signature]</u>
Acknowledgement of Receipt - When material is received, sign and date	
Items Transferred <u>19-32</u>	Date/Time <u>9/4/17 7:51 AM</u>
Recipient (Print Name) <u>WMPD DET BRIAN CHIK</u>	Signature <u>[Signature]</u>

Receipt of Physical Evidence
DJ-LE-102 (Rev. 10/2014)

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES
STATE CRIME LABORATORY BUREAU

CASE NO R17-4584 DATE 9/4/17 TIME 445 AM X PM
REQUESTING AGENCY Wauwatosa (MCIT) AGENCY CASE NO 17-23259

Item Designation	Description
#33	One black belted cap from windshield of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#34	One pair of denim shorts w/ suspenders located in trunk of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#35	One bottle of Syrah, partially full (emptied), no cap located in front yard of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#36	Swab of bloodstain on porch of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#37	One fired bullet on front step of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#38	One fired cartridge case (Blaze) 9mm Luger (on porch)
#39	same as 38 - on porch of 44 [REDACTED]
#40	same as 38 - next to porch of 44 [REDACTED] in the yard
#41	same as 38 - same
#42	same as 38 - same
#43	same as 38 - same
#44	One slide type shoe - right - on porch of 44 [REDACTED]
#45	same as #44 - left
#46	One fired cartridge case - Speed 40 S&W
#47	same as 46
#48	One partially smoked cigar from front porch of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#49	One fired cartridge case - Speed 40 S&W
#50	One keychain w/ dog tag of [REDACTED]
#51	One fired cartridge case - Speed 40 S&W - front porch of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#52	One set of keys located on front porch of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#53	One beer can in gutter in front of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th

Recovered at:

71.39th & Congress

Recovered by (Print Name) <u>Jube Aala</u>	Signature <u>[Signature]</u>
Acknowledgement of Receipt - When material is received, sign and date	
Items Transferred <u>33 - 53</u>	Date/Time <u>9/4/17 7:51 AM</u>
Recipient (Print Name) <u>WMPD DET BRIAN CHIC</u>	Signature <u>[Signature]</u>

Receipt of Physical Evidence
DJ-LE-102 (Rev. 10/2014)

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES
STATE CRIME LABORATORY BUREAU

CASE NO R17-4584 DATE 9/4/17 TIME 4:45 AM X PM
REQUESTING AGENCY Wauwatosa (MCIT) AGENCY CASE NO 17-23259

Item Designation	Description
#54	One fired cartridge case - Speer 40 S&W
#55	One shirt from walkway of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#56	One white button up shirt (NOIZ) 6XL located on front walkway of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#57	One sock from reddish stains from street
#58	One unsmoked cigarette in hand of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#59	One sock from reddish stains of street leading up to front walkway of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#60	One sock of reddish stain on walkway of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#61	Seven unfired bullets (JC 9mm Luger) from top drawer west wall of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th (NW bedroom of dresser)
#62	One box of ammo - Federal 9mm Luger - bottom drawer of dresser of west wall of bedroom at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#63	One Viper Jack laser receiver from far right drawer of dresser on south wall of NW bedroom of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#64	One Viper Jack laser from upper middle drawer of dresser on south wall of NW bedroom of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#65	Two unfired cartridges - Federal .32 auto & Federal 25 auto from top drawer dresser north wall NW bedroom
#66	Three plastic bottle - 20oz from front porch 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th
#67	One Coca Cola can on ledge of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th

Recovered at:

N. 39th & Congress

Recovered by (Print Name) <u>Julianne Aul</u>	Signature <u>Julianne Aul</u>
Acknowledgement of Receipt - When material is received, sign and date	
Items Transferred <u>54-67</u>	Date/Time <u>9/4/17 7:51 AM</u>
Recipient (Print Name) <u>WMPO DET BRIAN CHIC</u>	Signature <u>[Signature]</u>



**STATE OF WISCONSIN
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

**BRAD D. SCHIMEL
ATTORNEY GENERAL**

**Paul W. Connell
Deputy Attorney General**

**Delanie M. Breuer
Chief of Staff**

**Division of Law Enforcement Services
State Crime Laboratory - Madison**

**4626 University Avenue
Madison, WI 53705-2174
Phone 608/266-2031
FAX 608/267-1303
TTY 1-800-947-3529**

**Division of Law Enforcement Services
State Crime Laboratory - Milwaukee**

**1578 South 11th Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204-2860
414/382-7500
FAX 414/382-7507
TTY 1-800-947-3529**

**Division of Law Enforcement Services
State Crime Laboratory - Wausau**

**7100 Stewart Avenue
Wausau, WI 54401-8410
Phone 715/845-8626
FAX 715/848-5833
TTY 1-800-947-3529**

Date

9/3/17

Laboratory Case #:

R 17- 4584

Agency #

17-23259

Crime Scene Response Team Members,

Julie Arde, Rose Heffinger,
Jessica Crawford, Katie McCoy, Pamela Taylor, Chris Johnson
have been assigned to assist your agency in this investigation.

Under Wisconsin Statutes 165.75 (3)(b), laboratory personnel are not peace officers and have no power of arrest, nor are they to serve or execute criminal process, nor can they be appointed as deputy sheriffs, nor can they be clothed with any police powers. It is therefore the responsibility of your agency to provide scene security.

We will provide technical assistance in locating, documenting and collecting physical evidence. The requesting agency is solely responsible for the complete investigation. All information, evidence and reports on this case are considered confidential by statute. The Crime Laboratory will not provide victims or family members with any information. Any requests for information will be referred to your agency.

We request that you assign a member of your staff, who is familiar with and directly involved in this investigation, to assist our laboratory team. It is hoped our joint effort in this matter will lead to a successful conclusion.

Sincerely,

Jana L. Champion

Jana L. Champion
Crime Laboratory Bureau Director
Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory

CSR Appendix C - CSR Letter of Introduction — Crime Scene Response Unit Procedure Manual

Revision	Effective Date	Status	Page Number
7	3/1/2017 6:58:04 AM	Published	1 of 1

This controlled document was approved following the document management procedures in the Wisconsin Crime Laboratory Quality System.



**WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DIVISION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES
STATE CRIME LABORATORY - MILWAUKEE**

1578 South 11th Street
Milwaukee, WI 53204-2860
(414) 382-7500
FAX (414) 382-7507

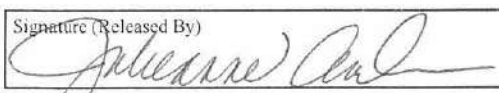
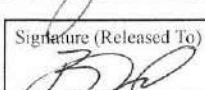
Evidence Release - Return

Laboratory Case: R17-4584

Submitting Agency: Wauwatosa Police Department

Case No: 17-23259

Item	Description / Source
B	One sealed manila envelope containing item(s) Thumb drive containing photographs from the crime scene.

Signature (Released By) 	Print Name Julieanne P. Avila	Date 9/4/2017
Signature (Released To) 	Print Name / Agency 1WMPD DET BRIAN CHIK	Date 9/4/17

SUPPLEMENTAL RECONSTRUCTION REPORT

CASE NUMBER: 2017-297-SER

REPORTING RECONSTRUCTIONIST: Trooper Michael Smith

CRASH TYPE: Officer Involved Shooting



(800) 375-7302
September 3, 2017

- FORWARD -

Crime Reconstruction is a comprehensive subject with many facets and specialty fields. The primary responsibility of the investigation is to document and preserve all available physical evidence. The following reconstruction is limited to the subjects stated herein. The author and the Wisconsin State Patrol reserve the right to conduct a more extensive analysis of the available material on a later date as necessity dictates.

REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE:

On September 4, 2017, at approximately 1:03 a.m. I was contacted by the Wisconsin State Patrol Communications Center. I was requested to respond to an officer involved shooting that occurred near the intersection of 39th and Congress Street in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin. Arriving at the scene at approximately 2:00 a.m., I met with investigators from the Wisconsin Department of Justice State Crime Laboratory and detectives from the Wauwatosa and West Milwaukee Police Departments.

FORENSIC MAPPING OF THE SCENE

To obtain an accurate scaled diagram for the area outside the residence, Trooper Johnson and I performed a detailed mapping using a Trimble S6 Robotic Total Station. The total station is an electronic survey instrument that is composed of a theodolite (angle measuring system), an EDM (electronic distance measuring) system, a data collector and a prism. The Trimble S6 also has prismless capabilities, known as direct reflect technology. Additionally, the S6 has a detached data collector that communicates with the machine using a 2.4 gigahertz radio. The theodolite and EDM systems measure the angle and distance to points of interest. The measurements are stored electronically by the data collector and are later downloaded for processing. The downloaded data is imported into Computer Aided Drawing (CAD) software in order to create a scaled drawing of the crash scene. This instrument allows for data points to be measured in three-dimensions, thereby mapping roadways, evidence locations, and contiguous terrain with a high degree of accuracy.

Included in the evidence gathered was the topography surrounding the incident scene, the location of several residential homes, and evidentiary items identified by investigators. Several diagrams were created as a result of the forensic mapping.

Trooper Johnson and I also completed a forensic 3d scan of the outdoor incident scene utilizing a Faro Focus X330 laser scanner.

Trooper Matthew Johnson and I completed a mapping of a bedroom located at 44 39th Street. The mapping was completed by utilizing a Bosch laser measuring device. Trooper Johnson operated the laser while I transferred the measurements into computer aided design software. Included in the evidence gathered were the individual room dimensions and items identified by investigators. I created a scaled scene diagram.

CASE SUMMARY:

All available information and documented evidence was forwarded to the Milwaukee County Incident Team (MCIT) lead investigators. This concludes my involvement in this investigation at this time.

This is the end of this supplement report written on today's date, October 27, 2017.

Respectfully submitted,



Trooper Michael Smith, ACTAR 2154
Accredited Reconstruction Specialist
Division of State Patrol
State Traffic Operations Center
Technical Reconstruction Unit
433 W. St. Paul Avenue Suite 300
Milwaukee, WI 53203
Telephone: 800-375-7302



CRIME RECONSTRUCTION REPORT SUPPLEMENT

CASE NUMBER: 2017-297-SER

REPORTING RECONSTRUCTIONIST: Tpr. Matthew A. Johnson, ACTAR

INCIDENT TYPE: Officer Involved Shooting



(800) 375-7302
September 3, 2017

- ***Request for Assistance:***

On September 4, 2017, at approximately 1:15 a.m., I was contacted by Wisconsin State Patrol-Southeast Region Dispatch. They requested that I assist with creating a scaled diagram of an officer involved shooting that occurred near the intersection of 39th and Congress Street in the City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.

On September 4, 2017, at approximately 2:00 a.m., I arrived at the scene where Trooper Smith and I met with Detectives from the Wauwatosa and West Milwaukee Police Departments. Wauwatosa Police Department was in-charge of managing the evidence collection at the scene. Detectives informed Trooper Smith and me they were acting under the authority of the Milwaukee Critical Incident Team (MCIT). They stated a shooting had occurred as a result of an earlier fight that had occurred on 39th Street north of Congress.

According to police on September 3, 2017, around 10:00 p.m., officers were sent to the scene regarding reports of a large fight with armed suspects. As officers arrived, there was a suspect armed with a handgun outside a home in the area. Police say he fired a gun prior to officers approaching him. During an ensuing confrontation, police said the officers fired shots, striking the man.

Trooper Smith and I were informed that the incident scene had been preserved to allow for evidence collection. In addition, the Wisconsin State Crime Laboratory was on-scene and already processing and collecting evidence from incident scene. Detectives requested that we complete a detailed forensic mapping of the incident scene.

- ***Forensic Mapping (Scene):***

To obtain an accurate scaled diagram for this crime scene, Trooper Smith and I completed a forensic survey of the of the entire incident scene with special emphasis on the roadway and the front yard of 44 █ 39th Street, where the suspect first exited the residence.

We completed a detailed survey of the scene using the Trimble S6 Robotic Total Station. This device is an electronic survey instrument that is composed of a theodolite (angle measuring system), an EDM (electronic distance measuring) system, a data collector and a prism. The Trimble S6 is a robotic total station with prismless capabilities, known as *direct reflex* technology.

Additionally, the S6 has a detached data collector that communicates with the machine using a 2.4 gigahertz radio. This allows the operator to collect data alone. The theodolite and EDM system then records the angle and distance to the prism. The recorded data is stored electronically and later downloaded for processing.

This instrument allows for data points to be measured in three-dimensions, thereby mapping the roadway, evidence locations, and contiguous terrain with a high degree of accuracy.

The majority of the photographs were taken by the Department of Justice. These photographs will be used to help complete a scaled diagram of the crime scene as well as place general locations of identified evidence.

In addition to the total station survey, Trooper Smith and I completed a forensic 3d scan of the entire incident scene. A Faro Focus X330 laser scanner was used for mapping the scene. Numerous scan positions were placed through the exterior of the incident scene. The scan data was preserved on a secure digital (SD) card and later transferred to my state-issued laptop for processing.

- ***Additional Narrative:***

All available information and documented evidence was forwarded to Trooper Michael Smith for completion of a scaled scene diagram. This concludes my involvement in this investigation at this time.

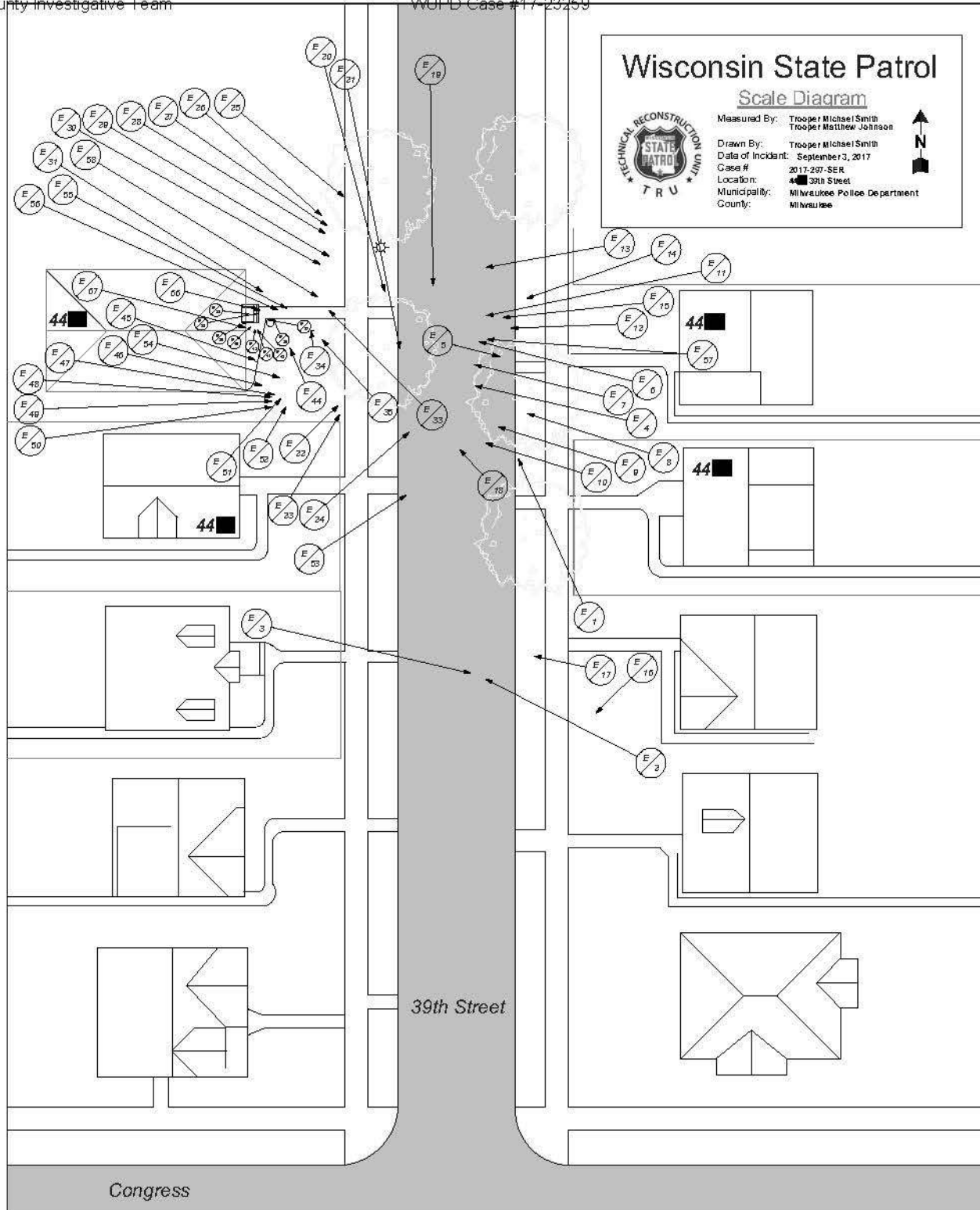
This is the end of this supplement report written on today's date, September 4, 2017.

Respectfully submitted,



Trooper Matthew A. Johnson, ACTAR #2153
Accredited Technical Reconstruction Specialist
Wisconsin State Patrol- Technical Reconstruction Unit





Index of Evidence Inventory List R17-4584	
1	Witness
2	Witness
3	Witness
4	Witness
5	Witness
6	Witness
7	Witness
8	Witness
9	Witness
10	Witness
11	Witness
12	Witness
13	Witness
14	Witness
15	Witness
16	Witness
17	Witness
18	Witness
19	Witness
20	Witness
21	Witness
22	Witness
23	Witness
24	Witness
25	Witness
26	Witness
27	Witness
28	Witness
29	Witness
30	Witness
31	Witness
32	Witness
33	Witness
34	Witness
35	Witness
36	Witness
37	Witness
38	Witness
39	Witness
40	Witness
41	Witness
42	Witness
43	Witness
44	Witness
45	Witness
46	Witness
47	Witness
48	Witness
49	Witness
50	Witness
51	Witness

Index of Evidence Inventory List R17-4584	
52	Witness
53	Witness
54	Witness
55	Witness
56	Witness
57	Witness
58	Witness
59	Witness
60	Witness
61	Witness
62	Witness
63	Witness
64	Witness
65	Witness
66	Witness
67	Witness
68	Witness
69	Witness
70	Witness
71	Witness
72	Witness
73	Witness
74	Witness
75	Witness
76	Witness
77	Witness
78	Witness
79	Witness
80	Witness
81	Witness
82	Witness
83	Witness
84	Witness
85	Witness
86	Witness
87	Witness
88	Witness
89	Witness
90	Witness
91	Witness
92	Witness
93	Witness
94	Witness
95	Witness
96	Witness
97	Witness
98	Witness
99	Witness
100	Witness

Index of Evidence Inventory List R17-4584	
101	Witness
102	Witness
103	Witness
104	Witness
105	Witness
106	Witness
107	Witness
108	Witness
109	Witness
110	Witness
111	Witness
112	Witness
113	Witness
114	Witness
115	Witness
116	Witness
117	Witness
118	Witness
119	Witness
120	Witness
121	Witness
122	Witness
123	Witness
124	Witness
125	Witness
126	Witness
127	Witness
128	Witness
129	Witness
130	Witness
131	Witness
132	Witness
133	Witness
134	Witness
135	Witness
136	Witness
137	Witness
138	Witness
139	Witness
140	Witness
141	Witness
142	Witness
143	Witness
144	Witness
145	Witness
146	Witness
147	Witness
148	Witness
149	Witness
150	Witness

Index of Evidence Inventory List R17-4584	
151	Witness
152	Witness
153	Witness
154	Witness
155	Witness
156	Witness
157	Witness
158	Witness
159	Witness
160	Witness
161	Witness
162	Witness
163	Witness
164	Witness
165	Witness
166	Witness
167	Witness
168	Witness
169	Witness
170	Witness
171	Witness
172	Witness
173	Witness
174	Witness
175	Witness
176	Witness
177	Witness
178	Witness
179	Witness
180	Witness
181	Witness
182	Witness
183	Witness
184	Witness
185	Witness
186	Witness
187	Witness
188	Witness
189	Witness
190	Witness

Wisconsin State Patrol

Scale Diagram



Measured By: Trooper Michael Smith
Trooper Matthew Johnson

Drawn By: Trooper Michael Smith

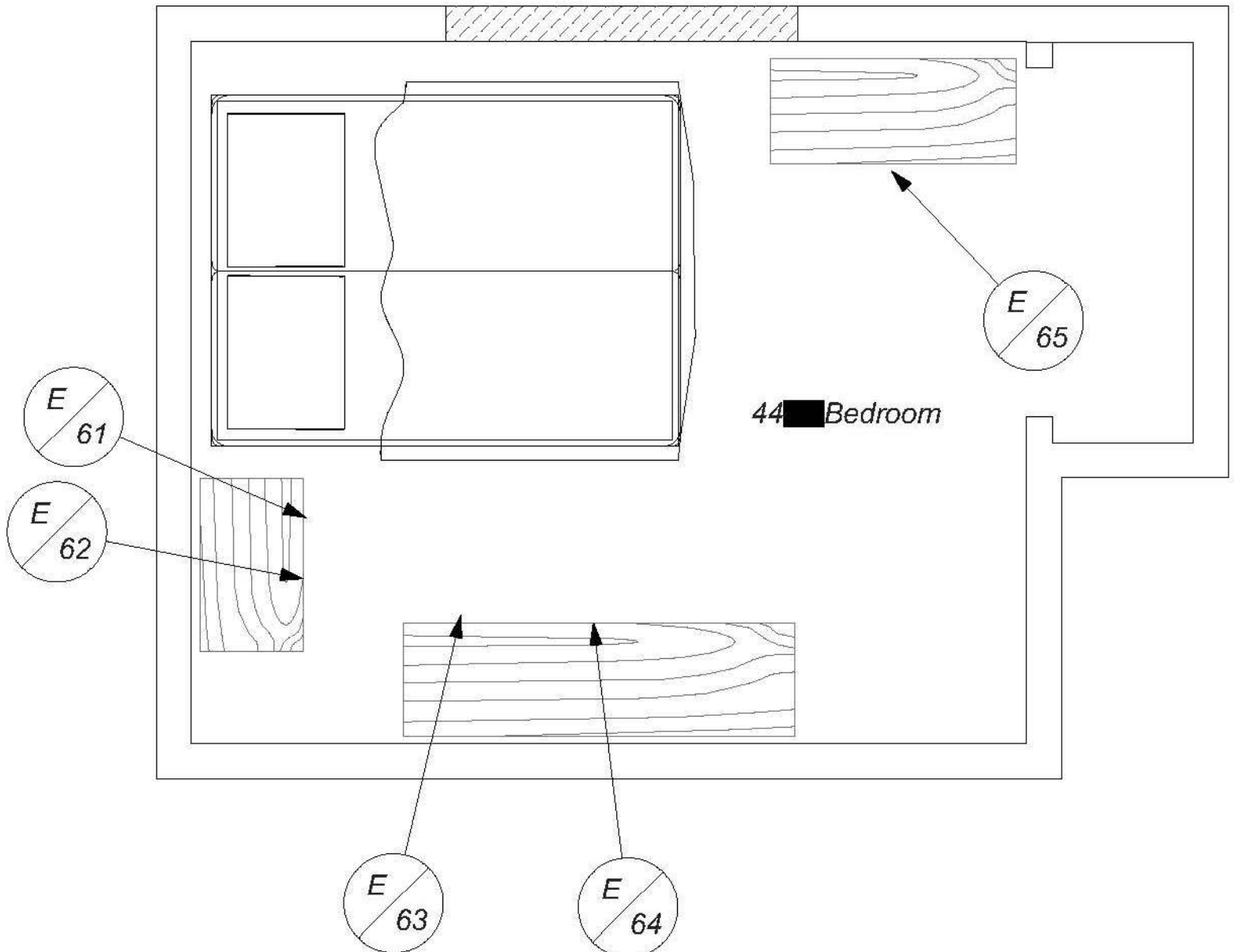
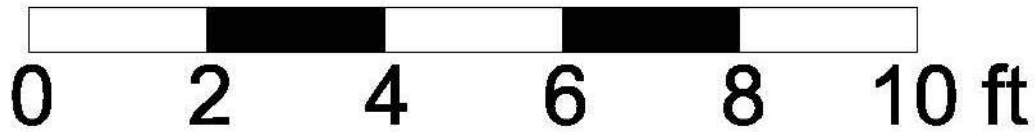
Date of Incident: September 3, 2017

Case #: 2017-297-SER

Location: 44th 39th Street

Municipality: Milwaukee Police Department

County: Milwaukee



Items of Evidence Inventory List R17-4584

1	Baseball bat	Pink in color, "Worth" – found in gutter east curb
2	Square battery	Cell phone type located on 39th street
3	Cell phone	With a black Pelican case, Samsung cell phone, located on N. 39 th
4	Pair of ear buds with broken tip	Located on N. 39th street
5	Cell phone	White LG, located under Hyundai, Lic: [REDACTED]
6	One slipper	Brown slide type, located on N. 39 th Street
7	One Earring	Dangle type with rhinestone like stones
8	One swab	From reddish stain on east curb in front of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th
9	One swab	From 39 th street, N bound lane
10	One swab	From street in front of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th
11	One swab	From street in front of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th N bound lane
12	One swab	From parking lane, N bound lane in front of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 th
13	One earring	Possible earring post from N. 39 th
14	One watch	Rose colored, woman's watch in gutter, east side, next to Chevy HHR
15	One pair of glasses	Under rear driver side tire of Chevy HHR
16	One slipper	Brown slide type
17	One cell phone	Flip phone style – ZTE, found on grassy area between curb and sidewalk on the east side of N. 39 th
18	One swab	Reddish stain west side of street on N. 39 th
19	One cell phone	Apple I phone in bed of Ford F150 pickup truck Lic: [REDACTED]
20	One pair of flip flops	Women's style, bronze in color located in grassy area between curb and sidewalk of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th

Items of Evidence Inventory List R17-4584

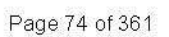
21	One cell phone	Located on grassy area between curb and sidewalk in front of 44 ■ N 39 th
22	One knife	Silver handle with long narrow blade located in SE corner of front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
23	One coffee mug	Located in SE corner of front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
24	One bottle	Jose Cuervo tequila in west gutter of N 39 th in front of front passenger tire of Chevy Malibu, Lic: ■■■■■
25	One fired cartridge case (FCC)	Front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
26	FCC	Front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
27	FCC	Front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
28	FCC	Front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
29	FCC	Front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
30	FCC	Front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
31	One handgun	Glock 9x19, black in color, serial # ■■■■■ recovered from front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
32	One cell phone and case	Located on front porch of 44 ■ N. 39 th
33	One black billed cap	From the walkway of 44 ■ N. 39 th
34	One pair of denim shorts	With suspenders located on front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
35	One bottle	'Syrah', located on the front lawn of 44 ■ N. 39 th
36	One swab	From reddish stains on the porch of 44 ■ N. 39 th
37	One fired bullet	Located on the front step of 44 ■ N. 39 th
38	FCC	Blazer 9mm Luger on porch of 44 ■ N. 39 th
39	FCC	Located on front porch of 44 ■ N. 39 th
40	FCC	Located in the dirt/bushes area, south of the front porch of 44 ■ N. 39 th
41	FCC	Located in the dirt/bushes area, south of the front porch of 44 ■ N. 39 th

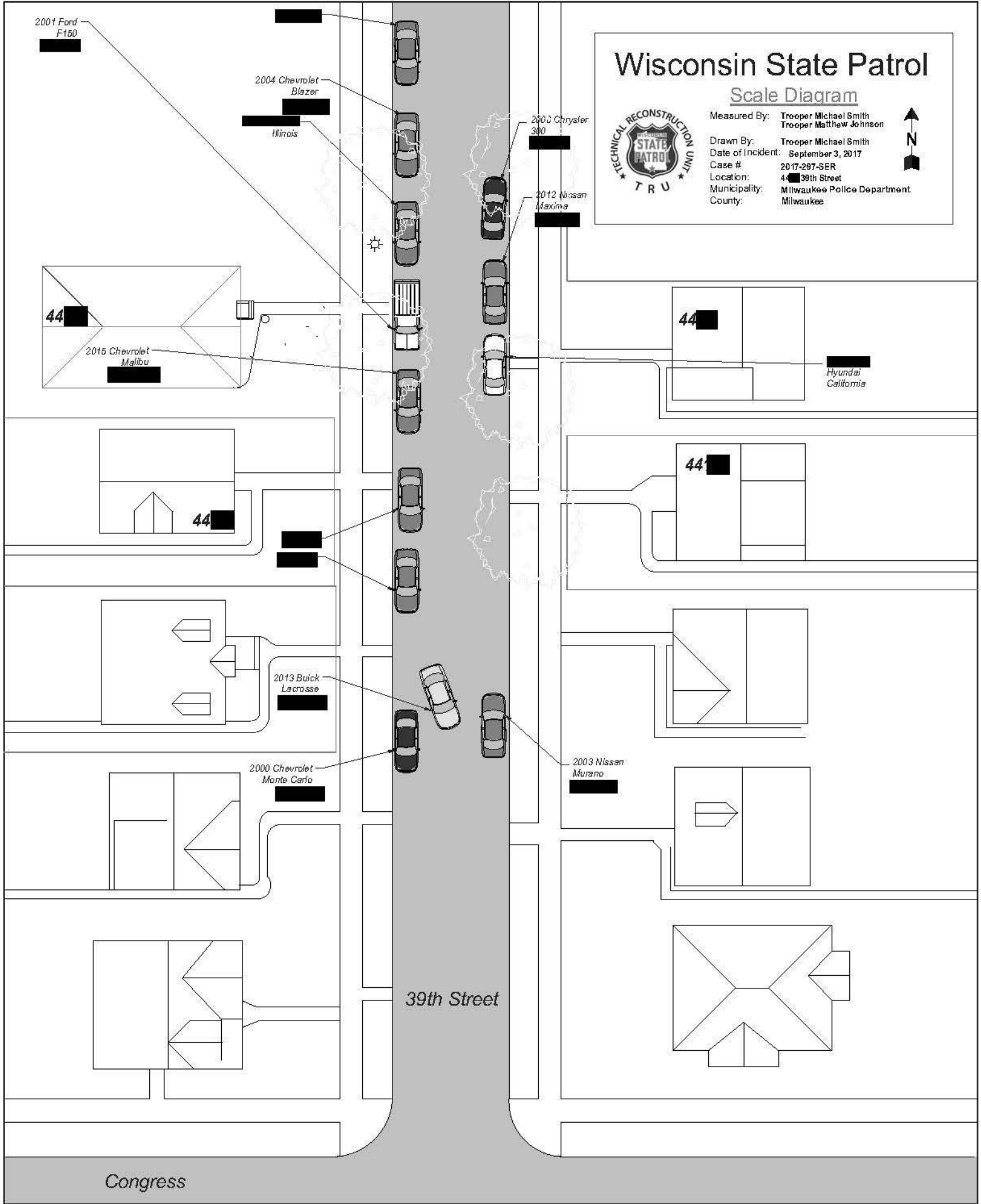
Items of Evidence Inventory List R17-4584

42	One FCC	Located in the dirt/bushes area, south of the front porch of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
43	One FCC	Located in the dirt/bushes area, south of the front porch of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
44	One athletic slide type shoe	Right shoe on the front lawn of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
45	One athletic slide type shoe	Left shoe
46	One FCC	Speer 40 S&W
47	One FCC	Speer 40 S&W
48	Cigar	One partially smoked one located on front lawn of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
49	One FCC	Speer 40 S&W
50	One keychain	With a dog tag of J ■■■ R ■■■
51	One FCC	Speer 40 S&W
52	One set of keys	Located on front lawn of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
53	One beer can	Located in gutter, west side, in front of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
54	One FCC	Speer 40 S&W
55	One t-shirt	From the walkway of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
56	One white button up shirt	"NOIZ" 6XL located on the front walkway of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
57	One swab	From reddish stain on N. 39 th street
58	One cigarette	Un-smoked on the front lawn of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
59	One swab	From reddish stains on the lower step leading up to front walkway of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
60	One swab	From reddish stain on walkway of 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
61	Seven unfired bullets	FC 9mm Luger from the top drawer of dresser on the west wall of the NW bedroom at 44 ■■■ N. 39 th
62	One box of ammo	Federal 9mm Luger recovered from the bottom drawer of dresser on the west wall of NW bedroom at 44 ■■■ N. 39 th

Items of Evidence Inventory List R17-4584

63	One Viper Teck taser	Recovered from far right top drawer of dresser on the south wall of NW bedroom at 44 ■ N. 39 th
64	One Viper Teck taser	Recovered from top middle drawer of dresser on the south wall of NW bedroom at 44 ■ N. 39 th
65	Two unfired cartridges	Federal 32 auto and Federal 25 auto from top dresser drawer on the north wall of NW bedroom at 44 ■ N. 39 th
66	Green plastic bottle	20 oz from front porch of 44 ■ N. 39 th
67	One Coca Cola can	On the front ledge of 44 ■ N. 39 th







Detailed Forensic Report Certification

I, Ronald B Cayabyab Jr, declare:

That I am Technical Support Engineer III at SST, Inc. I have personal knowledge of the following matter, and, if called as a witness, could and would testify thereto. I have prepared the report and any attachments, identified below, which is attached hereto.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the report is true and correct.

Report:

City :	Milwaukee, WI
Zone :	Beat# 730
Reference Date :	03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #:	CAD# 172462952
Report Date :	05 SEP 2017
MD5 Hash (PDF):	F3102172DF8C7B863D797595D9B60A3F
SVN Revision (PDF):	68460

Executed this 5 of September, 2017, at Newark, CA.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Ronald B. Cayabyab Jr." with a stylized flourish at the end.

Ronald B Cayabyab Jr

rcayabyab@shotspotter.com



Detailed Forensic Report

City :	Milwaukee, WI
Zone :	Beat# 730
Reference Date :	03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #:	CAD# 172462952
Report Date :	05 SEP 2017

Shooting Description

On September 3, 2017 ShotSpotter detected two Multiple Gunshot incidents in Milwaukee, WI.

At 22:09:41, ShotSpotter detected a Multiple Gunshot incident, located it at 44[REDACTED] N 39th St., and recorded the incident as Flex ID #231186.

At 22:09:56, ShotSpotter detected a Multiple Gunshot incident, located it at 44[REDACTED] N 39th St., and recorded the incident as Flex ID #231187.

Incident Time Analyzed

The spool data were reviewed for 22:09:40 hours on September 3, 2017.



Detailed Forensic Report

City : Milwaukee, WI
 Zone : Beat# 730
 Reference Date : 03 SEP 2017
 Customer's Ref. #: CAD# 172462952
 Report Date : 05 SEP 2017

Position With Respect to the Coverage Area

Figure 1 – ShotSpotter Coverage Area displays the ShotSpotter coverage in Milwaukee, WI at the time of the incident. The red dot and squares indicate the locations of the shooting incident.

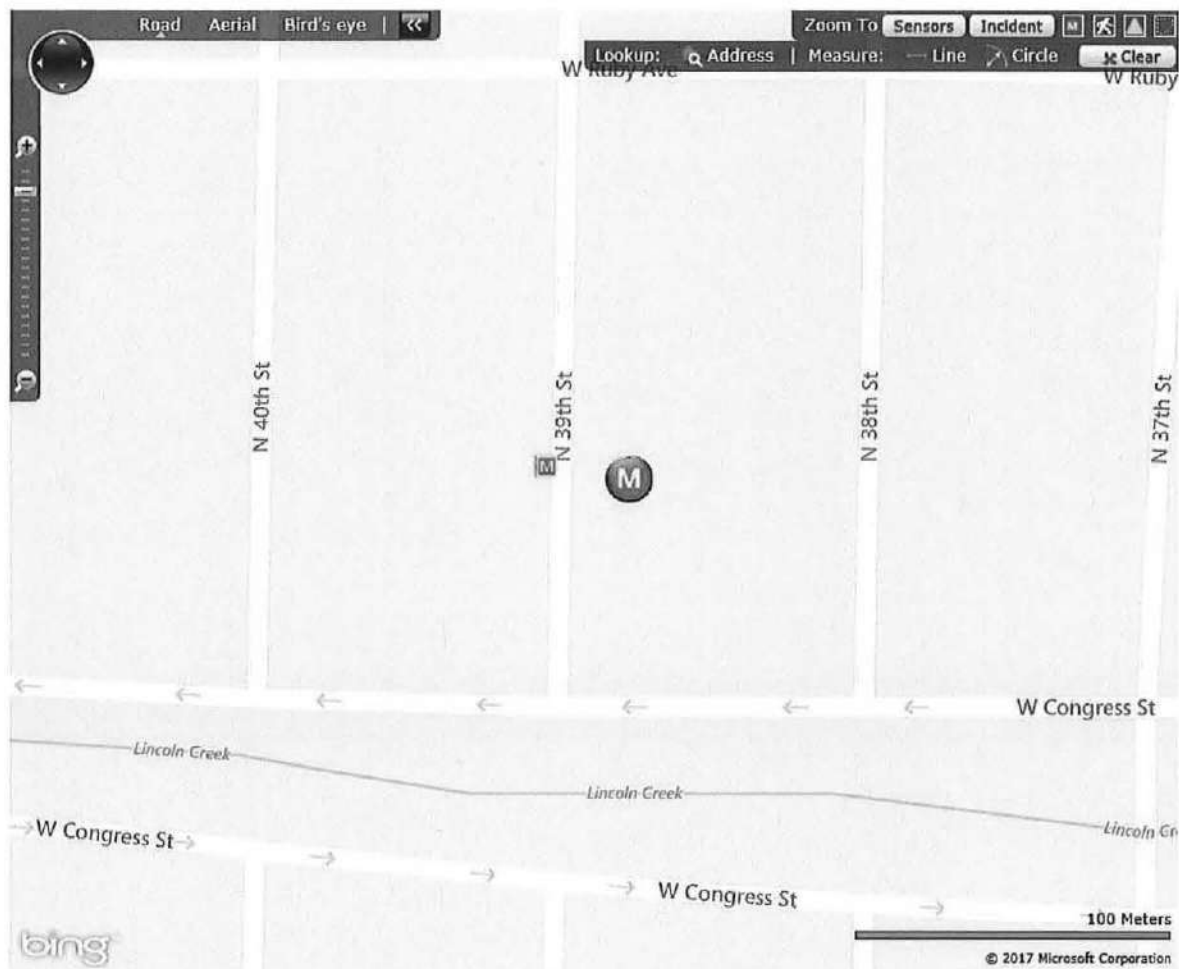


Figure 1 - ShotSpotter Coverage Area Milwaukee, WI



Detailed Forensic Report

City :	Milwaukee, WI
Zone :	Beat# 730
Reference Date :	03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #:	CAD# 172462952
Report Date :	05 SEP 2017

Auto-detected by ShotSpotter? Yes

About ShotSpotter

ShotSpotter was installed in Milwaukee, WI in 2010. ShotSpotter has three primary components: acoustic sensors, a Location Server application, and the ShotSpotter Flex user interface. The ShotSpotter Location Server is operated by SST, Inc. and runs on a virtual server hosted at a remote facility, the ShotSpotter Flex user interface resides on a PC at the customer's dispatch facility, and the acoustic sensors are deployed in geographic areas that are designated by the customer.

Each sensor is triggered by impulsive sounds in its environment. The acoustic measurements of these impulsive sounds and the exact time that they were detected are transmitted to the Location Server as possible gunshots. The Location Server analyses the data received and determines if the impulsive sound can be geographically located and classified as gunfire. If the impulsive sound can be located and classified as gunfire, Location Server reports the incident to the SST Service Operations Center where a human operator reviews the incident for classification accuracy. The reviewed gunfire incident is then published to the customer's user interface. The user interface, referred to as the Flex Alert Console, provides an actionable view of the incident with an emphasis on the time and location that the shooting occurred. Gunfire incidents are typically detected, located, classified, reviewed, and published to the customer in under 60 seconds.

The firing of a gun or an explosive device creates a loud, impulsive sound that can, under optimum environmental conditions, be detected above urban background noise up to two miles away from the firing incident location. Thus, the operation of ShotSpotter is understandably subject to the laws of physics and acoustic propagation.

ShotSpotter detects and properly geo-locates (provides latitude and longitude) 80% of detectable outdoor incidents within the coverage area, accurate to within a circle whose radius is 25 meters. SST, Inc. does not guarantee 100% detection because real world, urban environments may contain intervening buildings, topography, foliage, periods of increased traffic or construction noise, and other urban acoustic noises that may either prevent the sound of a gunshot from being detected by the sensors(s), or may change or modify the audio characteristics of the sound of a gunshot so that it no longer matches the sensor(s) detection parameters.

Other factors, such as obstructed or attenuated muzzle blast, weapon discharge in an enclosed space, or if the weapon discharged is of .32 or smaller caliber, may also prevent the sensor(s) from not detecting all, or some shots fired.



Detailed Forensic Report

City : Milwaukee, WI
 Zone : Beat# 730
 Reference Date : 03 SEP 2017
 Customer's Ref. #: CAD# 172462952
 Report Date : 05 SEP 2017

Analysis

Figure 2 (a-b) – Incident review At 22:09:41 on September 7, 2017, ShotSpotter detected and located two Multiple Gunshot incidents in Milwaukee, WI. Below are tables which show the timelines of the incidents being updated.

Search Results	M 231186	Search Results	M 231187
Source:	MilwaukeeWI	Source:	MilwaukeeWI
Details:	13 ROUNDS and Possible high capacity weapon	Details:	10 ROUNDS and Possible multiple shooters, Possible high capacity weapon
Rounds:	13	Rounds:	10
District:		District:	
Beat:	730	Beat:	730
Latitude:	43.097	Latitude:	43.097
Longitude:	-87.961	Longitude:	-87.961
Address:	44 N 39th	Address:	44 N 39th
CAD ID:	172462952	CAD ID:	172462958
Date/Time:	9/3/2017 10:09:41 PM	Date/Time:	9/3/2017 10:09:56 PM
shotspotter\dfoley	Sep 3 22:10:18	ahajji@shotspotter.com	Sep 3 22:10:26
Published		Reclassified : Multiple Gunshots	
tcd@milwaukee.gov	Sep 3 22:10:54	ahajji@shotspotter.com	Sep 3 22:10:58
Acknowledged at customer facility		Published	
tcd@milwaukee.gov	Sep 3 22:11:31	tcd@milwaukee.gov	Sep 3 22:11:31
Closed at customer facility		Acknowledged at customer facility	
		tcd@milwaukee.gov	Sep 3 22:12:29
		Closed at customer facility	

Figure 2 (a-b) – Flex ID #231186,231187 Incident review timelines



Detailed Forensic Report

City :	Milwaukee, WI
Zone :	Beat# 730
Reference Date :	03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #:	CAD# 172462952
Report Date :	05 SEP 2017

Figure 3 – Address Location displays the locations calculated by ShotSpotter. The address in Figure 2 (a-b) were read from either a database of parcel information provided by the city or county and uploaded into ShotSpotter or from the map provider. The red dot and squares indicate the locations of the shooting incidents as calculated by ShotSpotter in real-time and reported to the ShotSpotter operator.



Figure 3 – Flex ID #231186,2311867 Flex Locations

Copyright © 2017 SST, Inc.™. All rights reserved. ShotSpotter Flex™, ShotSpotter®, ShotSpotter Gunshot Location System® and the ShotSpotter logo are registered trademarks of SST, Inc.™. SST and ShotSpotter technology is protected by one or more issued U.S. and foreign patents (<http://www.shotspotter.com/patents>), with other domestic and foreign patents pending. All other company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Report File Name: SST_FLEX_DFR_MILWAUKEEWI-2017-09-03.231186_2311867.doc



Detailed Forensic Report

City : Milwaukee, WI
 Zone : Beat# 730
 Reference Date : 03 SEP 2017
 Customer's Ref. #: CAD# 172462952
 Report Date : 05 SEP 2017

Table 1 – Timeline of Discharge of Shots: The following table shows the time of discharge for each of the rounds which comprise this shooting event. The times listed below are the time the system calculated the trigger was pulled based on the environmental conditions at the time of the event. These times precede the time at which the system notified the ShotSpotter Operator listed because of small radio, computational, and network delays. All times are obtained from system and sensor clocks that are synchronized to GPS time, which is in turn synchronized with the atomic clock at the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Boulder, CO.

During analysis, it was found that the following two incidents, Flex ID#s 231186 and 231187, comprise a single shooting event as detected by separate groups of sensors. As such, all data will be presented as a single event for the remainder of this report.

Shot	Flex ID#	Time
1	231186	22:09:40.060
2	231186	22:09:40.327
3	231186	22:09:40.568
4	231186	22:09:40.781
5	231186	22:09:40.990
6	231186	22:09:41.194
7	231186	22:09:41.390
8	231186	22:09:41.594
9	231186	22:09:41.797
10	231186	22:09:41.970
11	231186	22:09:42.175
12	231186	22:09:42.363
13	231186	22:09:42.566
14	231187	22:09:55.046
15	231187	22:09:55.512
16	231187	22:09:55.814
17	231187	22:09:56.096
18	231187	22:09:56.216
19	231187	22:09:56.459
20	231187	22:09:56.619
21	231187	22:09:56.772
22	231187	22:09:57.051
23	231187	22:09:57.345
24	231187	22:09:57.927

Table 1 – Shot timeline, Flex ID #231186,231187

Copyright © 2017 SST, Inc.™. All rights reserved. ShotSpotter Flex™, ShotSpotter®, ShotSpotter Gunshot Location System® and the ShotSpotter logo are registered trademarks of SST, Inc.™. SST and ShotSpotter technology is protected by one or more issued U.S. and foreign patents (<http://www.shotspotter.com/patents>), with other domestic and foreign patents pending. All other company and product names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Report File Name: SST_FLEX_DFR_MILWAUKEEWI-2017-09-03.231186_231187.doc



Detailed Forensic Report

City : Milwaukee, WI
Zone : Beat# 730
Reference Date : 03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #: CAD# 172462952
Report Date : 05 SEP 2017

Figure 4 – Individual Shots Fired The following image plots the location of each round fired in Google Earth. This image is created by post-processing the archived data. Post-processing is a "manual" re-evaluation of the archived data through software tools that duplicate the real-time location algorithms that are a resident part of the ShotSpotter Location Server. Post-processing can be selectively performed on subsets of the raw data so that noises from different sources can be isolated for analysis.

In the image below the red dots indicate the location of each of the rounds fired. The locations calculated in post-processing are not identical to, but are typically within normal limits of what the ShotSpotter calculated in real-time.



Figure 4 – Individual Shot Locations, Flex ID #231186,231187



Detailed Forensic Report

City :	Milwaukee, WI
Zone :	Beat# 730
Reference Date :	03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #:	CAD# 172462952
Report Date :	05 SEP 2017

Multilateration:

The source of an acoustic pulse (a sound that goes bang, boom, or pop) is located using a mathematical process called multilateration. Multilateration requires a minimum of three sensors that surround the source to accurately report the time that a pulse is detected. Each participating sensor will detect the same pulse at slightly different times. The Location Server calculates the time differences of detected pulses between pairs of sensors against the speed of sound (343 meters per second, or 768 mph) to generate a curve called a hyperbola. All the resulting hyperbolae are then plotted onto a map. The spot where the hyperbolae intersect is where ShotSpotter locates the shot. When more than three sensors participate in the detection, Location Server performs automatic calculations to find a solution that minimizes the error to the greatest extent possible.

The image below is a pictorial representation of the hyperbolae calculated during the analysis of this shooting event. The map space depicts the shooting location at the intersection of the hyperbolae and the positions of the sensors used in the analysis relative to the shooting location.

Figure 5 – Multilateration plot

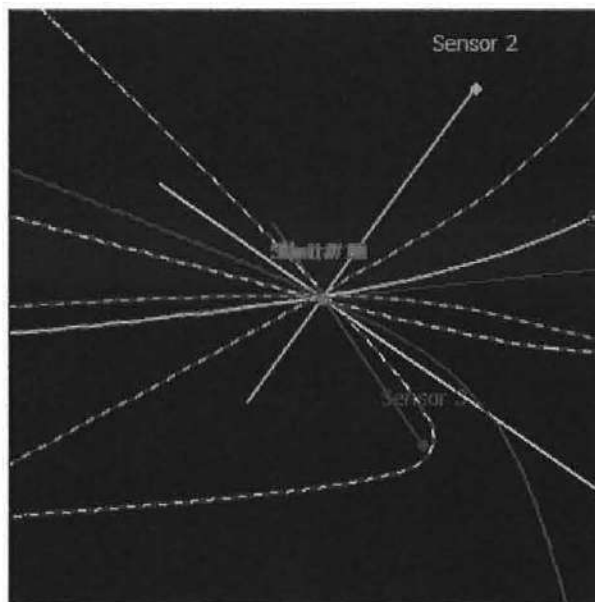


Figure 5 - Multilateration

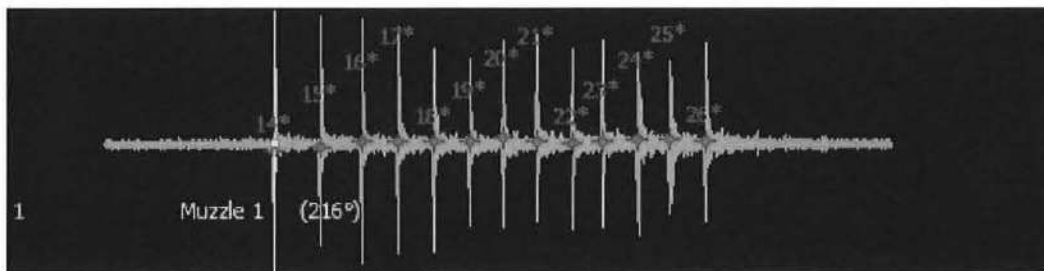


Detailed Forensic Report

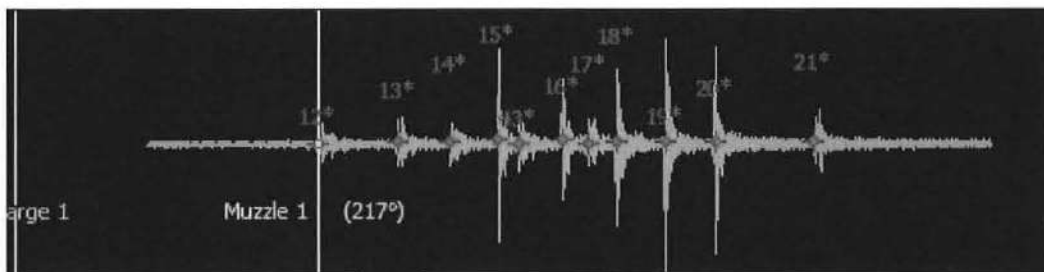
City : Milwaukee, WI
Zone : Beat# 730
Reference Date : 03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #: CAD# 172462952
Report Date : 05 SEP 2017

Site-specific Acoustics

The sound of these shooting events can be heard on many sensors. Below are pictorial representations of the audio clips and a link to the corresponding .wav file from one sensor that captured the entire shooting event. The depicted audio waveforms and audio clips below were manually downloaded from sensor 117. (Double-click on the speaker icons to play the audio from each sensor.)



Sensor 117 (597m)



Sensor 117 (597m)



Detailed Forensic Report

City :	Milwaukee, WI
Zone :	Beat# 730
Reference Date :	03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #:	CAD# 172462952
Report Date :	05 SEP 2017

Conclusion

On September 3, 2017 ShotSpotter detected two Multiple Gunshot incidents in Milwaukee, WI.

At 22:09:41, ShotSpotter detected a Multiple Gunshot incident, located it at 44[REDACTED] N 39th St., and recorded the incident as Flex ID #231186.

At 22:09:56, ShotSpotter detected a Multiple Gunshot incident, located it at 44[REDACTED] N 39th St., and recorded the incident as Flex ID #231187.

After review, the locations and times of 24 rounds fired were calculated.

Acoustical data analysis of a gunfire incident is complex and not comprehensive. The conclusions above should be corroborated with other evidentiary sources such as recovered shell casings, and witness statements.



Detailed Forensic Report

City : Milwaukee, WI
Zone : Beat# 730
Reference Date : 03 SEP 2017
Customer's Ref. #: CAD# 172462952
Report Date : 05 SEP 2017

Certification and Acknowledgement

Certification

I, Ronald B. Cayabyab Jr., declare that I am a, Technical Support Engineer III at SST Inc. I have personal knowledge of the matter referred to in this report, and, if called as a witness, could and would testify thereto. I declare that the above is true and correct.

Executed this 5 of Sept., 2017,
at Newark, CA.

Ronald B. Cayabyab Jr.

SST, Inc.
7979 Gateway Blvd.

Suite 210
Newark, CA 94560-1156
+1 (510) 794-3114
+1 (650) 887-2106 fax
rcayabyab@shotspotter.com

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document

California All-Purpose Certificate of Acknowledgement

State of California)
County of Alameda)

On _____

before me Laura B. Golden, Notary Public personally appeared Ronald B. Cayabyab Jr. who provided to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

Witness my hand and official seal.

Signature

Notary Public

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California

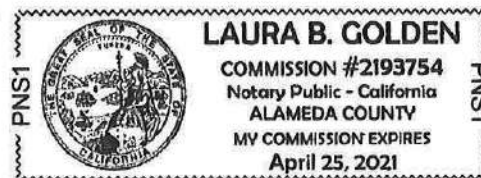
County of ALAMEDA }

On Sept. 5, 2017 before me, LAURA B. GOLDEN, Notary Public
(Date) (insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared RONALD BRIONES CAYABAS JR. who
proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s)
is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they
executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their
signature(s) on the instrument the person(s) or the entity upon behalf of which the
person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the
foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.


Signature

(Seal)

OPTIONAL DESCRIPTION OF ATTACHED DOCUMENT

Title or Type of Document:

DETAILED FORENSIC REPORT

Document Date:

Sept. 5 2017

Number of Pages:

11

Other Information:



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
 711 West Wells Street
 MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
 Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
 Incident 1414193

Trip Information

Dispatch ID	1414193	Dept. Directive	
Date	09-03-2017	Unit Type	ALS-Paramedic
Responding Unit	Med 5 - Med 5	Response Type	911 Response (Scene)
		Primary Role	Ground Transport
		Patient Disposition	Patient Treated, Transported by this EMS Unit
Response	1414193	Dispatched As	Stab/Gunshot
		Response Mode	Wound/Penetrating Trauma
			Emergent (Immediate Response) - Lights and Sirens
		Found to Be	Stab/Gunshot
			Wound/Penetrating Trauma
EMD Card	27D03G		

Patient Information

Name	ANTWON M SPRINGER				
Address	44 N 39TH	Gender	Male	SSN	
	MILWAUKEE, WI	Age	37 Years	Driver's License	WI
	53209	DOB	1979	Race/Ethnicity	Not Recorded
	United States				
County	MILWAUKEE	Weight	280 lbs	Residence Status	Resident Within EMS Service Area
		Height		ID Band	02JXXV
Email		Relative			
Phone					

Darrell Jettow

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

Crew #1, Owner

Ryan Balash

Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

Crew #2

Thomas McMenamin

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)

Crew #3

signature not
entered

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)

Crew #4

Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON

Page 1 of 10



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1414193

Pick Up		Destination	
S-Scene of Accident / Acute Event		Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office	
44 N 39TH ST		S-Scene of Accident / Acute Event	
MILWAUKEE, WI 53209 United States		933 West Highland Avenue	
County: MILWAUKEE Municipality:		MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 United States	
County: MILWAUKEE		County: MILWAUKEE	
Location Type	Private Residence	Location Type	Medical Examiner
Pickup MRN		Receiving MRN	
Referring Physician		Receiving Physician	
Census Tract		Census Tract	
Multiple Patients	Single	Conveyed By	ALS Unit
Mass Casualty	No	Hospital Designation	
Suspected Disaster		Destination Reason	Protocol

Incident Date & Times			
PSAP		Depart Location	09-04-2017 01:52:06
Dispatched	09-03-2017 22:15:29	Destination Arrival	09-04-2017 02:02:57
En Route	09-03-2017 22:16:06	Clear Hospital	09-04-2017 02:24:20
On Location	09-03-2017 22:20:11	In Service	09-04-2017 02:24:24
Patient Contact	09-03-2017 22:22:41	At Quarters	

Complaints & Impressions			
Chief Complaint	PNB, MULTIPLE GSW	Secondary Complaint	
Duration of Complaint	10 Minutes	Duration of Secondary	
Onset Date & Time	Not Applicable	Patient Activity	Not Applicable
Primary Sign & Symptom	Respiratory - Respiratory arrest	Primary Impression	Cardiac/Circulatory - Cardiac Arrest
Associated Signs & Symptoms	Not Applicable	Secondary Impression	Not Applicable
Initial Acuity	Not Recorded	Triage Class	Not Recorded
Anatomic Location	Chest	Barriers to Care	None Noted
Organ System	Cardiovascular	Alcohol or Drug Use	Not Recorded

			signature not entered
Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)	Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)	McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)	McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)
Crew #1, Owner	Crew #2	Crew #3	Crew #4
Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON			



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

Triptix EMS Patient Care Record
Incident 1414193

Medical History

Medical History/Surgeries: DIABETES, RENAL FAILURE, DIALYSIS, TOES AMPUTATED

Allergies - Medications: UNKNOWN

Allergies - No known allergies

Environmental/Food

Advance Directives

Emergency Info Form

Physicians

History Provided By

Bystander/Other

Date/Time Last Known Well

Current Medications

Medication

Frequency

Dose

Route

None Reported

Immunizations

Assessment

Possible Injury: Yes

ALS Assessment

Yes

Broselow Category: Not Applicable

Performed and Warranted

Darrell Zietlow

Log

Date	Time	Description
09-03-2017	22:23:00	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Pulse is 0. Respiratory rate is Weak/Agonal at 2. Total GCS: 3. GCS Eye: 1 - No eye movement when assessed (All Age Groups). GCS Verbal: 1 - No verbal/vocal response (All Age Groups). GCS Motor: 1 - No Motor Response (All Age Groups). Patient is Unresponsive. Left Pupil: Non-Reactive; Right Pupil: Non-Reactive. Skin Moisture: Diaphoretic. Skin Temperature: Cold. Sounds - Left: Rales; Right: Rales.

Darrell Zietlow

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

Crew #1, Owner

Ryan Balash

Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

Crew #2

Thomas McMenamin

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)

Crew #3

signature not
entered

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)

Crew #4

Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON

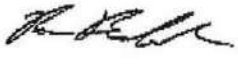
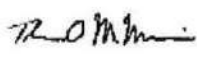
Page 3 of 10

	Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161) 711 West Wells Street MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 Work: 414-286-8960		TripTix EMS Patient Care Record Incident 1414193
--	--	--	--

Cardiac Arrest			
Date & Time of Arrest	09-03-2017 22:22:41	Any ROSC	[No]
Etiology	Trauma	AED Used Prior to EMS	No
Resuscitation Attempted	Attempted Ventilation, Initiated Chest Compressions	Who Used AED Prior to EMS	
Arrest Witnessed By	Not Recorded	Time CPR Discontinued	09-03-2017 22:41:00
CPR Provided Prior to EMS	Yes	Reason CPR Discontinued	Medical Control Order
Date/Time of Initial CPR		End of EMS Cardiac Arrest	Expired in the Field
Person Starting CPR	First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)	Cardiac Rhythm at Destination	Not Recorded
Type of CPR Provided by EMS	Compressions-Intermittent with Ventilation		
First Monitored Rhythm	Asystole	Therapeutic Hypothermia Used	Not Applicable

Trauma			
Cause of Injury	Firearm - Handgun	Intent of Injury	Not Known
Injury Mechanism	Penetrating	OSHA Protective Equipment	
Trauma Center Criteria	Not Recorded	Height of Fall	
Risk Factors	Not Recorded	Occupant Safety Equipment	
Injury Matrix			
Type of Injury			Area
Trauma Criteria			
Trauma Triage Level		Trauma Triage Criteria	Trauma Scorecard
Crash Data			
Location of Patient in Vehicle			
Airbag Deployment			
Main Area of Impact			

Sequence Chart			
Date	Time	Event	Description
09-03-2017	22:15:29	Dispatched	
09-03-2017	22:16:06	Enroute	

 Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) Crew #1, Owner		 Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322) Crew #2		 McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624) Crew #3		signature not entered McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747) Crew #4	
Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON							



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)

711 West Wells Street

MILWAUKEE, WI 53233

Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record

Incident 1414193

09-03-2017	22:20:11	On Location	
09-03-2017	22:22:41	Patient Contact	
09-03-2017	22:23:00	Assessment	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Left Pupil: Non-Reactive; Right Pupil: Non-Reactive. Skin Moisture: Diaphoretic. Skin Temperature: Cold. Sounds - Left: Rales; Right: Rales.
09-03-2017	22:23:00	Vitals Event	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Pulse is 0. Respiratory rate is Weak/Agonal at 2. Total GCS: 3. GCS Eye: 1 - No eye movement when assessed (All Age Groups). GCS Verbal: 1 - No verbal/vocal response (All Age Groups). GCS Motor: 1 - No Motor Response (All Age Groups). Patient is Unresponsive.
09-03-2017	22:26:00	Thoracentesis	Performed by Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322) 2009 Paramedic. Per Protocol (Standing Order) with success. Response; Unchanged. 1 procedure attempts. Additional Comments: LEFT SIDE.
09-03-2017	22:26:00	IO Event	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. A 15mm EZ IO was attempted in the IO-Tibia-Left Proximal per Protocol (Standing Order) with success. NS 1000cc Bag run at WO with a Macro Drip Set. Total volume infused 500. 1 procedure attempts.
09-03-2017	22:28:00	Thoracentesis	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Per Protocol (Standing Order) with success. Response; Unchanged. 1 procedure attempts. Additional Comments: RIGHT SIDE.
09-03-2017	22:29:00	3 Lead ECG Obtained	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Per Protocol (Standing Order) with success. Response; Unchanged. 1 procedure attempts. Additional Comments: 4 LEAD EKG ASYSTOLE.
09-03-2017	22:31:00	Other Event	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Procedure performed prior to EMS arrival. Per Protocol (Standing Order). Additional Comments: BLOOD SUGAR 229.
09-03-2017	22:32:00	3 Lead ECG Obtained	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Per Protocol (Standing Order) with success. Response; Unchanged. 1 procedure attempts. Additional Comments: 4 LEAD EKG PEA.
09-03-2017	22:41:00	Other Event	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Per On-Line (Remote Verbal Order) DR 2282. Additional Comments: CPR STOP, 30 SECOND PAUSE FOR SIGNS OF LIFE.
09-03-2017	22:42:00	Other Event	Performed by Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706) 2009 Paramedic. Per On-Line (Remote Verbal Order) 2282. Additional Comments: 10-99 TIME BY DR 2282 at 22:42.
09-04-2017	01:52:06	Depart Location	

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

Crew #1, Owner

Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

Crew #2

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)

Crew #3

signature not
entered

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)

Crew #4

Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON

Page 5 of 10



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)

711 West Wells Street

MILWAUKEE, WI 53233

Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record

Incident 1414193

09-04-2017	02:02:57	Arrived	
		Destination	
09-04-2017	02:24:20	Clear Hospital	
09-04-2017	02:24:24	In Service	

Protocols Used

General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact (General), Injury-Thoracic (Adult Only), General-IV Access (Adult Only), Injury-Cardiac Arrest (Adult Only)

Transport Information

Transport Mode	Non-Emergent - Not Applicable		
EMS Transport Method	Ground-Ambulance	Position During Transport	
Patient Arrival Conditions		Transported from Ambulance	Stretcher
Moved to Ambulance		Number of Patients	1
Destination Team Activation			
Date	Time	Team	

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

Crew #1, Owner

Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

Crew #2

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35824)

Crew #3

signature not
entered

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)

Crew #4

Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON

Page 6 of 10



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)

711 West Wells Street

MILWAUKEE, WI 53233

Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record

Incident 1414193

Narrative

Med 5 arrived on scene parking on corner of 40th and Congress as Congress street was blocked with police cars and police tape. Rescue 2 was inside of tape. Med 5 dispatched to Police officer involved shooting. Enroute we learned by radio that there may be multiple patients on scene and that Paratech Ambulance was dispatched for a fight in progress and was staging. Med 5 took cot and Zoll monitor along with our ALS kit down to 39th and Congress and then South on 39th street being directed to patient by MPD. Upon arrival patient was supine on dark sidewalk with Paratech Ambulance and Rescue 2 performing CPR with BVM ventilations and oral airway placed. Rescue 2 reports Paratech Ambulance was performing CPR upon their arrival. Paratech reports patients lung sounds are wet. Patient was cold, bloody and diaphoretic with Rescue 2 reporting Zoll pads will not stick. Patient has multiple gun shot wounds to thorax, face and right arm. Occlusive dressing was placed on patients chest prior to our arrival. CPR was stopped for pulse check and trauma protocol TOR criteria check. Patients pupils were non-reactive. Patient however had agonal respirations and CPR was resumed with BVM ventilations with high flow O2. Patients injury to face appeared to not involve oral airway and patient was ventilating effectively with BVM. Advanced airway was not placed. Patient was not enrolled in airway study as he was excluded as traumatic PNB. No ekg rhythm as Zoll pads would not stick. Patient was placed on 4 lead ekg with I/O placed and bilateral thoracocentesis placed as above. Patient reassessed with ekg monitor and found to be in a PEA rhythm. CPR resumed. Bystanders appeared to be upset and Milwaukee Police was asked if we could move patient to rig prior to resuscitation efforts being stopped. CPR and BVM ventilations continued with reassessment and patient continued with PEA activity. Milwaukee Police reported patients medical history and blood sugar was obtained. Milwaukee police officer initially stated not to move patient, however than we were told to move patient to rig. Patient moved to Megamover, to cot, to rig and CPR with BVM ventilations continued. Medical control was contacted by radio prior to moving patient and came on line as patient was being prepared to be moved. Medical control DR 2282 was contacted when in rig. A 30 second pause was done for signs of life. Pupils were non reactive and dilated. Patient had no respiratory effort. Patient had no ekg activity. Patient had no motor activity. Patient had no heart tones. Patient was pronounced 10-99 by Dr 2282 at 22:42.

Draft copies of report were faxed to Study line and Medical examiner prior to completion of run.

A Written report was faxed to Medical examiner upon completion of run.

Odometer & Mileage

On-Scene	0	Destination	5.6
Miles to Scene		Miles to Destination	5.6

Mutual Aid

Agency	Service Type	Date & Time On Scene	Aid Type

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

Crew #1, Owner

Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

Crew #2

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)

Crew #3

signature not entered

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)

Crew #4

Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON

Page 7 of 10



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)

711 West Wells Street
MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record

Incident 1414193

Types of Delays

		Transport Delay	None/No Delay
Response Delay	None/No Delay	Turn Around Delay	None/No Delay
Scene Delay	None/No Delay		

Other Crew

Felsecker, Jeremy (EMT, 300080)
Crew #5

Bertsche, Jared (EMT, 7029954)
Crew #5

Work/Employer Information

Work Related		Employer	
Industry			
Occupation			

Signatures

Patient	Facility Representative
No signature Not Signed - Deceased	 ME 02:23 9-4-17 Whitney Feiertag 09-04-2017 02:24:07

Compliance

Stretcher Purpose

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

Crew #1, Owner

Belesh, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

Crew #2

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)

Crew #3

signature not entered

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)

Crew #4

Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON

Page 8 of 10



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)

711 West Wells Street

MILWAUKEE, WI 53233

Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record

Incident 1414193

Insurance

Insurance Not Available

No

Employee Injury

No

MVC Related

No

Physician Certification Statement

Signee

Outcomes

Signature Card Number

Review & Exposure

Reviewed By

Potential System of Care

EMS Related Exposure Injury Death

Crew Member

Type

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

None

Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

None

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)

None

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)

None

Felsecker, Jeremy (EMT, 300080)

None

Bertsche, Jared (EMT, 7029954)

None

Other Reports

Report Type

External ID

Fire Incident Report

171414193

Hospital Outcomes

Hospital Disposition

signature not
entered

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

Crew #1, Owner

Balash, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

Crew #2

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)

Crew #3

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7007747)

Crew #4

Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON

Page 9 of 10



Milwaukee Fire Department (6001161)
 711 West Wells Street
 MILWAUKEE, WI 53233
 Work: 414-286-8960

TripTix EMS Patient Care Record
 Incident 1414193

SignatureDocument-3 - Crew and Facility-159993.png

Milwaukee Fire Department
Crew/Facility Signature Form

Patient Name: ANTWON M SPRINGER

Transport Date: 9/4/2017

A. Rescue Crew Member Statement (must be completed by crew member at time of transport)
 My signature below indicates that, at the time of service, the patient named above was physically or mentally incapable of signing, and that no authorized representatives were available or willing to sign on the patient's behalf. My signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the services rendered.

Circumstances that make it impractical for the patient to sign: Not Signed - Deceased
 Patient Signature Signed By: EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)
 Time at Receiving Facility: 00:08

Crew Member Signature

LT DARRELL ZIETLOW

Printed Name and Title of Crew Member

9/4/2017

Date

B. Receiving Facility Representative Signature

The patient named on this form was received by this facility at the date and time indicated above. My signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the services rendered to this patient.

Signature of Receiving Facility Representative

Printed Name and Title of Receiving Facility Representative

Date

Name of Receiving Facility: Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office (72908)

Zietlow, Darrell (EMT-P, 7016706)

Crew #1, Owner

Baleesh, Ryan (EMT-P, 70105322)

Crew #2

McMenamin, Thomas (EMT, 35624)

Crew #3

signature not
entered

McClintock II, John (EMT, 7907747)

Crew #4

Patient Name: SPRINGER, ANTWON

Page 10 of 10

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Milwaukee County Investigative Team Report			
This report is completed by Detective Stephen F. Kirby of the Wauwatosa Police Department as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) investigation into the officer involved fatal shooting of Antwon M. Springer (M/B [REDACTED]-1979) on September 3, 2017 in the City of Milwaukee. The City of Wauwatosa Police is the lead investigative agency and this report is filed under Wauwatosa Police master report number 17- 23259.			
Interview of Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Erik Nordstrum			
On September 6, 2017 at approximately 2:15PM I interviewed witness Officer Erik L. Nordstrum. Officer Nordstrum was accompanied by his attorney, Brendan Matthews. Wauwatosa Police Sgt. Skornia was also present as a supervisor from the lead investigative agency. The interview was conducted in a conference room at the Wauwatosa Police Department. Officer Nordstrum declined my request to record (either audio or visual) the interview.			
Officer Nordstrum explained he had not reviewed any evidence, photographic, video or otherwise before speaking with me. He did see some snippets of the news related to the incident and was aware of the deceased's name, that the shots the deceased fired were claimed to be intended to disperse the fight and that the deceased's family was alleging he was blind.			
Background			
Officer Nordstrum (People Soft [REDACTED]) was appointed to the Milwaukee Police Department (MPD) on October 8, 2007 and attended the basic MPD academy. He had no prior law enforcement experience before becoming an officer with MPD. He has been in the patrol division for his nearly ten years and has worked both early shift and late power shift. He is trained as a crime scene technician, basic CPR medical care, and has otherwise standard MPD training.			
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number: 5874	Report Date: 09/08/2017	
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Daily Activities Prior to Incident

On September 3, 2107 Officer Nordstrum had a normal day prior to the start of his shift. He slept a usual amount, ate as normal and nothing of any emotional or personal significance occurred. He felt normal physically and emotionally.

Current Assignments

Officer Nordstrum is currently assigned to the late power shift of approximately 7PM to 3PM on rotating days. For the last one and half to two years he has worked as Squad 7431 with Officer Daniel Tierney as a partner. That squad area is a general patrol car which requires assignment taking and report writing as well as crime prevention patrolling. The area for this squad assignment is roughly from North 60th Street on the west to North 30th Street on the east and from West Villard Street on south to West Capitol Drive on the north. The area is covered by additional squads as well.

On the night of September 3, 2017 Officer Nordstrum and Officer Tierney were in patrol car 276. That is a black and white Ford Crown Victoria/Interceptor squad with full City of Milwaukee Police markings and external light bar. It does have an in-car squad camera that activates when the lights are activated. Since the introduction of body worn cameras, officers do not wear the microphone that is part of the in-car recording system. The only audio captured on in-car systems is from a microphone within the car itself.

Officer Nordstrum was wearing an Axon body worn camera system as part of his normal equipment that night. Since about June of 2017 Officer Nordstrum has been wearing a unit marked as a spare from District 7. His personally issued unit had some sort of malfunction and was sent for repair or replacement. Since then, Officer Nordstrum is the only one using this particular spare recording unit.

A crime scene camera was the only uncommon item of equipment Officer Nordstrum deployed with this night. His partner, Officer Tierney, deployed that night with a Milwaukee Police Patrol rifle stored in the trunk of the car. Officer Nordstrum did not have an electronic control device (Taser) or any specialized less than lethal (ie. bean bag) weapons as he was not issued any by the

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

2 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Milwaukee Police Department.

The night of the incident, Officer Nordstrum arrived as usual and attended roll call at 6:48PM. He did not recall who conducted the roll call. About eighteen or so other officers were working that shift in this district that night. No unusual or memorable information was provided during roll call and Officer Nordstrum was assigned to conduct his usual activities in his usual patrol area. The partners went onto patrol by about 7:15PM recalled Officer Nordstrum.

There were several calls for service handled by Officer Nordstrum and his partner, Officer Tierney, that night. Officer Nordstrum could not recall any specific details of the calls except one call was a "shots fired" call around the area of North 58th Street and West Hampton Ave. All the calls were of a routine manner. Nothing significant or serious occurred that they were involved in or aware of.

Immediately prior to the incident at 4400 North 39th Street, Officer Nordstrum and his partner were assisting fellow Milwaukee Police Officers Lisa Bradley and Leon Burns with another shots fired call. The four officers were in the area of North 39th Street and West Stark Ave. This location is a little over one half of a mile north of the incident scene. After checking the area and finding no evidence of the shooter the squads were meeting in the area.

Call and Response

While the squads were in a squad to squad meet, dispatch called out a fight in progress in the 4400 block of North 39th Street. Officer Nordstrum recalled reading the computer aided dispatch (CAD) notes regarding the call but not specifically what was put over the radio. The call involved twenty to thirty people fighting with baseball bats and "other weapons" of some sort. One person was reported to be injured. Officers Burns and Bradley radioed that they would take the call and began heading that way.

Officer Nordstrum was aware of this residential block from a previous call. About six weeks prior to this date, the early shift responded for a similar "melee" of dozens of people fighting. The disposition of that call, or who was

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

3 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
involved, was not known to Officer Nordstrum but he was part of a related call with that fight. Shortly after the fight that night was controlled by other officers, Officer Nordstrum responded to that location for a subject who was on that block pointing a shotgun at people. Officers responded and found a subject who returned to the fight scene that day with a shotgun and threatened people over the fight. That subject was cooperative and submitted to police commands when Officer Nordstrum arrived. A shotgun was recovered and an arrest made. Knowing the violent history of the area, the recent previous involvement of armed subjects in a similar event and this call's reported details, Officers Nordstrum and Tierney responded to the scene as well. Officer Tierney was the driver and took a route from the 3900 block of West Stark Street south to West Hampton Ave. to the west. They then turned south onto North Sherman Blvd. and proceeded to the 4400 block of North Sherman Blvd. (approximately West Beethoven Place). Realizing he went past it, Officer Tierney conducted U-turn and went north to West Ruby Ave where he went east to North 39th Street. The officers did not use any emergency lights or sirens during this response so the squad camera was unlikely to have activated. Officer Nordstrum explained they were not very far away, using the lights often causes more issues with other drivers than it solves and they usually only use the lights for more serious calls. Arrival to Incident Scene Once they reached North 39th Street and turned south into the 4400 block, the officers found no fight was in progress. There were a number of groups in front of several houses in the area (which is normal for the area) but no one in the street or actively fighting. The officers were not aware of any specific suspect description which would single someone out in the area for attention. The officers checked the area for problems by driving south in the 4400 block of North 39th Street. They passed Officers Burns and Bradley who were traveling north in that block. Officer Tierney drove them to West Congress Ave. and then west to North 40th Street and then north. They then checked the alley southbound between 38th and 39th Streets but found no one. They could now hear yelling coming from North 39th Street and decided to check the address CAD had for the incident. They made their way to come back north bound on North 39th		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number: 5874	Pages: 4 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Street in the 4400 block.

Once there, Officer Nordstrum believed Officer Tierney parked the car at the east curb a few houses down from the address. (Later evidence would indicate the squad was parked in the middle of the street.) As they arrived a silver Buick was pulling from the curb facing southbound in the block. The driver, who Officer Nordstrum described as a female black, jumped out of the driver's door and ran north into a crowd of people. That crowd of about 10 or more people were now physically fighting in a large melee.

Moves to Assist Officer Burns with Combative Suspect

Officer Nordstrum left his squad and moved north toward the fight. As he passed the Buick he reached into the driver's door and removed the keys. Officer Nordstrum explained he expected the driver to be arrested as part of the fight and the car to be towed. He wanted to secure it so there was not a running car for someone to jump into in order to flee or endanger those in the area.

It was at about this time that Officer Nordstrum recalled activating his body worn camera.

As he approached the fight, Officer Nordstrum saw Officer Burns engaging with a subject. Officer Burns was yelling commands to the effect of "Drop the bat" several (three or four) times and "Drop the weapon" at least once. Officer Burns was approaching the crowd and Officer Nordstrum began moving to support Officer Burns in his actions. All of Officer Nordstrum's focus was on Officer Burns. Officer Nordstrum could not see the person to whom Officer Burns was giving the commands.

At some point Officer Burns began pursuing a female black who ran east into the front yards around 44th or 44th North 39th Street. Officer Burns was now giving the commands to "DROP THE BOTTLE" to the female, though Officer Nordstrum did not see the female because he did not have a clear line of sight to her. Officer Burns was about 15 feet ahead of Officer Nordstrum during these events.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

5 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

As Officer Nordstrum moved to the east to help Officer Burns his focus was on the suspects ahead of him and where Officer Burns was located.

Shots Fired by Suspect and Suspect Located

Before Officer Nordstrum could reach Officer Burns, a series of gun shots rang out. Officer Nordstrum heard the first several (three or four) shots fired and knew they were close to him to his west (left). He turned in that direction and saw the shooter standing on the front porch of 44[REDACTED] North 39th Street. The shooter was standing with his right arm straight up in the air ("like a statue") holding a handgun. Officer Nordstrum saw and heard the suspect fire a series of what he estimated was seven or eight more shots. In total, ten or more shots were fired by the suspect. The shots were fired rapidly and in sequence. Officer Nordstrum did not hear the suspect say anything.

Approach to Suspect and Commands

Officer Nordstrum described the suspect as a very heavy set (over 275 pounds) male black wearing a white shirt and dark pants. He was standing on the porch of 44[REDACTED] North 39th Street. Officer Nordstrum immediately moved from his position on the east side of the block around the area of the front yards between 44[REDACTED] and 44[REDACTED] North 39th Street. He moved due west, across the street and into the front yard of 44[REDACTED] North 39th Street. The suspect was no longer firing the gun. Officer Nordstrum continued to move towards the suspect until, as Officer Nordstrum estimated it, he was about 8 feet in front and slightly to the suspect's right side. Officer Nordstrum believed the suspect was a threat to himself, the other officers, the subjects fighting in the front yards and the citizens in the area from the indiscriminate gun fire. It was Officer Nordstrum's intention to address the suspect and arrest him if possible and end the suspect's shooting.

The suspect remained standing on the front porch, slightly elevated by the height of the porch and facing Officer Nordstrum. The gun remained in the suspect's right hand which was now at his side. Officer Nordstrum had his duty handgun out and was pointing it at the suspect. It was Officer Nordstrum's recollection that he was holding his service weapon in a two handed grip. (Later video review would show Officer Nordstrum had a flashlight in his left hand and his duty handgun in his right.) Officer Nordstrum was yelling very loudly for the suspect to "DROP THE GUN". Officer Nordstrum said he was yelling

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

6 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

so loud he was hoarse later. He estimated he yelled the command at least five and maybe as many as eight times.

Officer Nordstrum was, at first, concerned that maybe the suspect did not see the Officers when he first came to the porch or fired the gun. However, now that he was in front of the suspect, Officer Nordstrum believed the suspect had to know the police were there. Officer Nordstrum was in full uniform, knew there was plenty of light in the area and was yelling directly at the suspect. Officer Nordstrum thought the suspect would drop the weapon as soon as he saw that Officer Nordstrum was the police and was approaching him. That has frequently been Officer Nordstrum's experience in similar situations. Suspects often throw their gun once they see police approaching.

The identifier "POLICE" was not yelled by Officer Nordstrum that he recalled. Due to his own yelling loudly, Officer Nordstrum did not hear any other officers yelling or issuing commands and he was not aware of where the other officers were standing at this point. All of his focus was on the suspect and the areas behind the suspect.

Observations of Suspect

While in front of and slightly to the suspect's right side, Officer Nordstrum could see the suspect was still in possession of the handgun in his right hand. The gun was a black, medium-sized, semi-automatic pistol, which was obviously real (since he saw it firing). The suspect was considerably larger than Officer Nordstrum and appeared "angry" and was breathing heavily. The suspect did not look at Officer Nordstrum but rather out towards the fight. Officer Nordstrum described this as "a thousand yard stare" and felt the suspect was ignoring him since they were only eight feet apart and Officer Nordstrum was loudly commanding him to drop the gun.

Officer Nordstrum was concerned because he could see there was an open door immediately behind the suspect and a large picture window behind the suspect. Officer Nordstrum was slightly to the south of the main walk to the house. He indicated on a scale overhead map (provided by and created by the Wisconsin State Patrol) of the scene that he was approximately inside the grass area south of the curve where the front walk turns to the south side walk. The suspect was facing to the south so they were mostly face to face as Officer

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

7 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Nordstrum recalled.

Tactical Assessment

Officer Nordstrum thought he would have to continue to give commands to the suspect to get him to drop the gun. We discussed if Officer Nordstrum had made a plan in his mind on how to proceed. Officer Nordstrum stated if the suspect moved towards officers or the fight, or if the suspect moved his arm with the gun, Officer Nordstrum knew he was going to have to shoot the suspect to stop the threat. The suspect was only shifting his weight from foot to foot and not making any noticeable moves that Officer Nordstrum perceived. Officer Nordstrum was scanning between the suspect's hand with the gun, the suspect's face and the area behind the suspect. Officer Nordstrum's focus was shifting between those areas as he engaged the suspect. It was one of Officer Nordstrum's immediate concerns that someone could be inside the front room of the house which would put them in serious danger if Officer Nordstrum fired his weapon.

The suspect continued to ignore the commands to drop the gun and maintained what Officer Nordstrum interpreted as a thousand yard stare.

Shots Fired by Police

Officer Nordstrum estimated approximately fifteen seconds passed between when the suspect first shot his gun until there was another series of gun shots around Officer Nordstrum. He estimated it was eight to ten shots from behind him. He did not know if it was the police firing their weapons or someone else from the fight now shooting. He flinched and ducked for cover for a brief second. The shots were all fired in two to three seconds in his estimation.

When he looked again the suspect was now on the ground on his left side with his feet towards the front of the stoop. Officer Nordstrum was concerned because he could not see the suspect's gun anymore and did not know where that threat was located. The suspect's hands were in front of his body and out of the view of Officer Nordstrum. Based on these factors Officer Nordstrum continued to give the command to drop the gun and was scanning the area.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

8 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Secure Suspect Handgun

The suspect's handgun was on the front walkway directly in front of the stoop and to Officer Nordstrum's right. He saw it there and moved to stand over the gun. It was his intention to secure the handgun first by stepping directly on it and then by simply standing over it. Officer Nordstrum did not want anyone from the fight to gain access to the handgun since he did not know if it was still loaded.

The crowd now became a major concern for Officer Nordstrum. He knew the suspect was down and not moving. He changed his focus and turned to face the crowd. He now knew Officer Bradley was to his south and also facing the crowd giving commands to stay back. He knew Officer Tierney was to his north and covering the suspect. He heard Officer Burns to the south of Officer Bradley giving radio traffic information about shots fired and requesting medical. Officer Nordstrum explained this was how he figured out that it was the police who shot the suspect and not someone else firing.

Officer Nordstrum stood over the suspect's gun until he and Officer Tierney began to try to render aid to the suspect. When that occurred (see below), Officer Burns took over control of the suspect's weapon. Officer Nordstrum said they did not want to move the suspect off the porch towards the gun. Officer Burns picked up the suspect's gun and threw it to the area in front of the house to the north of the stoop to keep it out of reach of the suspect. This would allow the officers to move the suspect to that area to render aid. Officer Nordstrum saw this action and explained he was sure the gun started on the front sidewalk to the house and was moved for safety reasons by Office Burns to its final resting position just north of the porch.

Render of First Aid to Suspect

Officer Nordstrum then attempted to assist Officer Tierney in moving the suspect off the front porch so they could render aid. The size of the suspect along the hand rails on each side of the small porch made rendering aid on the porch extremely difficult and likely ineffective. Due to his size, they struggled but eventually managed to get the suspect down to the front of the porch and began providing what medical assistance they could. Officer Nordstrum detected the subject was still breathing and had a pulse. He could see at least one gunshot wound to the suspect's cheek but thought it looked like a "graze wound". Somewhat quickly a private emergency medical service was on-scene. Officer Nordstrum was under the impression they were likely coming to render

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

9 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
aid for the first call of someone hurt in the first fight by a bat. They did render what aid they could until Milwaukee Fire Department paramedics arrived and took over care. During this time Officer Nordstrum assisted with rendering medical aid. He took no more enforcement actions, did no investigation and did not recover any evidence. The only evidence he may have left at the scene were his bloody latex gloves used to render aid. No other evidence was left, changed or created by Officer Nordstrum at the scene. He was aware there were lots of witnesses but could not identify anyone and was not sure who may have left the scene. Officer Nordstrum did not recognize anyone on scene. He does not know the suspect who was shot and believes he has never interacted with him or the specific house at 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street. Removed from Scene as a Witness Officer The radio calls from the on-scene officers led to a large number of assisting officers and supervisors responding to the scene to assist. Sgt. Freiburger was the first supervisor Officer Nordstrum recalls seeing on-scene. Officer Nordstrum was paired at the scene with Sgt. Stelter to whom his public safety statement was given. He was removed from the scene eventually and transported to the Milwaukee Police Administration Building (MPD PAB). Officer Nordstrum's Weapons The night of the shooting I met with Officer Nordstrum at the MPD PAB. He confirmed during this interview that the photos taken of him that morning, by me, were an accurate representation of his appearance during the incident. He confirmed the weapons he possessed that morning that were inspected by Detective Donovan and me that night were his weapons on scene. Review of Body Camera Footage At the conclusion of the initial statement, we discussed the video recovered from Officer Nordstrum's body worn camera. Officer Nordstrum elected to review the camera footage to hopefully clarify and enhance his memory. I showed		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number: 5874	Pages: 10 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Officer Nordstrum and Attorney Matthews the footage in the conference room. They reviewed the footage three times including audio. They did not watch the entire duration but did watch the beginning through medical assistance.

After that review Officer Nordstrum said the events depicted were essentially how he recalled them. He was surprised to see he actually had a flashlight in his left hand during the event and did not have a two handed grip on his gun as he thought. His focus was not on his own hands and it was simply a detail he misremembered. He stated the subject moved around and moved his arm more than he recalled. Officer Nordstrum believed that may be due to his own hands blocking the view of the suspect's lower body areas as Officer Nordstrum held his gun at a low ready. Minor other details such as exact path across the street, number of commands and exact language used for those commands were also noted. The exact area the squad was parked in was also not exactly as he recalled. He believed that was due to his focus being forward on the fight and the Buick rather than paying attention to where his partner placed the squad car when parking.

No substantial additions, clarifications or other details were developed as a result of the video review.

Interview Aid (Map)

During the course of the interview we used a scale map created by the Wisconsin State Patrol for clarifying positions and movements. This map showed all the structures, trees and non-police vehicles as they were found during the scene investigation. Notes and illustrations were written upon the map during the interview. At the conclusion of the interview, Officer Nordstrum, Attorney Matthews and I all signed the map to authenticate it.

I later scanned the map and attached it to this case. The original map was entered into property under item number 17-004244-1.

Conclusion and Validity Review

At the conclusion of the initial interview and video review Officer Nordstrum stated he felt all relevant information was covered and discussed. Officer

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

11 Of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
Nordstrum agrees after review that the information reflected in this report is an accurate and fair representation of his statement reflecting what he saw, heard, and did during the officer involved shooting on September 3, 2017.		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number: 5874	Pages: 12 Of 14

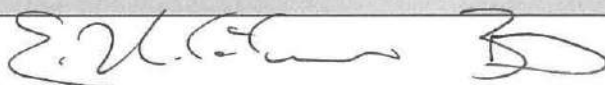
Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
 NAMES Police-1 Kirby, Det Stephen W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226 Work Phone: (414) 471-8430 Police-2 Nordstrum, PO Erik W/M of MPD D7 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53216 Business Phone: (414) 935-7272 -----		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number : 5874	Pages: 13 of 14

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation																																			
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017																																			
PROPERTY LIST <table><thead><tr><th>Seq#</th><th>Reason</th><th>Make/Model</th><th>Description/Serial#</th><th>Quan/Value</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td colspan="5">=====</td></tr><tr><td>17-004244</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>EVI</td><td></td><td>Interview aid MAP used with</td><td>1.000</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>P.O. Nordstrum</td><td>\$0.00</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>[Recovered]</td></tr><tr><td colspan="5">-----</td></tr></tbody></table>			Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value	=====					17-004244					1	EVI		Interview aid MAP used with	1.000				P.O. Nordstrum	\$0.00					[Recovered]	-----				
Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value																																	
=====																																					
17-004244																																					
1	EVI		Interview aid MAP used with	1.000																																	
			P.O. Nordstrum	\$0.00																																	
				[Recovered]																																	

Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number : 5874	Pages: 14 of 14																																			

Page 113 of 36



Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code -1 :	New CFS Code -2:
NARRATIVE			
Milwaukee County Investigative Team Report			
This report is completed by Detective Stephen F. Kirby of the Wauwatosa Police Department as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) investigation into the officer involved fatal shooting of Antwon M. Springer (M/B [REDACTED]-1979) on September 3, 2017 in the City of Milwaukee. The City of Wauwatosa Police are the lead investigative agency and this report is filed under Wauwatosa Police master report number 17- 23259.			
Response and Assignment			
On September 3, 2017 I, Detective Stephen F. Kirby, along with Wauwatosa Police Detective Joseph Lewandowski and Wauwatosa Police Detective James Donovan, responded to the Milwaukee Police administration building as part of this investigation. There we met with the involved and witness officers and assisted in the recovery of evidence from those officers.			
Photos of Involved Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Daniel Tierney			
In a conference room on the 6th floor of the Milwaukee Police administration building, Detective Donovan and I met with Officer Daniel Tierney who was accompanied by Milwaukee Police Detective Michael Tanem and Milwaukee Police Sergeant Joseph Sedlacek. Sgt. Sedlacek was assigned to accompany Officer Tierney and remove him from the incident scene. The two had been together since that event.			
Officer Tierney was photographed in the conference room. He was in possession of a new handgun and magazines with ammunition (see below for explanation) but they are externally identical in appearance to the originals he possessed at the scene. Officer Tierney was in a full city of Milwaukee Police Department uniform. He wore an external vest of the same color blue as his uniform shirt. That external vest was affixed with a cloth badge in a silver or white color on his left chest. On the right chest was the name "Tierney" embroidered on a name tag patch. A body worn video camera was attached on his right shoulder epaulet area and wired to the power source on his lower left front of the vest. He wore			
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number: 5874	Report Date: 09/05/2017	
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

a full duty belt, uniform shirt with City of Milwaukee Police patch on the left shoulder, uniform pants and black footwear. He confirmed this was an accurate and true representation of his appearance while on scene at the event.

I took a series of digital photos of Officer Tierney from all four sides. I also took detailed photos of his hands, forearms and elbows, his lower legs and his footwear. Officer Tierney said he was uninjured and his uniform was undamaged from the event. He did say the rear sole of his right shoe was now separated. He identified that as damage that occurred because he was moving backwards quickly during the event and that movement caused the damage.

The photos of Officer Tierney were later uploaded to the secure Wauwatosa Police MCIT server under this incident number.

Firearm Recovered from Involved Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Daniel Tierney

Detective Tanem explained that he already started the process of recovering Officer Tierney's handgun. Officer Tierney turned over his handgun and all ammunition magazines to Detective Tanem before our arrival. Officer Tierney was then issued a new handgun, magazines and ammunition by the department, as is standard procedure.

With Officer Tierney observing, Detective Tanem turned over one Smith and Wesson brand, model M&P40, semi-automatic handgun with serial number [REDACTED]. A magazine that Detective Tanem reported was recovered from the handgun was also turned over. That magazine was down loaded and found to hold fourteen cartridges of ammunition. An additional single round that was identified as the round chambered in the weapon when recovered was also turned over. A second magazine which was identified as having come from the magazine pouch closest to the center line of Officer Tierney was turned over. It was down loaded and found to hold seven cartridges of ammunition. The third magazine was also turned over and down loaded. It was found to hold fourteen rounds of ammunition. Detective Donovan took custody of the weapon, magazines and ammunition from Detective Tanem. Officer Tierney verified the items were accurately reported to us and were exactly how he possessed them immediately after the shooting.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

2 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Milwaukee Police standard procedure is to load each handgun magazine with fourteen rounds of ammunition. The magazines are capable of holding fifteen cartridges but, due to spring pressures and other mechanical issues, the department trains their officers to only load fourteen. The handgun itself is kept with a cartridge loaded in the chamber as well. A full load for an officer therefore is forty three total rounds of ammunition with fifteen of those in the holstered handgun. Officer Tierney had thirty six rounds of handgun ammunition on him after the shooting. This indicated Officer Tierney likely shot seven rounds during the incident.

Officer Tierney had two fully loaded magazines after the shooting. The third magazine was missing seven rounds. That partial magazine was found in his innermost magazine pouch and the handgun had a full magazine and one chambered round. Officer Tierney explained he did do a "tactical reload" on scene which is why the magazine with fewer rounds was not the one found in the gun. A tactical reload is a trained technique that involves removing a partially expended magazine from a weapon and inserting a full magazine in anticipation of further need. In this case Officer Tierney retained the partially expended magazine in his innermost magazine pouch.

Officer Tierney was also in possession of a rifle magazine with the number "043" written upon it in silver marker. Sgt. Sedlacek explained each MPD rifle is numbered and has corresponding magazines with the same number. The rifles are part of a pool (meaning they are not individually assigned) shared by multiple officers. The numbers are a simple inventory system. The magazine was in a pouch on his duty belt. The rifle was not deployed or fired during the incident and the magazine played no role in the use of force on scene according to Officer Tierney. The magazine was unloaded and found to contain 25 rifle cartridges. Sgt. Sedlacek explained 25 rounds is a full deployment load for rifle magazines. No rifle rounds were missing. The rifle magazine was not collected as evidence and it was turned over to Sgt. Sedlacek to be returned to the field.

Detailed photos of the handgun, handgun magazines, the rifle magazine and all unloaded ammunition were taken. They were later uploaded to the secure Wauwatosa Police MCIT server under this incident number.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

3 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
Body Worn Camera System Recovered from Involved Officer: MPD Officer Daniel Tierney Officer Tierney wore an Axon (formerly Taser) brand, body worn camera. The recorder unit was attached to his right shoulder epaulet area and was facing forward. The power unit was affixed to his external vest on his lower front left side. He turned over the camera system to me. The recorder unit had the model number "T00378 REV D" and the serial number [REDACTED] inscribed on the body. The last four numbers of the serial number were also on the front top of the unit along with a sticker labeled "TIERNEY, D". The unit is the personally assigned device for Officer Tierney. I retained custody of the unit until I later followed the data uploading procedures and recovered the digital evidence from the device. See a separate supplemental report written by me for details of that procedure. I retained the device in my custody and later entered it into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004195-1. Photos of Involved Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Leon Burns In the same conference room on the 6th floor of the Milwaukee Police administration building Detective Donovan and I met with Officer Leon Burns who was in the presence of Milwaukee Police Detective Dennis DeValkenaere and Milwaukee Police Sergeant Romero Dunkley. Sgt. Dunkley was assigned to accompany Officer Burns and remove him from the incident scene. The two had been together since that event. Officer Burns was photographed in the conference room. He was in possession of his original department issued handgun and magazines with ammunition that he possessed at the scene. Officer Burns was in a full city of Milwaukee Police Department uniform. He wore a concealed ballistic vest under his Milwaukee Police long sleeved uniform shirt. That shirt was affixed with a metal MPD badge on his left chest. On the right chest was the name "Burns" embroidered on a name tag patch. On his right shoulder epaulet a body worn video camera was attached and wired to the power source on the left front of his duty belt. He wore a full duty belt, uniform shirt with City of Milwaukee Police patch on the left shoulder, uniform pants and black footwear. He confirmed this was an accurate and true representation of his appearance while on scene at the event.		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number: 5874	Pages: 4 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

I took a series of digital photos of Officer Burns from all four sides. I also took detailed photos of his hands, forearms and elbows, his lower legs and his footwear. Officer Burns said he was uninjured from the event and his uniform was undamaged from the event. Officer Burns did have three "band aids" on the fingers of his right hand and a white bandage on his left elbow. He explained they were minor injuries sustained the day before and unrelated to the events of this day.

The photos of Officer Burns were later uploaded to the secure Wauwatosa Police MCIT server under this incident number.

Firearm Recovered from Involved Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Leon Burns

Officer Burns turned over one Smith and Wesson brand, model M&P40, semi-automatic handgun with serial number [REDACTED]. It was loaded with a magazine and one round in the chamber. That magazine was down loaded and found to hold nine cartridges of ammunition. The single round chambered in the weapon when inspected was also recovered. A second magazine was recovered from the magazine pouch closest to the center line of Officer Burns. It was down loaded and found to hold fourteen cartridges of ammunition. The third magazine was also turned over and down loaded. It was found to hold fourteen rounds of ammunition. Detective Donovan took custody of the weapon, magazines and ammunition from Officer Burns. Officer Burns verified the items were accurately reported to us and were exactly how he possessed them immediately after the shooting.

Milwaukee Police standard procedure is to load each handgun magazine with fourteen rounds of ammunition. The magazines are capable of holding fifteen cartridges but, due to spring pressures and other mechanical issues, the department trains their officers to only load fourteen. The handgun itself is kept with a cartridge loaded in the chamber as well as a full magazine for a total of fifteen rounds in the handgun. A full load for an officer therefore is forty three rounds of ammunition. Officer Burns had thirty eight rounds of handgun ammunition on him after the shooting. This indicated Officer Burns likely shot five rounds during the incident.

Officer Burns had no other firearm ammunition or magazines on his person.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

5 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Detailed photos of the handgun, handgun magazines, and all unloaded ammunition were taken. They were later uploaded to the secure Wauwatosa Police MCIT cases server under this incident number.

Body Worn Camera System Recovered from Involved Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Burns

Officer Burns wore an Axon (formerly Taser) brand body worn camera. The recorder unit was attached to his right shoulder epaulet area and was facing forward. The power unit was affixed to his duty belt on the front left side. He turned over the camera system to me. The recorder unit had the model number "T00079 REV A" and the serial number [REDACTED] inscribed on the body. The last four numbers of the serial number were also on the front top of the unit along with a sticker labeled "BURNS, L". The unit is the personally assigned device for Officer Burns.

I retained custody of the unit until I later followed the data uploading procedures and recovered the digital evidence from the device. See a separate supplemental report written by me for details of that procedure. The device was retained in custody after that by me and later entered into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004195-2.

Photos of Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Lisa Bradley

In the same conference room on the 6th floor of the Milwaukee Police administration building Detective Donovan and I met with Officer Lisa Bradley who was unaccompanied. Officer Bradley explained she was a witness officer who did not fire her weapon.

Officer Bradley was photographed in the conference room. She was in possession of her department issued handgun and magazines with ammunition that she possessed at the scene. Officer Bradley was in a full city of Milwaukee Police Department uniform. She wore an external vest of the same color blue as her uniform shirt. That external vest was affixed with a cloth badge in a silver or white color on her left chest. On the right chest was the name "BRADLEY" embroidered on a name tag patch. On her right shoulder epaulet a body worn video camera was attached and wired to the power source on her lower center

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

6 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

front of the vest. Officer Bradley wore a full duty belt, uniform shirt with City of Milwaukee Police patch on the left shoulder, uniform pants and black footwear. She confirmed this was an accurate and true representation of her appearance while on scene at the event.

I took a series of digital photos of Officer Bradley from all four sides. I also took detailed photos of her hands, forearms and elbows, her lower legs and her footwear. Officer Bradley said she was uninjured and her uniform was undamaged from the event.

The photos of Officer Bradley were later uploaded to the secure Wauwatosa Police MCIT server under this incident number.

Firearm Inspected of Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Lisa Bradley

Officer Bradley was in possession of one Smith and Wesson brand, model M&P40, semi-automatic handgun with serial number [REDACTED]. It was loaded with a magazine and one round in the chamber. That magazine was down loaded and found to hold thirteen cartridges of ammunition. The single round chambered in the weapon was also inspected. A second magazine was recovered from the magazine pouch closest to the center line of Officer Bradley. It was down loaded and found to hold fourteen cartridges of ammunition. The third magazine was also inspected and down loaded. It was found to hold fourteen rounds of ammunition. Officer Bradley verified the items were accurately reported to us and were exactly how she possessed them immediately after the shooting.

Milwaukee Police standard procedure is to load each handgun magazine with fourteen rounds of ammunition. The magazines are capable of holding fifteen cartridges but, due to spring pressures and other mechanical issues, the department trains their officers to only load fourteen. The handgun itself is kept with a cartridge loaded in the chamber as well as a full magazine for fifteen rounds in the handgun. A full load for an officer therefore is forty three rounds of ammunition. Officer Bradley had forty two rounds of handgun ammunition on her after the shooting. Officer Bradley was surprised to find her magazine loaded into the weapon only contained thirteen rounds of ammunition. She was adamantly positive she did not fire a round during the event. The lack of a fourteenth round was likely an error of simply failing to top up the magazine when it was last loaded.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

7 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Officer Bradley had no other firearm ammunition or magazines on her person.

Detailed photos of the handgun, handgun magazines, and all unloaded ammunition were taken. They were later uploaded to the secure Wauwatosa Police MCIT server under this incident number.

Due to Officer Bradley being a witness officer who did not fire her weapon during the incident, Officer Bradley's weapon and ammunition were not taken as evidence. They remained in Officer Bradley's custody.

Body Worn Camera System Recovered from Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Bradley

Officer Bradley wore an Axon (formerly Taser) brand body worn camera. The recorder unit was attached to her right shoulder epaulet area and was facing forward. The power unit was affixed to her external vest on the front center area. She turned over the camera system to me. The recorder unit had the model number "T00378 REV D" and the serial number [REDACTED] inscribed on the body. The last four numbers of the serial number were also on the front top of the unit along with a sticker labeled "BRADLEY, L". The unit is the personally assigned device for Officer Bradley.

I retained custody of the unit until I later followed the data uploading procedures and recovered the digital evidence from the device. See a separate supplemental report written by me for details of that procedure. The device was retained in custody after that by me and later entered into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004195-3.

Photos of Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Eric Nordstrum

In the same conference room on the 6th floor of the Milwaukee Police administration building, Detective Donovan and I met with Officer Eric Nordstrum who was unaccompanied. Officer Nordstrum explained he was a witness

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

8 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

officer who did not fire his weapon.

Officer Nordstrum was photographed in the conference room. He was in possession of his department issued handgun and magazines with ammunition that he possessed at the scene. Officer Bradley was in a full city of Milwaukee Police Department uniform. He wore a concealed vest under his uniform shirt. His short sleeved uniform shirt was affixed with a metal Milwaukee Police badge on his left chest. On the right chest was the name "NORDSTRUM" embroidered on a name tag patch. On his right shoulder epaulet a body worn video camera was attached and wired to the power source on his duty belt at the center front. Officer Nordstrum wore a full duty belt, uniform shirt with City of Milwaukee Police patch on the left shoulder, uniform pants and black footwear. He confirmed this was an accurate and true representation of his appearance while on scene at the event.

I took a series of digital photos of Officer Nordstrum from all four sides. I also took detailed photos of his hands, forearms and elbows, his lower legs and his footwear. Officer Bradley said he was uninjured and his uniform was undamaged from the event.

The photos of Officer Nordstrum were later uploaded to the secure Wauwatosa Police MCIT server under this incident number.

Firearm Inspected of Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Eric Nordstrum

Officer Nordstrum was in possession of one Smith and Wesson brand, model M&P40, semi-automatic handgun with serial number [REDACTED]. It was loaded with a magazine and one round in the chamber. That magazine was down loaded and found to hold fourteen cartridges of ammunition. The single round chambered in the weapon was also inspected. A second magazine was recovered from the magazine pouch closest to the center line of Officer Nordstrum. It was down loaded and found to hold fourteen cartridges of ammunition. The third magazine was also inspected and down loaded. It was found to hold fourteen rounds of ammunition. Officer Nordstrum verified the items were accurately reported to us and were exactly how he possessed them immediately after the shooting.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

9 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Milwaukee Police standard procedure is to load each handgun magazine with fourteen rounds of ammunition. The magazines are capable of holding fifteen cartridges but, due to spring pressures and other mechanical issues, the department trains their officers to only load fourteen. The handgun itself is kept with a cartridge loaded in the chamber as well as a full magazine for fifteen rounds in the handgun. A full load for an officer therefore is forty three rounds of ammunition. Officer Nordstrum had forty three rounds of handgun ammunition on him after the shooting.

Officer Nordstrum had no other firearm ammunition or magazines on his person.

Detailed photos of the handgun, handgun magazines, and all unloaded ammunition were taken. They were later uploaded to the secure Wauwatosa Police MCIT cases server under this incident number.

Due to Officer Nordstrum being a witness officer who did not fire his weapon during the incident, Officer Nordstrum's weapon and ammunition were not taken as evidence. They remained in Officer Nordstrum's custody.

Body Worn Camera System Recovered from Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Nordstrum

Officer Nordstrum wore an Axon (formerly Taser) brand body worn camera. The recorder unit was attached to his right shoulder epaulet area and was facing forward. The power unit was affixed to his duty belt on the left side. He turned over the camera system to me. The recorder unit had the model number "T00079 REV A" and the serial number [REDACTED] inscribed on the body. The last four numbers of the serial number were also on the front top of the unit along with a sticker labeled "D7 SPARE #3". The unit was assigned to Officer Nordstrum for that night but may not be a personally assigned unit.

I retained custody of the unit until I later followed the data uploading procedures and recovered the digital evidence from the device. See a separate supplemental report written by me for details of that procedure. The device was retained in custody after that by me and later entered into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004195-4.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

10 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Body Camera Footage Recovered

Four identical data discs containing the body camera footage were entered into property under item number 17-004212-1. See a separate supplemental report by me for the details of the recovery and contents.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number:

5874

Pages:

11 of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

NAMES**Police-1**

Kirby, Det Stephen W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Work Phone: (414) 471-8430

Police-2

Bradley, PO Lisa W/F of MPD D7 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53216

Work Phone: (414) 935-7272

Police-3

Tierney, PO Daniel W/M of MPD D7, 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave,

Milwaukee, WI, 53216

Business Phone: (414) 935-7272

Police-4

Nordstrum, PO Erik W/M of MPD D7 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53216

Business Phone: (414) 935-7272

Police-5

Burns, PO Leon B/M of MPD D7 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53216

Work Phone: (414) 935-7272

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number :

5874

Pages:

12 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-004195				
1	EVI	Axon	AXON body camera [REDACTED] from MPD P.O. Tierney [REDACTED]	1.000 \$100.00 [Recovered]
2	EVI	Axon	Axon camera [REDACTED] from MPD P.O. Burns [REDACTED]	1.000 \$100.00 [Recovered]
3	EVI	Axon	Axon body camera [REDACTED] from MPD P.O. Bradley [REDACTED]	1.000 \$100.00 [Recovered]
4	EVI	Axon	Axon body camera [REDACTED] from MPD P.O. Nordstrum [REDACTED]	1.000 \$100.00 [Recovered]
17-004212				
1	EVI		Body Camera footage Video CDs	4.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

Payroll Number :

5874

Pages:

13 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
This report is completed by Detective Joseph Lewandowski of the Wauwatosa Police Department as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) investigation into the officer involved shooting death of Antwon M Springer (M/B [REDACTED]/1979) at 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St in the City of Milwaukee. The Wauwatosa Police Department is the primary investigative agency; this report will be attached to Wauwatosa Police Department incident number 17-23259.			
<u>Interview of witness officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Lisa M Bradley</u>			
On 09/11/2017, at 8:00 PM, I interviewed Officer Lisa M Bradley; her attorney, Brendan Matthews, accompanied her. Wauwatosa Police Detective Sergeant Brian Skornia was also present as a supervisor from the lead Investigative agency. The interview was conducted in a conference room at the Wauwatosa Police Department. Officer Bradley declined my request to record (either audio or visual) the interview. Sergeant Skornia confirmed with Officer Bradley that this was a voluntary interview and that she was free to go at any time.			
Officer Bradley said that she had not reviewed any evidence, photographic, video (including her body camera footage) or otherwise before speaking with me. She did see a report on the news regarding the shooting. This news report showed the reporter standing by some crime scene tape several blocks away from the actual incident scene. She turned off the television and did not watch the actual report.			
Background			
Officer Bradley (PeopleSoft [REDACTED]) was appointed to the Milwaukee Police Department on October 8, 2007 and attended the basic MPD academy. Prior to working for MPD, Officer Bradley worked as a Community Service Officer for the Eau Claire, WI Police Department. However, the MPD position was her first sworn law enforcement job. Officer Bradley is a former Field Training			
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	Payroll Number: 6089	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/12/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Officer, current Taser (Electronic Control Device) Operator, trained in the use of Narco Pouch (field tests for suspected drugs/controlled substances), is a member of the Major Incident Response Team (MIRT) and a board member for the Police Officer Support Team (POST).

Officer Bradley has been assigned to the District 7 patrol division for, the nearly, ten years that she has been an MPD Officer. For the first, approximately, four to five years Officer Bradley worked the early shift (4:00 PM-12:00 AM). For the last, approximately, four to five years Officer Bradley has worked the early power shift (7:00 PM-3:00 AM).

Daily Activities Prior to shift

On September 3, 2017, Officer Bradley had a normal day prior to the start of her shift. She slept a usual amount, ate as normal and nothing of any emotional or personal significance occurred. She felt normal physically and emotionally.

Current Assignment

Officer Bradley is currently assigned to the late power shift (7:00 PM - 3:00 AM) on rotating days. Depending on the assignment, she will work either solo or with a squad partner. Her assigned squad partner, for more than one year, is Officer Leon Burns.

On the evening of September 3, 2017, Officer Bradley and Officer Burns were assigned to ride together as Squad 7430; she believes this was their third (3rd) day assigned together for that workweek. It should be noted that, this shift was Officer Bradley's fourth (4th) shift of patrol since returning to full duty. She was involved in a squad crash on April 26, 2017 and had been working in a limited duty capacity.

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
Officer Bradley recalled that there were 12-14 total officers that attended roll call at 6:48 PM. Following roll call, Officer Bradley and Officer Burns began patrolling their squad area. Officer Bradley could not remember the specific squad number that they took but did recall that it was a fully marked City of Milwaukee Police squad car; the front and rear of the squad are black while the middle is white. It has "Milwaukee Police" along with a police badge emblem on either side of the squad. Additionally, "Milwaukee Police" is also on the trunk of the squad and visible from the back. This squad also had an external, full size, red and blue light bar. It does have an in-car squad camera that activates when the lights are activated. Since the introduction of body worn cameras, officers do not wear the microphone that is part of the in-car recording system. Officer Bradley was dressed in full Milwaukee Police Department patrol uniform. This includes uniform pants and a uniform shirt, complete with a Milwaukee Police patch. She wore an external bullet resistant vest carrier. On the front of the carrier is a Milwaukee Police patch badge and a name patch. The back of the carrier also displays, in large letters "POLICE". Officer Bradley was wearing an Axon body worn camera system as part of her normal equipment that night. Additionally, she was wearing her personally assigned Taser. Other than the Taser, there were no other pieces of uncommon equipment on Officer Bradley. Once patrolling, with Officer Burns driving, the calls for service were "nothing out of the ordinary". Officer Bradley spoke of how she and Officer Burns had just handled a shots fired call when they were dispatched to the 4400 block of N 39 St for a "fight" with several subjects. Officer Bradley recalled that there was an indication that there were subjects with weapons such as "bats and sticks". Also dispatched with them was Squad 7431 (Officer Tierney and Officer Nordstrum). Officer Bradley thought that she was in the area of Hampton Ave and Hopkins Ave at the time of the call. She believed that it only took them "a few minutes" to arrive in the area. Once Officer Burns was in the area of the N 39 St call, to the best of Officer Bradley's recollection, Officer Burns drove West on Congress to 39th Street. He then drove North on 39 Street to Ruby Ave. East on Ruby to the first alley entrance (between N 39 St and N 38 St)		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 3 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
and drove South through the alley back to Congress. West on Congress back to 39 St and then north bound. During the first pass on 39th Street, Officer Bradley recalled seeing about 30-40 people in various yards. As they drove by Officer Bradley could hear various subjects yelling out "not over here" and "fuck the police". Due to the large amount of people, the officers thought that they should drive through the area again. While driving through the alley, she and Officer Burns ended up behind Squad 7431. As Officer Bradley was travelling south in the alley, and within the 4400 block, she could hear yelling and loud noises coming from N 39th Street. Officer Bradley recalled that, about one year ago, there were significant problems within this same block. She recalled that there was a house, about 4-5 houses North of Congress that had problems. With the known past problems and the current call for service, she felt as though another pass through the area was warranted. Once on N 39th Street squad 7431 stopped in the street in front of them, Officer Bradley noted that both sides of the street were lined with parked cars. Officer Burns also stopped their squad in the middle of the street. Officer Bradley got out of the squad and observed people running into the street from both the East and West side. She thought that she got on the air and requested additional squads but could not remember. She saw a "crowd of people" in the middle of the street involved in a physical altercation. Officer Bradley walked North and then turned West in front of her squad and behind Squad 7431. She began to walk North on the West side of the squads when she observed a male holding a woman on the ground. This male had the woman by the hair and was repeatedly punching her in the face. Officer Bradley could hear the sounds of people "beating each other" coupled with the sounds of people yelling and shouting "as if they were being struck with something". Officer Bradley described this scene as "chaotic". Shots Fired by Suspect and Suspect Located As Officer Bradley got to the northern most point of Squad 7431, a female drew Officer Bradley's attention to the East side of the street by yelling that she		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 4 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
needed some help. As Officer Bradley approached the woman, Officer Bradley heard loud sounds. At first, Officer Bradley thought the sounds were possibly fireworks. However, she looked to the West and saw a black male subject with his hand in the air firing a gun; Officer Bradley could see the muzzle flashes from the handgun with each shot. Officer Bradley then said "I thought I was getting shot at" and that "we", as in the officers, were getting shot at. Approach to Suspect and Commands Officer Bradley pushed the woman down and then directed her behind her (Officer Bradley). Based on her description, Officer Bradley instinctively put herself between the perceived threat and the unarmed civilian. Officer Bradley began moving in a rapid pace towards the shooter, in a northwest direction, while several citizens were running away but still in Officer's Bradley's path. As she moved, Officer Bradley drew her assigned handgun from its holster. Bradley explained that the initial shots quickly escalated the situation, as the civilians appeared to become more concerned. This caused the scene to become even more "chaotic" and "life threatening". I asked if she could estimate the amount of shots fired by the subject, but she could only say "several shots". Observations of Suspect Officer Bradley described the shooter as a "very large" black man with a gun. He had the gun in his right hand and was shooting up into the air. While shooting, the arm went from straight up to an angle that was still up, but slightly forward. Officer Bradley's line of sight was blocked by people (four to five) running away from the yard. When Officer Bradley regained visual, the subject now had the gun at his side. He still held the gun in his right hand. The shooter was standing on a small front concrete porch type area in front of the house at 44[REDACTED] N 39 St. Standing on this concrete stoop provided the		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 5 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

subject with an elevated position. With the shooter at an elevated position, it put the officers at a tactical disadvantage. Officer Bradley recalled that she was positioned South and East of the subject. I showed Officer Bradley a scaled drawing of the street view complete with cars, squads and houses (prepared by the Wisconsin State Patrol). Bradley viewed the drawing and thought that the squads were further North in the street than the drawing depicted. She indicated her point of entry into the front yard using "X1" (the house to the South has a fenced in front yard). The "X1" position is also when Officer Bradley believes she began giving verbal commands to the subject.

Officer Bradley recalled yelling, "Police drop the gun, police drop the fucking gun". She thought that there were two officers North of the walk (concrete walk leading to the house from the sidewalk) and two officers to the South. Officer Bradley thought that she and Officer Nordstrum were together while Officer Tierney and Officer Burns were together. She could hear commands coming from both sides of her but she was not sure who was actually giving the commands.

Tactical Assessment

Officer Bradley could see that the subject was on the stoop in front of the door with a black hand gun in his right hand. He was holding the gun down at his side. In Officer Bradley's direct line of sight was a picture window on the front of the house and she could see light coming from behind the subject. In this light, Officer Bradley thought she saw movement from inside of the house, which she assumed was a person or people. Because of the picture window and the movement behind the subject, Officer Bradley did not feel as though she had a clear line of fire.

She said that the subject was initially facing a southeast direction and "looking off into space". At one point, he began to turn to his left and face East. While turning, Officer Bradley said that he demonstrated, what she believed to be, the "epitome of the 1,000 yard stare". I asked Officer Bradley what the "1,000 yard stare" meant to her. She explained that it meant that the person giving the "1,000 yard stare" was likely thinking "I'm not going to listen" and "I'm going to do what I want" and that there is an "intent to do harm to others" and "I don't give a shit" and essentially that

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

the individual is not going to listen to police commands.

Shots Fired by Police

As the subject turned left, Officer Bradley saw his right arm come up. She became emotional at this time, and said that she thought the following: "I'm going to get shot and I hope to God my kid is going to remember me". She feared that the officers were all going to be shot along with some of the civilians in the area. As the subject's arm came up, several shots were fired.

At this point in the interview, we took a short break.

Once we resumed, Officer Bradley said that she believed the shots came from the North of the walk.

Scene Security

She explained that immediately after the shots were fired, "chaos erupted again". Officer Bradley said that everyone began screaming and tried to run up on the officers and into the scene. Officer Bradley first confirmed that the officers were okay. She heard one of the officers call out that they (Tierney and Nordstrum) were going to tend to the subject. Officer Bradley knew that it would then be on her and Officer Burns to maintain these officers' safety. She turned around and found that several people were trying to approach them. She and Officer Burns repeatedly ordered the people to stay back. Officer Bradley attempted to broadcast out on her police radio but she was only get a beeping. This indicated to Officer Bradley that someone else was on the air and that she could not broadcast out.

Officer Bradley heard Officer Burns put out a radio broadcast that shots had been fired. He also requested medical attention for a subject "struck or shot" and additional officers to the scene. I asked Officer Bradley to

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

7 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

estimate how long it took from the moment she exited her squad to the moment that the subject was shot. She was not certain, but thought that it could have all happened in under one minute. I asked her to estimate how long it took for additional officers and medical attention to arrive. Officer Bradley could not provide a time but said, "it felt like forever and a day".

Using the scaled drawing as was referenced earlier in this report, Officer Bradley marked the position she thought she was in at the moment that the subject was shot using "X2".

Render of First Aid to Suspect

Once other Officers arrived on scene, Officer Bradley asked them to maintain scene security. Officer Bradley then transitioned into providing first aid by putting on examination type gloves and feeling for a pulse. She detected a pulse in the subject's neck and could tell that he was breathing. She then assisted Officer Nordstrum with a search of the subject's person for officer safety.

Officer Bradley remained with the subject and kept telling him to "keep breathing" she told him that he was "doing well" and reassured him by telling him that "medical is coming". She also kept telling the subject to "stay with us".

Officer Bradley could see a deep graze wound to the subject's left cheek. She could also see blood but did not know exactly where else the subject had been shot. At times, he moved his arms up and then back down. He attempted to roll on to his left side; Officer Bradley assisted in moving him into the "recovery position". Thereafter, Officer Bradley could tell that the subject's breathing had become more labored.

Once medical personnel arrived, first in the form of a private ambulance, Officer Bradley moved back away from the subject. However, she still asked if there was something she could do to help with the subject.

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Removed from the Scene

Officer Bradley could hear someone order her to back up. A supervisor asked involved officers to step away from the scene and Officer Bradley went with Milwaukee Police Sergeant Theresa Janick at this time. Officer Bradley and Sergeant Janick moved to a squad in the 4400 block of N 38 St to give her public safety statement. Sometime after that, Metro Detective Laurie Rom arrived and conveyed Officer Bradley to the Milwaukee Police Department Police Administration Building (PAB).

I asked Officer Bradley if she recalled seeing the subject's gun after he was shot; she did not. Officer Bradley heard that the gun was in the yard and that someone was standing over it.

Officer Bradley's Weapon

At the PAB, Officer Bradley met with Detective Steve Kirby and Detective James Donovan for a round count and photographs. I asked Officer Bradley if the photographs taken of her were an accurate representation of her appearance during the incident. She confirmed that they were. Additionally, Officer Bradley confirmed that the weapon, which was inspected by Detective Kirby and Detective Donovan, was the weapon she had on scene. During the round count, it was found that the magazine in her handgun had only 13 rounds plus one in the chamber. Officer Bradley normally carries 14 rounds in each magazine in accordance with the practices of the Milwaukee Police Department. She confirmed that, the magazine that was inside of her gun only contained 13 rounds.

Prior to the round count, Officer Bradley was unaware that her magazine only had 13 rounds. Officer Bradley is certain that she did not shoot during this incident. She explained that her husband, who is a Milwaukee Police Officer assigned to the Academy had recently taken her gun to work for a cleaning. Following this shooting incident, Officer Bradley learned that, while her husband was cleaning her gun, he realized that her magazine contained one

Reporting Officer(s):

Lewandowski, Joseph

ID Number

6089

ID Number

Pages:

9 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
"training" round. He removed this training round but failed to replace it with a "duty" round. Body Camera Footage I asked Officer Bradley about her body camera. She said that when she initially got out of the squad, she thought she turned it on. However, due to the noise level of the physical fighting, she did not hear the audible confirmation from the camera. The scene was fluid and rapidly moving. The next opportunity she had to check to see if the camera was on was not until after the shooting had occurred and the additional officers arrived on scene to take over scene security. She looked down but did not see the red light that would indicate activation. At that time, Officer Bradley turned on the camera and went to assist with first aid. At the conclusion of the interview, Officer Bradley and Attorney Matthews declined an opportunity to view the body camera footage. Interview Aid (Map/Drawing) During the course of the interview, we used a scale map/drawing created by the Wisconsin State Patrol for clarifying positions and movements. This map/drawing showed all the structure, trees and non-police vehicle as they were found during the scene investigation. Notes and illustrations were written upon the map/drawing during the interview. At the conclusion of the interview, Officer Bradley, Attorney Matthews and I all signed the map to authenticate it. I later scanned the map and attached it to this case. The original map was entered into property under item number 17-004303-01. Conclusion and Validity Review		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	ID Number Pages: 10 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
At the conclusion of the initial interview of Officer Bradley, she stated that she had nothing more to offer. Officer Bradley agrees after review that the information reflected in this report is an accurate and fair representation of her statement reflecting what she saw, heard and did during the officer involved shooting on September 3, 2017.		
Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph	ID Number 6089	Pages: 11 of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
NAMES Police Lewandowski, Det Joseph W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226 Work Phone: (414) 471-8430 Witness Bradley, PO Lisa W/F of MPD D7 3626 W Fond Du Lac Ave, Milwaukee, WI, 53216 Work Phone: (414) 935-7272 -----			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Lewandowski, Joseph	6089		12 of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation		
Incident Report Number 17-023259		Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226		
		Incident Date: 09/03/2017		
PROPERTY LIST				
Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-004303				
1	EVI		Signed map/drawing by Officer Bradley	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s): Lewandowski, Joseph				ID Number 6089
				ID Number
				Pages: 13 Of 13

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE This report is written by Detective Kelly Zielinski of the Wauwatosa Police Department in conjunction with the Milwaukee Area Investigative Team (MAIT) investigation in to the officer involved shooting death of Antwon M Springer (M/B [REDACTED]/79) at 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, in the City of Milwaukee. The Wauwatosa Police Department is the primary investigative agency. This report will be attached to the Wauwatosa Police Department incident number 17-23259. Interview of Milwaukee Police Officer Leon D Burns On 06/07/18 at 2:15pm, I interviewed Officer Leon D Burns; his attorney Jackie Schwartz accompanied him. Wauwatosa Police Sergeant Brian Skornia was present as a supervisor for the lead Investigative agency, and Wauwatosa Detective Joseph Lewandowski was also present assisting with the interview. Officer Burns declined our request to record the interview (either audio or visual). Sergeant Skornia confirmed with Officer Burns this was a voluntary interview and he was free to go at any time. Officer Burns said that he had not reviewed any reports, evidence, photographic video (including any body camera footage) or otherwise before speaking to us. Burns advised he had seen a couple of reports on the news regarding the shooting incident. Background Officer Burns started with the Milwaukee Police Department as a Police Aide in July, 2012, and was appointed to the Milwaukee Police Department as a Police Officer on December 17th, 2014 after completing the basic MPD academy. Burns was issued a PeopleSoft number, [REDACTED] and badge number, 583. Prior to working with MPD, Burns worked in sales at several retail stores. Officer Burns has further been trained in the use of Narco Pouch, used to field test suspected drugs/controlled substances.			
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.		Payroll Number : 5722	
Report Date: 06/08/2018			
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number : 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
Daily Activities Prior To Shift On September 3rd, 2017, Officer Burns had a normal day prior to the start of his shift. He slept a usual amount, ate as normal, attended church in the morning and nothing of any emotional or personal significance occurred. Burns said he felt normal, both physically and emotionally. Current Assignment Officer Burns is currently assigned to the late power shift (7:00pm-3:00am on rotating days. Depending on his job assignment, he will work solo or with a squad partner. Burns said his current partner is Officer Lisa Bradley. On the evening of September 3rd, 2017, Officer Burns and Officer Bradley were assigned to work together as Squad 7430. MPD works a rotating schedule, but PO Burns could not recall what day in the workweek September 3rd was in his schedule. Burns advised that roll call started at 6:48pm, but did not recall how many Officers attended roll call. Officer Burns stated he and Officer Bradley were assigned to sector #30, which goes from W Capitol Dr. on the south to Villard Ave to the north, and from N. Green Bay Rd. on the east to N. 60th St to the west. Burns advised they used a fully marked City of Milwaukee squad car; the front and rear of the squad were black while the middle was white. It has "Milwaukee Police" along with a police badge emblem on either side. "Milwaukee Police" is on the trunk of the squad and visible from the back. The squad was further equipped with a full size red and blue light bar on top. The squad did have an in-car squad camera that activates when the emergency lights are activated. Since the introduction of body cameras, officers do not wear the microphone that is part of the in-car recording system.		
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number: 5722	Pages: 2 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
Officer Burns was dressed in full Milwaukee Police Department uniform. This included uniform pants, a long sleeved uniform shirt, complete with a Milwaukee Police patch affixed to his left shoulder. Burns had his MPD badge (#583) pinned to the front left of his uniform shirt. Additionally, Burns wore his ballistic vest underneath his uniform shirt. Officer Burns was wearing an Axon body worn camera system on his left shoulder as part of his normal equipment that night. Additionally on Burns duty belt were; service weapon, two magazines, two pairs of handcuffs, OC spray, baton, flashlight, radio, and a body camera battery pack. There were no other pieces of uncommon equipment on Officer Burns. Once patrolling, with Officer Burns driving, the calls for service were "routine calls". Officer Burns told us that the call before they responded to N. 39th St. was a domestic disturbance call in the area of N. 35th St/ W. Ruby Ave. While on that call, Officer Burns recalled hearing multiple shots several blocks to the east of their location. Burns told us he radioed dispatch for another squad to check the area while they finished with their current call. After clearing the domestic disturbance call, they met with Officers Daniel Tierney and Erik Nordstrum (Sq. 7431) who were dispatched to the sound of shots fired that Burns reported moments earlier. Burns advised at about that time, dispatch advised them of the "subjects fighting" call on N. 39th St. Call for "Several Subject Fighting" in the 4400 block of N. 39th St Burns believed that they were in the area of W. Ruby Ave and N Hopkins Ave, when the call was dispatched. Burns said he remembers dispatch advising "Several people fighting in the middle of the street" and that "bats were being used as weapons". Burns further stated because this was his regular squad area, he was aware of previous calls to the 4400 block N. 39th St. for "Neighbors fighting with weapons". Burns advised that Officers Tierney and Nordstrum (Squad 7431) were also dispatched to the area. Burns advised because they were only a few minutes away, he decided to run "silent" to the area as to not give away his approach to the scene. Burns stated he drove south on Hopkins to W. Congress St. , west on Congress to N.		
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number: 5722	Pages: 3 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
39th St and then north on N. 39th St. Once on N. 39th St., Burns said he observed multiple subjects on both sides of the street standing in the front yards about three quarters of the way down the block towards W Ruby Ave. Burns advised at this time, no one appeared to be fighting. Burns advised that Officer Tierney and Officer Nordstrum were also on N. 39th St traveling south and both squads stopped briefly to talk with each other. Burns decided to make a second pass down N. 39th St., and in doing so went east on Ruby Ave, and then south in the alley between N. 38th St. and N. 39th St. Burns stated when he was in the alley, he heard yelling and shouting coming from where the two groups had been standing in the yards, and believed both groups had started to fight. Burns advised he quickly made his way back to Congress, then west on Congress and back north on N. 39th St. Once on N. 39th St., Burns stated he stopped in the middle of the street because he observed several people fighting in the street. Burns could not remember if he parked behind the Tierney and Nordstrum squad or if he was the first squad on the street. Once Burns exited the vehicle, he immediately observed a male black subject swing a baseball bat and hit a male black subject in the head, knocking that subject to the ground. Burns approached the subject with the bat and repeatedly ordered the subject to "drop the bat". Burns said the subject looked right at him and continued to hold the bat in a menacing way, ignoring his commands to drop the bat, at that point Burns made the decision to draw his weapon and again ordered the subject to drop the bat. Burns described the scene at this point as "a mess". Further describing the scene as 20-30 people actively fighting on both sides of the street, with a lot of yelling and screaming. Shots Fired by Suspect and Suspect Located As Burns was attempting to address the subject with the bat, he heard what he believed to be 3-4 shots in rapid succession fired directly north of his location. Burns said he did not know at this point where the shots were coming from or whether the shots were fired at him or other Police Officers on scene. Burns said he immediately ran to a parked car to his west and south and gained cover behind the vehicle's rear driver's side door (X1). Burns said at this point he thought someone in the crowd was attempting to kill him or other officers. Burns could hear Officer Tierney and Officer Nordstrum repeatedly yelling, "Drop the gun". Burns saw Officer Tierney and Officer Nordstrum walking across the street from the east side of N. 39th St., to the west side with their weapons drawn and it drew his attention to the west side of N. 39th St., about three houses north of his location. Burns stated he		
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number: 5722	Pages: 4 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
observed a large male black suspect standing on the front porch of the house (Later determined to be 44███ N. 39th St.) with a gun in his right hand and down by his side (S1). Burns further described the suspect as M/B, mid 30's, 250-300 pounds, wearing a white t-shirt and dark colored pants.		
Approach to Suspect and Commands		
Burns stated he started to move quickly in the direction of the armed suspect by using the parked cars along the west side of the street as cover. Burns later believed he ran north past two houses before entering the front yard in front of 44███ N. 39th St. (X2) Burns immediately started yelling commands to the armed suspect to "Drop the gun" and advised he heard Officer Tierney and Officer Nordstrum shouting commands to the armed suspect to "drop the gun" at least ten times.		
Burns noted that after entering the yard, he took a position to the south of the suspect along the front of the house (X3). Burns indicated that Officer Bradley took a position to his right and a little east of his location (B1), Officer Nordstrum took a position to the right (North) of Officer Bradley, and Officer Tierney took a position on the sidewalk in front of the armed suspect (T1) just to the right (North) of Officer Nordstrum.		
Burns said the suspect was standing on the porch facing directly east towards N. 39th St. The suspect was turning his upper torso to the left and right and appeared to be "staring down" the Officers in front of him. Burns further stated that the suspect's actions appeared to be consistent with "A thousand yard stare", which he described to us as a stare in which the suspect is "looking through you" thinking of a way out of the situation, trying to decide to either "flight or fight". Burns stated the suspect clearly had no opportunity to flee, nor did he drop the gun, so in Burns' mind, meant the suspect was going to use the gun to kill him or other officers. Burns advised through his training and experience he has been in multiple foot pursuits with armed suspects and when armed suspects are confronted by police either they immediately flee or they surrender. In this particular incident, the suspect chose to do neither of those things, and he was prepared to use deadly force if the suspect was going to shoot at him or other Police Officers.		
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number: 5722	Pages: 5 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
Shots Fired by Police Burns told us the suspect continued to ignore commands to drop the gun. Burns stated the area was well lighted by the outside lighting around the house and the nearby streetlights. Burns noted that he put himself in a tactical position of advantage and had a clear line of sight to the suspect if he needed to use deadly force. Burns told us the suspect began to turn his body away from his direction and started to raise the gun in his right hand up past his knee, up to his mid-thigh area in the direction of Officer Tierney. Burns stated the suspects actions caused him to believe the suspect was going to shoot him, or other officers, so he discharged his service weapon at the suspect 3-5 times. Burns advised his point of aim was the center mass, and he continued to fire until the threat had stopped, in this case, when the suspect fell to the ground and dropped the gun on the walkway leading from the sidewalk to the porch. Burns further advised that the suspect had ample time and opportunity to drop the weapon and choose not to do so. No other options were available to him and deadly force with his firearm was the only option. Burns stated he was aware that Officer Tierney also discharged his firearm but did not know how many shots Officer Tierney fired. Scene Security Burns explained immediately after the shots were fired, he attempted to call on the radio that shots were fired, but the dispatcher was on the air giving information for an unrelated incident. He then hit the emergency button on his radio to gain access to the airways and notified the dispatcher that "shots were fired, Officer involved shooting, subject down, start medical and additional squads, 10-17 (rapid response)".		
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number: 5722	Pages: 6 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Burns said after the shots were fired, the crowd erupted with yelling and screaming and were attempting to get past Police to the downed suspect. Burns said that Officer Tierney and Officer Nordstrum started to render aid to the suspect and that he replaced Officer Nordstrum who had been standing over the suspects' gun on the sidewalk (G1). Burns stated the crowd had become increasingly more hostile towards Police and wanted to secure the suspects firearm from the crowd, so he decided to pick the gun up and move it away from the walkway between the sidewalk and porch into the yard area north of the walkway (G2).

Burns continued to provide crowd control with Officer Bradley while Officer Tierney and Officer Nordstrum rendered medical aid to the suspect. Burns said it felt like he was standing in the yard forever, until squads started to arrive on scene to assist. Burns identified Milwaukee Police Officer Christopher Moore as the first MPD officer on scene and Officer Moore secured the suspect's firearm at that point. Burns said he again focused his attention to crowd control as the scene had become quite "chaotic".

Removed From the Scene

Burns told us that Milwaukee Police Department Sergeant Romero arrived on scene and escorted Burns to a squad in the 4400 block N. 39th St. to obtain his public safety statement. Burns said he was eventually conveyed to the Milwaukee Police Department's Police Administration Building (PAB) to meet with his union representative and attorney.

Officer Burn's Weapon

At the PAB, Officer Burns met with Detective Steve Kirby and Detective James Donovan for a round count and photographs. I asked Officer Burns if the photographs taken of him were an accurate representation of his appearance during the incident. He confirmed that they were. Additionally, Officer Burns confirmed that the weapon that was inspected by Detective Kirby and Detective Donovan, was the weapon he had on scene. During the round count, it was found that the magazine in his handgun had 9 rounds plus one in the chamber. The

Reporting Officer(s):

Zielinski, Kelly M.

Payroll Number:

5722

Pages:

7 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

remaining two magazines had 14 round each, which is consistent with MPD policy on how many rounds should be loaded into a magazine.

Body Camera Footage

I asked Burns about his body camera. Burns indicated that when he initially exited the squad on N 39th St, he reached toward his battery pack on his duty belt to activate the body camera. Burns believed he clearly turned it on. With the stress of the situation at the time (Subject hitting another subject in the head with a baseball bat), he did not have time to look down and make sure the recording light was on. Immediately after the shooting, Burns said he looked down and saw that the battery pack was flashing yellow, which indicates the body camera is not recording. Burns stated he attempted to reset the body camera amidst all the chaos, but was not sure how much footage his body camera captured.

At the conclusion of the interview, Officer Burns and Attorney Schwartz had an opportunity to view the body camera footage captured by Officer Nordstrum and the brief footage captured by his own body camera.

Interview Aid (Map/Drawing)

During the course of the interview, we used a scale map/drawing created by the Wisconsin State Patrol for clarifying positions and movements by officers and the suspect. This map/drawing showed all the structures, trees, police vehicles and non-police vehicles as they were during the scene investigation. Notes and illustrations were written on the map/drawing during the interview. At the conclusion of the interview, Officer Burns, Attorney Schwartz, and I all signed the map to authenticate it. The following is the key to the map/drawing:

X1- Burns location behind cover

X2-Burns location entering the yard at 44 ■ N 39th St

X3-Burns location during the shooting

Reporting Officer(s):

Zielinski, Kelly M.

Payroll Number:

5722

Pages:

8 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
S1-Suspect location on the porch B2-Officer Bradley's location during the shooting N1-Officer Nordstrum's location during the shooting T1-Officer Tierney's location during the shooting G1-Suspect gun location immediately after shooting G2-Suspect gun location during recovery I later scanned the map and attached it to this case. The original map/drawing was entered into property under item #18-002113-1 Conclusion and Validity Review I met with Officer Burns and his attorney, Jackie Schwartz on June 12, 2018, they both agreed after the review the information in this report is an accurate and fair representation of his statement reflecting what he saw, heard and did during the officer involved shooting on September 3rd, 2017.		
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number: 5722	Pages: 9 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number: 5722	Pages: 10 Of 12

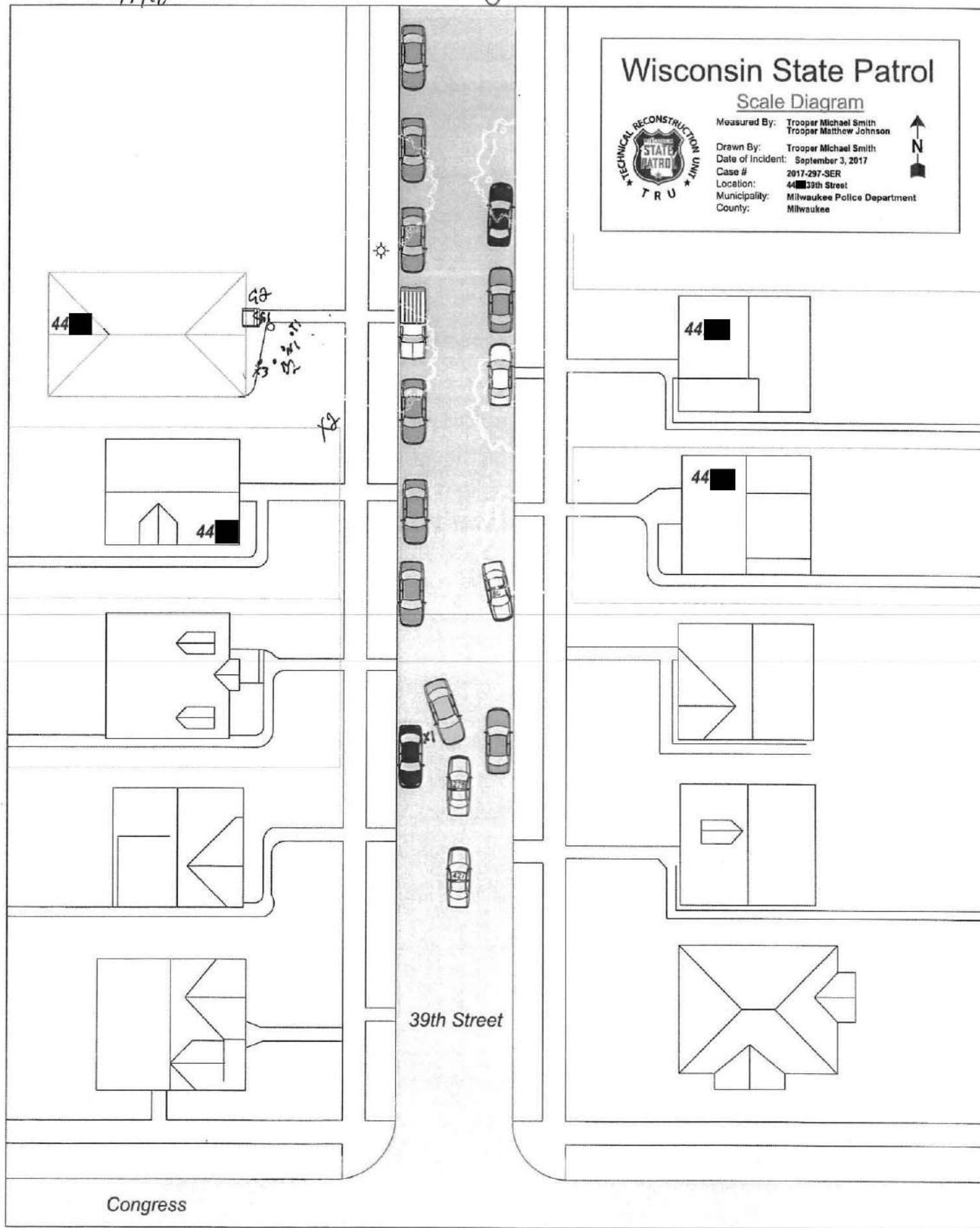
Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
NAMES Police Zielinski, Det Kelly M W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226 Work Phone: (414) 471-8430 -----		
Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number : 5722	Pages: 11 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department			Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
PROPERTY LIST			
Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	
Description/Serial#	Quan/Value		
=====			
18-002113			
1 EVI			
Map/Drawing depicted by MPD	1.000		
Officer Leon Burns	\$0.00		
		[Recovered]	

Reporting Officer(s): Zielinski, Kelly M.	Payroll Number : 5722	Pages: 12 Of 12	

LD
BURNS
6/9/18

Det Kelly Zuehl size 6/09/18



OS

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE On 06-12-18, I made contact with West Allis Police Detective Jason Vanderwerff at the Wauwatosa Police Dept. Detective Vanderwerff turned over his completed report (WAPD #17-38455) of the statement of Milwaukee Police Officer Daniel Tierney. He also turned over an evidence entry of a scaled diagram used during the interview (Property #18-002970-1). These items were scanned and attached to this report. The scaled diagram was entered into property as evidence (#18-002214-1).			
Reporting Officer(s): Skornia, Brian T.		Payroll Number : 5615	Report Date: 06/18/2018
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number : 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
NAMES Police-1 Skornia, Sgt Brian W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226 Work Phone: (414) 471-8430 Police-2 Vanderwerff, Detective Jason W/M of 11301 W Lincoln Av, West Allis, WI, 53226 Work Phone: (414) 302-8079 -----		
Reporting Officer(s): Skornia, Brian T.		Payroll Number : 5615
		Pages: 2 Of 3

[illegible]

West Allis Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-038455	Incident Location: 749 W State St	Incident Date: 09/28/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: GZ	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Det. Jason Vanderwerff reports...			
05/18/18:			
INTERVIEW OF MILWAUKEE POLICE OFFICER DANIEL TIERNEY			
On 05/18/18, at approximately 10:35 AM, Wauwatosa Sgt. B. Skornia and I met with Milwaukee Police Officer Daniel Tierney in the administrative office at the Wauwatosa Police Department, located at 1700 N. 116 St., Wauwatosa, WI. Attorney Jaclyn Schwartz was also present for the interview. During the interview, Tierney agreed that he was providing the interview voluntarily and that the dates and times of the events are from the best of his recollection. The following is a general synopsis of the interview and is not verbatim.			
BACKGROUND			
Tierney identified himself as Daniel James Tierney with a date of birth of [REDACTED] 90. He had been hired as a police reserve on September 21, 2009. His training as a police aide included two weeks of general training on department procedures and fitness. His duties included answering phone calls and clerical work. He became a police officer on August 5, 2012. He attended the basic police academy and was assigned to the late shift at District #2. He worked regular patrol and moved around to various districts, as was common with newer police officers. He also worked at the Milwaukee Police Department Neighborhood Task Force for approximately one year conducting targeted enforcement in high crime areas in Milwaukee. Tierney has prior training in Patrol Rifle Certification that he received around 2014 or 2015. He also attended a class for Characteristics of Armed Gunman around 2013. He has not been Taser trained.			
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason		Payroll Number: 9515	Report Date: 05/18/2018
Reviewed by: Saftig, Brian	Payroll Number: 2103	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 9

West Allis Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-038455	Incident Location: 749 W State St	Incident Date: 09/28/2017
Tierney's position during this incident was general patrol in the 30's area of District 7. His squad number was #7431 and his partner was Officer Eric Nordstrom. They had been partners together since 2015. Tierney's work schedule was primarily 7PM-3AM and he had a 5-2,4-2 work schedule where he would work 5 days on and have 2 days off followed by 4 days on and 2 days off. He was unable to recall where his off group schedule was in relation to this incident. He said that since the incident occurred a while ago, he couldn't recall if he worked the day before or not. Tierney did not take any prescription drugs or medications before this incident. He could not recall if he had any alcohol the prior day and did not remember any abnormal sleep patterns. I asked about Tierney's equipment and uniform. He said he was wearing his body armor with standard Milwaukee Police uniform with badge and patches. He had a Smith and Wesson M&P .40 handgun with the magazines. He had a separate rifle magazine that he kept in a pouch. He had his portable radio and Axon body camera. He said the body camera was clipped to his right shoulder on his uniform. He had oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray and two pairs of handcuffs. Since he was not trained in the deployment of a Taser, he was not issued one. SHIFT ACTIVITY I asked Tierney how his work day started on the day of the incident. He recalled he had come into work an extra four hours early for another officer and had started work at 3 PM. He was assigned a wagon squad with Officer Eric Ratzman and he believed his squad number was either squad 7290 or 7291, but he was not certain. Tierney said that nothing extraordinary happened during the day. He conducted prisoner and property conveyances and assisted with other duties, including other calls and traffic stops. He did have an arrest prior to his original shift starting and was booking the offender during his roll call. He finished his arrest paperwork around 8 PM and met up with Officer Nordstrom to begin their regularly assigned shift. Tierney and Nordstrom were driving a black and white Ford Crown Victoria squad car that was fully marked and equipped with emergency lights and siren. There squad had an internal squad camera in the car that would begin when their emergency lights were activated. Tierney said that when he came into work early, he did not drive. When he met up with Officer Nordstrom to work his regular hours, Tierney drove the squad for the shift.		
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason	Payroll Number: 9515	Pages: 2 Of 9

West Allis Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-038455	Incident Location: 749 W State St	Incident Date: 09/28/2017
While conducting his regular patrol shift, they responded to various calls for service that were not out of the ordinary. During the shift, Squad #7430, Officer Lisa Bradley and Leon Burns, were on a separate disturbance call when they had heard shots fired in the area around W. Hopkins St. and W. Stark St. Tierney and Nordstrom responded to the area to look for the location of the shots because they were in the area. They were unable to locate the cause of the shots fired. They met with Bradley and Burns in a nearby parking lot and told them they couldn't locate where the shots were coming from. Tierney had observed a pending call on his squad computer advising of a fight in the area of the 4400 block of N. 39th Street. Tierney recalled that area as a violent area and that families living on the street had been feuding all summer. He had personally responded to the area in the past for fight and weapons calls and knew people on that street had been arrested for guns at times in the summer. He also knew that other officers in his district had responded to fight and weapon calls in that same area. Based on the nature of the call, as well as his knowledge of other calls from that location, Tierney thought there was a heightened element of danger to the call. Tierney estimated that when he was responding to the call it was between 9:30 PM to 9:40PM and it was becoming dusk. Tierney advised dispatch they were heading to the area and Officer Bradley and Burns went with them. INITIAL RESPONSE TO SCENE Tierney wasn't entirely sure of the full route that he took to get to the scene, but recalled being southbound on N. Sherman Boulevard and heading eastbound on W. Ruby Avenue. They responded to the scene non-emergency and did not have their lights and sirens activated. They drove to N. 39th Street and W. Ruby Avenue and stayed there until they saw Squad 7430 show up on scene on the south side of the block on N. 39 Street. When he first arrived, Tierney did not see any active fight, but people on the block were on porches and "huffing and puffing" as if a fight had just occurred. Tierney drove southbound on N. 39 Street to see if anyone needed medical attention. At this point, police were still in their patrol cars. Tierney drove up to Squad 7430 (Bradley and Burns) at W. Congress St. and N. 39 Street. Tierney conducted a Y-turn and went back northbound on N. 39 Street. Tierney turned eastbound on W. Ruby Avenue and went southbound in the alley between N. 38 Street and N. 39 Street. The CAD call location was not a specific address, but the call was on the east side of N. 39 St. and he wanted to check the alleys for any problems. Tierney did not observe any activity in the alley and had the windows down in the squad to hear if anyone was yelling.		
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason	Payroll Number: 9515	Pages: 3 Of 9

West Allis Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number: 17-038455	Incident Location: 749 W State St	Incident Date: 09/28/2017
As soon as Tierney exited the mouth of alley onto W. Congress Street, he heard the sounds of screaming, yelling, and a physical fight coming from N. 39 Street. Tierney drove back northbound on N. 39 Street and observed a car stopped in the middle of the road. The headlights were on the car and it was facing southwest. It was unoccupied and was in the middle of the street. A group of people were fighting behind the car. Tierney estimated that 20-30 people were now on the block and mostly on N. 39 Street. There were also people fighting on the street with sticks and broom handles. Tierney exited his squad and activated his department issued body camera. When Tierney exited the car, he heard what sounded like an aluminum baseball bat striking someone. He said the sound was very loud and you could hear it over the yelling and screaming that was going on in the block. Tierney believed it came down the street, north of his location. Officer Burns was in front of him and they both cut between Tierney's squad and the abandoned car that was in the street. A female went to get into the abandoned car and a male grabbed her by the hair and pulled her out of the car. Burns and Tierney continued running northbound in the street. Tierney believed that the subject with the bat posed the greatest risk of injury to those on scene and felt it was important to locate the offender to prevent the subject from continuing assaulting people with the bat. Tierney followed Burns and he believed Burns knew where the subject with the bat was. The area was extremely chaotic and numerous fights were occurring at the same time. INITIAL SHOTS FIRED BY SUBJECT Tierney was advancing northbound in the middle of the street when he first heard gunshots. He estimated that from the time he stepped out of the car until the time he heard the gunshots was approximately 5 or 6 seconds. He originally thought the shots were coming from someone north of his location, but after 3 or 4 shots, he observed a muzzle flash in the dark coming from 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 St. A male subject was standing on the front porch at the residence. The subject had a gun in his right hand and was firing in the air. Tierney could make out that the gun was a dark semi-automatic handgun. The subject's arm was extended up and he was firing in the air. At this point, I asked Tierney if he could stand up and show me how the subject held the gun. Tierney stood up straight from the chair he was sitting in and raised his right arm in the air while keeping his left arm at his side. He could not recall if the subject's arm was partially extended up or fully extended in the air, but said the subject had the gun pointed up in the air. During the initial shooting by the subject, Tierney believed he was positioned		
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason	Payroll Number: 9515	Pages: 4 OF 9

West Allis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

Incident Location:

Incident Date:

17-038455

749 W State St

09/28/2017

in the street in front of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39 Street. Tierney drew his weapon and turned his attention toward the subject. He couldn't say how far away he was from the subject at that point, but people were running all over and between him and the subject. Tierney saw the subject was slightly elevated and was standing on a small porch on the front of the steps. The subject remained standing on the porch and was facing east toward the street and still had his arm raised with the gun.

OFFICER OBSERVATIONS AND COMMANDS

Tierney continued running up towards the direction of the shooter while the shooter was firing the shots and believed the subject fired about 10 shots. Tierney had a standard tactical light on his firearm, as well as a flashlight with him. He recalled having no problems seeing the scene because of the light in the area.

Tierney was yelling something to the effect of, "Police! Drop the gun!". He went to a small tree that was by the sidewalk in front of the subject's house to take cover, but remembered there were subjects that were fighting behind him and the tree offered limited cover. He felt he had to change to a different position because of the fight behind him. Tierney went to the front of the subject's yard. When he approached the front yard, he saw that there was a female that was in front of the house and had run inside the subject's house. The inner door the subject was standing in front of was open and the glass screen door was closed, but he could see that there were people inside the house through the glass. Tierney was concerned about the safety of the person behind the shooter and even though he had target identification and target acquisition, he did not have target isolation in the event he had to fire his weapon. Tierney moved himself to the north side of the yard to prevent a crossfire issue with citizens and police in the event he had to fire his weapon.

After the subject fired the shots, the subject's right arm came back down and he was still holding the firearm in his right hand. Tierney got up to show me that when the subject brought the gun down from his right hand, he lowered the gun to his right side and bladed his body with the gun by his right side. Tierney said while this was occurring, there was a front porch light on. He was able to make out the subject was wearing a white button up shirt and shorts. Tierney was able to see when he lowered the gun down because he could see the outline of the gun in front of the subject's clothing. Tierney was right handed and was maintaining a "low ready" position because the subject lowered the gun down to his side.

Reporting Officer(s):

Payroll Number:

Pages:

Vanderwerff, Jason

9515

5 Of 9

West Allis Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-038455	Incident Location: 749 W State St	Incident Date: 09/28/2017
Tierney didn't recall knowing how many times the subject was ordered to drop the gun. The subject did not drop the gun as instructed, but looked at each officer individually. He first looked at Burns, then Nordstrom, and then Tierney. Tierney believed the subject was showing pre-attack postures by conducting target glances at each individual officer. Tierney continued to maintain the low ready position in the event the subject brought the gun back up towards officers. The subject then conducted a "1000 yard stare" in which he appeared to look past everyone. OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING Tierney was thinking that the subject was not going to follow police orders. He had responded to numerous calls of subjects firing guns in the air in the past. He said that the subjects usually drop the handgun when police arrive or flee. This was a unique incident for Tierney because the subject remained on scene and did not flee. He was also not following police instructions like other subjects had in the past. Tierney's stomach dropped and he believed the incident was "going to go south". During the shooting, Officer Burns was located southeast of the subject, Officer Nordstrom was east of the subject and Tierney was positioned northeast of the subject. The subject was not saying anything and was still holding onto the gun with his right hand. The subject started turning his body towards officers and his right hand began to come up with the gun. Tierney feared the subject was going to start shooting at officers when raising the gun. He assessed the incident and knew the subject had already fired shots in the air during a street fight, the subject looked directly at each officer in front of him and was refusing to follow numerous police commands to put the gun down. Tierney feared the subject was going to shoot police and potentially shoot citizens on the scene who were standing in and around the street. Tierney fired approximately five (5) rounds from his handgun to stop the threat. The subject was still slightly bladed away from Tierney and Tierney shot at the center mass of the subject, which was his left rib and chest area. Tierney recalled hearing other shooting from the direction of the additional police officers. The subject began spinning around to his left side while being shot and started falling back onto the porch. Tierney initially stopped firing his weapon because he believed the threat was over. He lowered his gun down to further view the scene and reassess the threat level. While the subject was falling, he observed that the subject had both his hands towards the center of his body and was turning towards Tierney with a dark colored object in his hands. The posture the subject was in was consistent with a subject holding a gun between his hands. Tierney was scared the subject still had the firearm based on the location of		
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason	Payroll Number: 9515	Pages: 6 Of 9

West Allis Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number: 17-038455	Incident Location: 749 W State St	Incident Date: 09/28/2017
--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------

his hands and feared the subject was going to shoot him and possibly others on scene. The subject was facing towards Tierney and was looking directly at him. Tierney feared for his life and feared for the safety of the citizens in the area. He began back pedaling to create distance between he and the subject. Tierney fired approximately three (3) more times at the subject. Tierney stopped shooting when the subject opened up his hands and fell back to his sides. He believed he had stopped the threat and again reassessed the scene. As he did this, Tierney realized the subject had dropped the gun with his right hand when he fell and had a cell phone in his left hand, which Tierney originally believed was still the firearm when he was turning towards him. He did not know the subject was holding a cell phone in his left hand until after the shooting. While securing the scene, Tierney asked other officers where the gun was. Nordstrom said he had located the handgun and was standing over it. Tierney saw the handgun the subject used on the sidewalk by the porch.

Tierney said because the incident happened so fast, he did not activate the tactical light on his handgun. He could clearly see the subject had the firearm during this incident because of additional outside lighting the subject was standing under:

After the shooting, Tierney observed he had conducted a tactical reload during the shooting, but he did not actually recall doing it. He saw the first magazine that was originally in his firearm was in his left hand pocket. A fresh magazine was in his gun. He later transferred the original magazine with expended rounds to his empty magazine pouch to keep control of it until it was turned over to investigating detectives.

MEDICAL TREATMENT

Tierney said after the shooting Officer Burns, Officer Nordstrom, and Officer Bradley had to focus their attention on the crowd that was gathering and screaming. Officer Bradley requested medical and additional personnel respond to the scene. Tierney put on a pair of latex gloves and began an initial medical assessment of the subject. The subject was either semi-conscious or unconscious when he was evaluating him. His breathing was labored and he was not talking during the incident. Tierney removed the subject's buttoned up shirt to assess his wounds Tierney saw gunshot wounds on the left side of his chest area. Tierney said that his squad car had additional medical equipment in it, but the area was not safe to leave because there was a large crowd of people screaming at the police between the officers and their police cars.

Tierney said Milwaukee Police Officer Chris Moore arrived on scene and took control of the area the gun was at. Tierney and Nordstrom moved the subject to the sidewalk to conduct a better medical assessment of him. Bell Ambulance

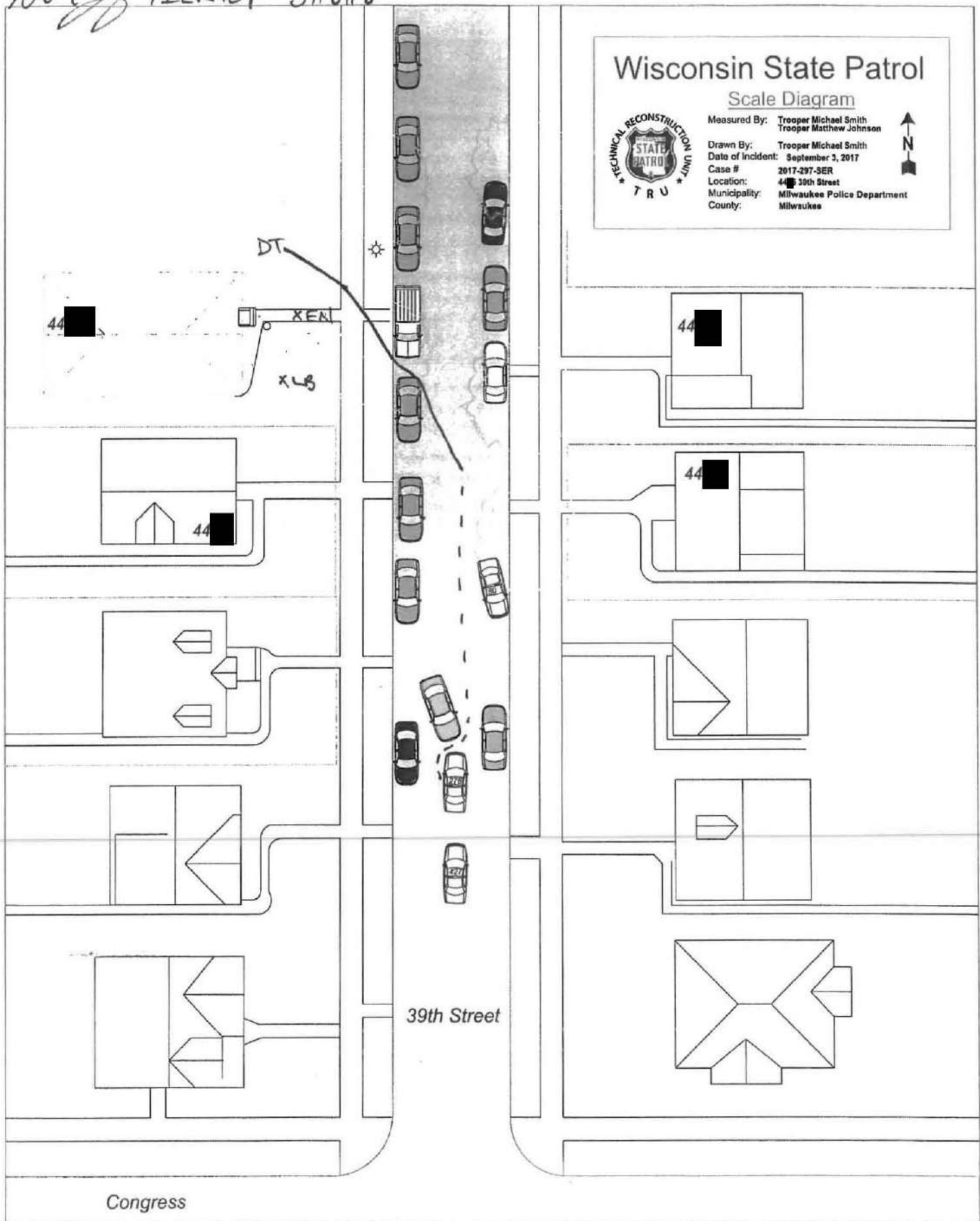
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason	Payroll Number: 9515	Pages: 7 OF 9
---	-------------------------	------------------

West Allis Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-038455	Incident Location: 749 W State St	Incident Date: 09/28/2017
arrived on scene and medical personnel took over monitoring the subject. OFFICER REMOVAL FROM SCENE Tierney met with Milwaukee Police District #4 Sgt. Sedlacek on scene. Sgt. Sedlacek removed him from the scene and they went to N. 38th Street and W. Ruby Avenue where Tierney provided a public safety statement. As he was being removed from the scene, he observed his body camera was flashing yellow, which meant it was not performing properly. Tierney had not had any problems with the body camera prior to the incident. Tierney does not recall having any prior contacts with the subject on the porch and did not know who he was. He had not observed or heard of any information prior to the incident in which would lead him to believe the subject with the gun had any disabilities or physical ailments. Tierney did not consult with anyone that was involved with the investigation, but said that he had heard the shots from the incident on Shot Spotter and had reviewed the Milwaukee Police CAD log prior to his internal interview. At the end of our interview, Tierney remembered after the shooting he observed the subject's firearm on the ground and the slide was locked to the rear. This was the first time he observed the slide locked back. Tierney described the call that led up to the shooting as one of the most chaotic calls he had ever been on. He based this on the large groups of people fighting and the fact that a subject discharged a firearm and did not immediately drop it when police arrived. INTERVIEW AID (MAP) During the interview, detectives requested that Tierney show his line of travel during this initial incident. He was shown a Wisconsin State Patrol map of the incident. Tierney identified the squad he exited on the map and drew dotted lines of his route prior to the subject shooting. He drew solid lines on his route when the offender began shooting and to his location. He also marked the locations of Officer Burns and Officer Nordstrom when the officer involved shooting began. The route was drawn freehand and is not to scale. Tierney signed and dated the map after drawing the locations.		
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason	Payroll Number: 9515	Pages: 8 Of 9

West Allis Police Department		Continuation
Incident Report Number 17-038455	Incident Location: 749 W State St	Incident Date: 09/28/2017
VIEW OF VIDEO FOOTAGE After providing a full interview, Tierney requested to view the video footage of this incident. Tierney was shown the video of Nordstrom's body camera footage from the beginning of the incident until after medical responded to the scene. He had viewed the video and audio of the camera twice. He was surprised that at one point Nordstrom was as close as he was to the subject with the gun.		
NARRATIVE REVIEW		
06/01/18: Officer Tierney and Attorney J. Schwartz met with me and Sgt. Skornia in the Wauwatosa Police administrative office at the Wauwatosa Police Department. Officer Tierney reviewed this initial supplemental report. Officer Tierney verified that the information in the statement was accurate and pointed out some minor revisions that did not affect the content of the information he provided during his initial interview. Officer Tierney also clarified that although he did not respond to the initial call with lights and sirens on, he did make what is called a "silent" mode run and took the most direct route to the call. He advised that the silent mode is used for police to respond to calls for service in a quick manner without alerting subjects on scene.		
06/07/18: Officer Tierney and Attorney J. Schwartz met with me and Sgt. Skornia in the Wauwatosa Police administrative office at the Wauwatosa Police Department. Officer Tierney reviewed the report, including the additional statement from 06/01/18. He verified that all the information was accurate.		
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason	Payroll Number: 9515	Pages: 9 Of 9

[illegible]

TIERNEY 5/18/18



Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code -1 :	New CFS Code -2:
NARRATIVE			
Milwaukee County Investigative Team Report			
This report is completed by Detective Stephen F. Kirby of the Wauwatosa Police Department as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) investigation into the officer involved fatal shooting of Antwon M. Springer (M/B [REDACTED]-1979) on September 3, 2017 in the City of Milwaukee. The City of Wauwatosa Police is the lead investigative agency and this report is filed under Wauwatosa Police master report number 17- 23259.			
Response and Assignment			
On September 3, 2017 I, Detective Stephen F. Kirby, responded to the Milwaukee Police administration building as part of this investigation. There I met with the involved and witness officers and assisted in the recovery of digital evidence from those officers.			
Body Worn Camera System Recovered from Involved Officer: MPD Officer Daniel Tierney			
Officer Tierney wore an Axon (formerly Taser) brand, body worn camera. The recorder unit was attached to his right shoulder epaulet area and was facing forward. The power unit was affixed to his external vest on his lower front left side. He turned over the camera system to me. The recorder unit had the model number "T00378 REV D" and the serial number [REDACTED] inscribed on the body. The last four numbers of the serial number were also on the front top of the unit along with a sticker labeled "TIERNEY, D". The unit is the personally assigned device for Officer Tierney. I retained the device in my custody and later entered it into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004195-1 in a previous report.			
Body Worn Camera System Recovered from Involved Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Burns			
Officer Burns wore an Axon (formerly Taser) brand body worn camera. The recorder unit was attached to his right shoulder epaulet area and was facing			
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	Payroll Number: 5874	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/18/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
forward. The power unit was affixed to his duty belt on the front left side. He turned over the camera system to me. The recorder unit had the model number "T00079 REV A" and the serial number [REDACTED] inscribed on the body. The last four numbers of the serial number were also on the front top of the unit along with a sticker labeled "BURNS, L". The unit is the personally assigned device for Officer Burns. I retained custody of the unit until I later followed the data uploading procedures and recovered the digital evidence from the device. The device was retained in custody after that by me and later entered into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004195-2 in a previous report. Body Worn Camera System Recovered from Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Bradley Officer Bradley wore an Axon (formerly Taser) brand body worn camera. The recorder unit was attached to her right shoulder epaulet area and was facing forward. The power unit was affixed to her external vest on the front center area. She turned over the camera system to me. The recorder unit had the model number "T00378 REV D" and the serial number [REDACTED] inscribed on the body. The last four numbers of the serial number were also on the front top of the unit along with a sticker labeled "BRADLEY, L". The unit is the personally assigned device for Officer Bradley. I retained custody of the unit until I later followed the data uploading procedures and recovered the digital evidence from the device. The device was retained in custody after that by me and later entered into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004195-3 in a previous report. Body Worn Camera System Recovered from Witness Officer: Milwaukee Police Officer Nordstrum Officer Nordstrum wore an Axon (formerly Taser) brand body worn camera. The recorder unit was attached to his right shoulder epaulet area and was facing forward. The power unit was affixed to his duty belt on the left side. He turned over the camera system to me. The recorder unit had the model number "T00079 REV A" and the serial number [REDACTED] inscribed on the body. The last four numbers of the serial number were also on the front top of the unit along with a sticker labeled "D7 SPARE #3". The unit was assigned to Officer Nordstrum for that night but may not be a personally assigned unit. I retained custody of the unit until I later followed the data uploading procedures and recovered the digital evidence from the device. The device was retained in custody after that by me and later entered into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004195-4 in a previous report.		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	ID Number 5874	ID Number Pages: 2 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Body Camera Footage Recovered

With the assistance of Milwaukee Police Detective Craig Thimm and Milwaukee Police Officer Raymond Bogust I recovered the digital evidence from the body camera systems detailed above. The procedure to recover the recorded evidence requires the physical devices be placed in a docking station. We used the docking stations in the assembly room at the Milwaukee Police Department District 1.

Once placed in the docking station the devices automatically begin an upload procedure that transfers the exact digital copy of the recordings to a secure server through EVIDENCE.COM. Once uploaded the videos can be cataloged, reviewed, and downloaded. Detailed records of certain actions related to the videos are cataloged. See EVIDENCE.COM and MPD policy and procedure for further details.

Once the digital copies were uploaded to the secure server, Detective Thimm downloaded exact digital copies of the three available files and provided them to me on disc. Four identical data discs containing the body camera footage were entered into Wauwatosa Police property under item number 17-004212-1 in a previous report by me. Digital copies were retained for the case file and investigative review. Copies were also provided for MPD review.

Video Logs

The secure server catalogs every video retained by user (Officer). That list of videos can be printed as an inventory showing every video; any ID associated (often the call number); the title of the video (if one assigned or a default format if none assigned); the officer whose video it is; the time and date it was uploaded; the time the video was created; the duration; any category assigned by the user; and other information.

For each of the officers above, a log was printed by Detective Thimm and provided to me. I later scanned and attached the video logs to this case. See each officer video review section below for details.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

ID Number

5874

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
I reviewed the body camera video footage for relevant details. This report details a summary of apparently relevant information as known at the time of the report. See the actual video for full details. The method of video review I used shows no time stamps on the video itself. Relevant events will be described as occurring at an elapsed time from the start of the video file. Review of Body Camera Video from Involved Officer: MPD Officer Daniel Tierney The video log for Officer Tierney shows the last (most recent) video created by Officer Tierney's video system was created on September 3, 2017 at 4:41PM. That is at least 5 hours before this incident (MPD CAD call 172462877 created at 9:48PM). The duration of the video was 13 minutes and 50 seconds. It was uploaded on September 4 at 3:41AM (the upload procedure initiated by me). There was one other video from earlier that day at 4:00PM also uploaded during the procedure initiated by me. All other cataloged video were uploaded before this incident occurred. There appears to be no body camera video captured from Officer Tierney's system during the officer involved shooting on September 3, 2017. Review of Body Camera Video from Involved Officer: MPD Officer Leon Burns The video log for Officer Burns shows one video created after the start time (9:48PM call creation time) of this incident. One video of 27 seconds duration was created at 10:11:50PM (Hour:Minute:Second format) and uploaded at 3:38AM on September 4, 2017. The video is default titled to "AXON_Flex_Video_2017-09-03_2211". That format indicates the system name followed by the date and the start time of the video. As documented above, a copy of the video was obtained. The video captured by Officer Burns' system begins after the shooting has taken place. There is no audio for approximately 25 seconds. The audio for this system generally starts at the time the recording is initiated. It is common for video systems to be able to capture a short interval of video with no audio before actual activation.		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	ID Number 5874	ID Number Pages: 4 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
The view in the beginning of this video is pointed towards the crowd to the east. Several citizens can be seen on the video, some on the ground, some others with their hands up. Officer Burns is standing in the south portion of the front yard closer to the house than the sidewalk. Officer Bradley can be seen ahead (east) and slightly to the south of Officer Burns when she first appears. Officer Bradley is facing the crowd as well. Officer Burns moves to the south which places him to the south of Officer Bradley. He appears by hand movements to be making radio transmissions. He turns to the north towards the end of the video and Officer Nordstrum can be seen standing at the area of the front walkway in front of the stoop. The audio starts at elapsed time 00:25 seconds but the video ends three seconds later and nothing except yelling is heard. The video abruptly stops for unknown reasons. No apparently critical events or actions other than radio transmissions are depicted in Officer Burns' body camera video. Review of Body Camera Video from Witness Officer: MPD Officer Lisa Bradley The video log of Officer Bradley shows four videos created during that day's shift. Only one of the videos is after the start time of this call (9:48PM). One video of 9 minutes and 33 seconds was created starting at 10:10:48 (Hour:Minute:Second format) and uploaded at 3:54AM on September 4, 2017. The video is default titled to "AXON_Flex_Video_2017-09-03_2210". That format indicates the system name followed by the date and the start time of the video. As documented above a copy of the video was obtained. Officer Bradley's captured body camera video begins after the shooting has occurred. Based on the camera footage she is standing in the middle of the south front yard of the involved residence. She is facing the street and the crowd. Several citizens can be seen in front of her including one rolling on the ground immediately in front of her. There are groups of citizens to her right, in front of her and to her left. Additional citizens are moving around on the far side of the street in the distance. Cars are driving on the street as well.		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	ID Number 5874	ID Number Pages: 5 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

The video has no audio for approximately 30 seconds. The audio for this system generally starts at the time the recording is initiated. It is common for video systems to be able to capture a short video on recording with no audio prior to activation.

Once the audio starts there are commands issued by Officer Bradley to stay back and informing the yelling crowd that "medical" has been requested. There is a large volume of loud yelling coming from the crowd. Radio transmissions from Officer Bradley including an urgent request for backup and other radio transmissions from others can be heard.

Once backup is on scene and the crowd is being directed by others Officer Bradley goes to assist with the medical interventions. She can be heard saying "I got a pulse", "He's breathing", "He's awake" and other communication as she attends to the suspect after he has been shot. The suspect's head can be seen moving lifting of the ground at 5:14 seconds elapsed time. He also is told to "stay down" as it appears he is attempting to sit up. At 5:43 the suspect moves his arms from his sides up to his head on his own. He continues to move including rolling to his side at 6:39 elapsed time.

At approximately elapsed time 7:20 the first emergency medical personnel arrive and begin attending to the suspect. At that time he appears to be conscious, breathing, and moving on his own.

The video ends once Officer Bradley is approached by a Milwaukee Police Sergeant who authorizes the termination of the recording.

No events prior to the shooting are recorded by Officer Bradley's body camera system.

Review of Body Camera Video from Witness Officer: MPD Officer Erik Nordstrum

The video log for Officer Nordstrum only shows one video created for the shift that day. It begins recording on September 3, 2017 at 22:09:32 (Hour:Minute:Second format) and was uploaded at 3:54AM on September 4, 2017.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

ID Number

5874

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
The video duration is 18 minutes and 12 seconds. The default title assigned to Officer Nordstrum's video is "AXON_Flex_Video_2017-09-03_2209". That format indicates the system name followed by the date and the start time of the video. As documented above a copy of the video was obtained. The video begins the visual recording (no audio) while Officer Nordstrum is still inside the squad car arriving on scene. He is clearly on the passenger side and the car is in motion. Once the squad car stops, Officer Nordstrum goes out on foot and moves forward (north). He moves to the Buick that is parked in the middle of the street positioned front bumper to front bumper with the squad car. The driver's door to that car is open and Officer Nordstrum bends into the car and removes the keys from the ignition. He does appear to have to turn the keys from the "ON" position to remove them. Officer Nordstrum approaches the crowds to the north in the middle of the street. Officer Burns can be seen ahead of Officer Nordstrum and closer to the crowd. There are more than 10 people in the street moving in every direction. Officer Nordstrum has a flashlight in his hand and is illuminating the various areas ahead of him as he moves towards them. At approximately the 30 second elapsed time mark the audio begins. Officer Nordstrum is moving north and slightly to the east towards some individuals running in that area. At the 00:35 second elapsed time Officer Nordstrum is behind a red auto parked facing north on the east side of the street and he is moving to the north. At that point (elapsed time 00:35), a series of gunshots can be heard on the audio. They are numerous, fast paced and loud. There are many people in the area moving in every direction and loudly yelling. There are at least 10 gun shots heard (they are very fast and difficult to count) and the last of those gun shots is fired at the elapsed time of 00:38. The entire series of shots is fired in under 3 seconds. After the gun shots start Officer Nordstrum turns to his left (west) and transfers his flashlight from his right hand to his left. He begins moving to the west and draws his duty handgun. He continues to move across the street to the west. As he moves across the street he passes at least three people in the street. The first command issued by Officer Nordstrum is yelled when he is still in the street on the east side of the parked cars there. He is shining his flashlight to the west, pointing his handgun in that direction and yells		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	ID Number 5874	ID Number Pages: 7 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

"LEMME SEE YOUR FUCKING HANDS".

He proceeds behind a dark colored car that is in front of a pick-up truck, both of which are parked at the west curb facing south. He then goes to the south of the large tree in front of 44[REDACTED] North 39th Street. Once between those autos Officer Nordstrum passes at least three more citizens in the grassy area and side walk. One (wearing a white shirt with stripes) is lying on the ground, the others are moving in various directions. The second command yelled by Officer Nordstrum is started as he crosses the sidewalk in front of 44[REDACTED] North 39th Street moving rapidly to the west. Officer Nordstrum yells "DROP YOUR FUCKING WEAPON".

In the front yard (on the south side lawn) of 44[REDACTED] North 39th Street the command (third command) "DROP THAT GUN RIGHT NOW" is yelled by Officer Nordstrum. He continues to approach the front door of the residence and at elapsed time 00:42 seconds the suspect is clearly visible on the front steps of the house. Officer Nordstrum is illuminating the suspect with a bright flashlight, clearly focused on the suspect and continues to approach him. The fourth command is then issued by Officer Nordstrum of "DROP THAT FUCKING GUN" and yelled from less than 15 feet away from the suspect.

The fifth, sixth, and seventh commands are all "DROP YOUR FUCKING GUN" and yelled from Officer Nordstrum to the suspect who is within 10 feet of Officer Nordstrum. The flashlight of Officer Nordstrum continues to illuminate the suspect. Officer Nordstrum is now slightly to the south of the porch where the suspect is standing. The suspect is a large black male wearing a white shirt and facing south east towards the street and Officer Nordstrum. Officer Nordstrum continues to move towards the front of the house and to the south of the suspect.

At elapsed time 00:45 seconds a black handgun is clearly visible in the suspect's right hand. The suspect has both arms at his sides, hanging straight down. The suspect shows no real reaction to the officers, no reaction to the commands and appears to be looking past the officers towards the street. The suspect is slowly shifting his weight from foot to foot while slowly rotating to face due east (straight off the porch towards the street). As he does so the gun is visible in his right hand several times. The suspect says nothing that can be heard.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

ID Number

5874

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
At elapsed time 00:47 seconds a person can be seen inside the storm door behind the suspect. The eighth command yelled by Officer Nordstrum occurs at elapsed time 00:49 seconds. That command was "DROP YOUR FUCKING GUN". By this point the suspect is now facing to the east with the gun at his side in his right hand. Officer Nordstrum is (approximately) within 10 feet of the porch and suspect. At elapsed time 00:50 seconds, Officer Nordstrum begins his ninth command starting with "DROP YOUR..." The suspect continues to rotate turning to the northeast. The suspect begins to raise his right hand at the elbow. At the moment he does so, gunshots begin. At elapsed time 00:51 seconds the suspect is facing northeast, his right hand holds the black handgun and his right hand is raising towards the front of his body. The suspect is now being shot and reacting. Officer Nordstrum continues the rest of his command "...FUCKING GUN" as the suspect is shot multiple times. No other officers are visible on the video and none can be clearly heard. While the shots are fired Officer Nordstrum begins moving away from the suspect by backing up to the southeast. He continues to point his weapon and his flashlight towards the suspect. There is no indication Officer Nordstrum fired his weapon (no muzzle flash, no report, no visible recoil and no casing ejections). The suspect appears to fall to the ground and back towards the door to the house. The shots are fired in rapid succession from elapsed time 00:50 to 00:53, all fired in under three seconds. Loud screaming can be heard from those in the area. The person in the living room of the house runs from the living area towards the back of the house. At elapsed time 00:54 the suspect is now lying on the front porch. Officer Nordstrum is now on the south front lawn of the house but has moved further away from the suspect. The suspect appears to be lying on his left side facing north. A dark object that appears to be the handgun is located on the front walkway to the house just in front of the large white planter on the south side of the walk. Officer Nordstrum begins re-approaching the suspect while illuminating him with the flashlight and pointing his duty handgun towards the suspect. Officer		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	ID Number 5874	ID Number Pages: 9 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
Nordstrum yells "DROP THE FUCKING GUN" two times while approaching the porch. In the middle of that second command, Officer Nordstrum's flashlight briefly shines onto the gun on the sidewalk. After that Officer Nordstrum gives no more commands to drop the gun. At elapsed time 01:03 Officer Nordstrum yells to someone else "CALL MEDICAL". He then attempts to use his own hand held radio but does not say anything. The flashing lights visible on the radio may indicate other radio traffic preventing him from transmitting. At this point Officer Nordstrum is standing on the walkway to the house likely in the immediate area of the suspect's handgun. He is still holding "cover" on the suspect who is on the porch and has not been secured. At elapsed time 1:08, Officer Burns is visible on the body camera view of Officer Nordstrum for the first time when Officer Nordstrum turns to his left. Officer Burns is on the south lawn area where the front walk of the house turns to the rear of the house. He is facing east towards the crowd in a tactical stance and has his handgun out in a "low ready" position. At elapsed time 1:09 Officer Nordstrum quickly completes his turn to the left and Officer Bradley is briefly visible. She is slightly east and between Officer Burns and Officer Nordstrum. She is standing in the middle area of the front south lawn of the house. She too has her handgun out and appears to be yelling towards the crowd. Once turned to the east to face the crowd, Officer Nordstrum's video shows there are multiple citizens on the sidewalk and front yard area. The subject in the white striped shirt is on the front walk to the house, his hands raised straight in the air but within 10 feet of Officer Nordstrum, when Officer Nordstrum turns around. Commands to "GET BACK" are now issued to the crowd by Officer Nordstrum. The officers are now between the unruly crowd to the east and the suspect and the house to the west. At elapsed time 1:13 Officer Nordstrum turns back towards the suspect by rotating to the south. Officer Burns can be seen attempting radio transmissions (inferred from his hand on his microphone) and Officer Bradley is still addressing the crowd with commands. Officer Nordstrum is now turning back and forth between the suspect and the crowd. The male in the white shirt continues to approach Officer Nordstrum until he is within a very short distance. He is ordered to get on the sidewalk but he elects to lay face down		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	ID Number 5874	ID Number Pages: 10 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
at Officer Nordstrum's feet in the grass of the front yard. Since Officer Nordstrum is standing over the suspect gun, this person is now within feet of that gun. Officer Nordstrum confirms that "Dan" is covering the suspect and Officer Burns is making radio transmissions at elapsed time 1:27 to 1:33. A voice believed to be Officer Tierney asks where the gun is and Officer Nordstrum tells him he (Officer Nordstrum) is standing right over it. Officer Nordstrum continues to try to broadcast but his radio beeping indicates other radio traffic is preventing him from doing so. Radio traffic related to sending backup and other assistance can be heard. The crowd of at least 10 people can be heard to be yelling and crying in the background. At elapsed time 2:40 Officer Tierney, who was heard before but not seen, comes into view on the body camera video of Officer Nordstrum. Officer Tierney was to the north of both the front walk of the house and Officer Nordstrum. A citizen can also be seen past Officer Tierney, sitting on the ground near a shrub in the north lawn area. Officer Tierney appears to approach the suspect at elapsed time 2:42. Officer Nordstrum continues to address and face the crowd. The scene is chaotic, unknown persons are in every direction and many people are yelling, arguing and failing to follow police yelled commands. At elapsed time 3:36, Officer Nordstrum turns to the suspect, apparently at the request of Officer Tierney. Officer Tierney is providing care to the suspect who is now lying on his back on the porch. They begin efforts to move the suspect from the porch to provide care. At elapsed time 4:40 Officer Burns comes to help but Officer Nordstrum directs him to take care of the gun. Officer Burns moves to do so. What Officer Burns does is not on camera. The suspect is eventually successfully moved to the front walk for medical care. At elapsed time 5:01 a gun is briefly visible in the grass area north of the porch on the ground. At elapsed time 5:03 other, newly arrived, backup officers are now seen on the video. The officers check the suspect and identify he has a pulse and is breathing. The suspect is moving at elapsed time 6:32 while the officers talk with and encourage him to "stay with us". They continue stabilization procedures until emergency medical personnel arrive at elapsed time 8:38. Officer Nordstrum assists with emergency medical procedures. At elapsed time		
Reporting Officer(s): Kirby, Stephen F.	ID Number 5874	ID Number Pages: 11 Of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

11:15 the attending EMS state they have no respirations and begin addressing that problem. At elapsed time 12:45 CPR chest compression begin.

At elapsed time 13:45 Officer Nordstrum is relieved of his assistance to the medical team. At elapsed time 16:12 a Milwaukee Police Sergeant removes Officer Nordstrum from the scene. During that process Officer Nordstrum turns over the keys he removed from the car in the street to that Sergeant. That Sergeant authorizes Officer Nordstrum to turn his body camera recording off at elapsed time 18:12.

Reporting Officer(s):

Kirby, Stephen F.

ID Number

5874

ID Number

Pages:

12 of 12

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE Squad Video Review: I (PO Beth Itnyre) was assigned to assist in reviewing Milwaukee Police squad car video for this case. On 11/2/17, I finished reviewing the following videos: Squad car 082: 5 discs Squad car 084: 4 discs Squad car 092: 1 disc Squad car 094: 7 discs Squad car 095: 3 discs Squad car 129: 4 discs Squad car 155: 2 discs Squad car 201: 3 discs Squad car 226: 6 discs Squad car 237: 2 discs Squad car 371: 1 disc Squad car 377: 8 discs Squad car 445: 1 disc The content of the above listed recordings did not have investigative significance to this case.			
Reporting Officer(s): Itnyre, Beth A.	Payroll Number: 6702	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 11/02/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
SQUAD VIDEO REVIEW			
I (PO Robert Piehl) was assigned to assist in reviewing Milwaukee Police Department (MPD) responding squad car video for this case. On 11/3/17, I finished reviewing the following videos: Car 010 - 3 discs Car 013 - 2 discs Car 027 - 1 disc Car 041 - 4 discs, disc 1 was unable to be played. Car 066 - 3 discs Car 073 - 1 disc Car 074 - 1 disc Car 085 - 1 disc Car 087 - 3 discs Car 101 - 1 disc Car 170 - 2 discs Car 254 - 8 discs Car 304 - 5 discs Car 341 - 1 disc Car 366 - 2 discs The above videos did not contain any information of investigative value related to this case. V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] INTERVIEW REVIEW I reviewed squad video from MPD car 200 (7 discs), which showed an initial interview of V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] (F/B, [REDACTED]/82). I also reviewed digital video and written police report of Whitefish Bay Police Department Detective Joseph McLeod's formal interview of C [REDACTED]. I noted the following discrepancy in C [REDACTED] statements: In the MPD car 200 squad video from 9/4/17, at approximately 12:03:55AM (disc 2), C [REDACTED] stated that she heard police telling her friend Antwon (deceased, Antwon Springer, [REDACTED]/79) to "put the weapon down," before she heard gunfire. In Detective McLeod's interview of C [REDACTED] at approximately 4:38AM, he specifically asks her "So all you heard was, basically, police tell the crowd get back, get back, you never heard anything about a gun, anything?" She replies, "no, they didn't say nothing about him having no gun or put the gun			
Reporting Officer(s): Piehl, Robert T.	Payroll Number: 6814	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 11/03/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
down. " I did not note any further discrepancies in her statement. The remaining squad video and interview video did not contain any other information of investigative value related to this case.			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Piehl, Robert T.	6814		2 of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Interview of Fire Paramedic Ryan BALASH			
I, Detective Joseph Roy, was assigned the task of interviewing the Milwaukee Fire Department personnel that responded to the scene on September 4th. I referenced the report of West Milwaukee Police Detective Brian M. Chic to identify those individuals who needed to be interviewed.			
One of those identified was Milwaukee Fire Department Fire Paramedic Ryan BALASH. I spoke with BALASH who indicated that his pension number, which is the unique identifier that MFD personnel use like an officer would use a badge number, is [REDACTED] BALASH told me that the night of the incident he was assigned to MED 5 as a fire fighter paramedic. When the MED unit arrived on-scene, BALASH observed other Milwaukee Fire personnel performing CPR on a subject laying in front of the residence. BALASH, along with Fire Lieutenant Darrell ZIETLOW, took over care for the patient.			
BALASH indicated that upon his initial assessment he observed that the black male had gunshot wounds to the chest. He hooked up a heart monitor and began dressing the chest wounds. BALASH told me that to the best of his recollection the patient never had a heart rhythm on the monitor. BALASH tried needle decompressions in the patients chest to aid with breathing. He also started an IV and an I/O to the left leg.			
BALASH believed that they worked on the patient for approximately ten minutes in front of the residence. After that the decision was made to move him to the MED rig. BALASH told me that shortly after moving the patient to the rig he was pronounced dead by a Medical Base Doctor over the radio. He and Lt. ZIETLOW then transported the body to the Milwaukee County Medical Examiners Office.			
According to BALASH this incident was the first officer involved shooting he has responded to. I asked BALASH if he saw any weapons or shell casings at the scene and he indicated the he did not. I asked BALASH if he observed anything that was out of the ordinary for a shooting scene and he told me that there was a larger than normal police presence but that he didn't see or hear anything that was concerning to him.			
Detective Joseph Roy, #6063			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	Payroll Number: 6063	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 10/23/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
NAMES Witness Balash, Fire Paramedic Ryan W/M of 4060 N 27 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53216 Work Phone: (414) 286-8936 -----			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Roy, Joseph E.	6063		2 of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Interview of Fire Fighter Jeremy J. FELSECKER			
I, Detective Joseph Roy, was assigned the task of interviewing the Milwaukee Fire Department personnel that responded to the scene on September 4th. I referenced the report of West Milwaukee Police Detective Brian M. Chic to identify those individuals who needed to be interviewed.			
One of individuals listed was Milwaukee Fire Fighter Jeremy J. FELSECKER. FF FELSECKER, pension number [REDACTED] stated that the night of the incident he was assigned to RESCUE 2, which is stationed with ENGINE 24 at 4927 W. Fiebrantz Av. Also assigned to RESCUE 2 was Fire Lieutenant Tom MCMENAMIN, Heavy Equipment Operator John McClintock, and Fire Fighter Jared BERTSCHE.			
FELSECKER indicated that upon his arrival at the scene he observed a black male subject laying in the front yard of the residence being attended to by two Paratech employees and a Milwaukee Police Officer. FELSECKER indicated that the group was performing CPR on the patient. As he approached the patient FELSECKER observed a black semi-automatic handgun with the slide locked back off to the left hand side of the patient. FELSECKER indicated that he makes a point of checking the surroundings at a shooting scene so as to try and minimize any disruption of potential evidence.			
FELSECKER told me that he and other Milwaukee Fire Department personnel took over CPR from the Paratech employees and Milwaukee Police Officer. He took over the "breath" portion of CPR by utilizing a valve bag to administer air to the patient through a mask over the mouth and nose.			
To the best of his recollection FELSECKER indicated that he was relieved between two and five minutes later by members of the paramedic unit. FELSECKER stated that Milwaukee Fire Department personnel continued to work on the patient in front of the residence for about ten minutes before moving him to the paramedic rig. FELSECKER indicated that he observed that CPR was ineffective and he does not believe the patient ever had a pulse rhythm. FELSECKER did recall hearing one agonal breath shortly after his arrival.			
FELSECKER indicated that he has responded to a number of shooting scenes in the City of Milwaukee, some of them involving police officers, and that he did not hear or see anything at this scene that caused him any concern. He indicated that the only contact he had with a Milwaukee Police Officer was when he relieved one doing CPR upon his arrival.			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	Payroll Number: 6063	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 10/23/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
Detective Joseph Roy, #6063			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Roy, Joseph E.	6063		2 of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
NAMES Witness Felsecker, Fire Fighter Jeremy J W/M-37 of 4927 W Fiebrantz Av, Milwaukee, WI, 53216 DOB: [REDACTED]/1979 Business Phone: (414) 286-8924 -----			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Roy, Joseph E.	6063		3 of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
<u>Paratech Ambulance Service Personnel Interviews</u>			
—			
—			
EMT Bryanna K. Livingston (Mehevic)			
On Friday, November 3rd, 2017, Det. Joseph Lewandowski and I, Detective Joseph Roy, responded to the residence of Paratech EMT Bryanna K. Livingston, where I interviewed her regarding her response the night of the shooting. Livingston first explained that Mehevic, the name she provided to police on the scene that night, was her married name. She has since gone back to her maiden name, Livingston.			
During the course of my interview I could tell that Livingston recalled the event very vividly. Livingston stated that on that evening she was assigned to unit 126 as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)-Advanced. She was assigned with Lukas Trudell that night. She told me that she and Trudell were originally dispatched to the 4400 block of N. 39th St for an assault and battery call. They pulled up a few blocks from the scene to stage and wait for Milwaukee Police Department personnel to respond. According to Livingston, Paratech employee have to wait for police personnel to arrive and secure the scene before they will go in. Livingston saw a number of Milwaukee Police Department squads respond to the area in emergency mode which she found very odd for a simple assault and battery call. She used her cell phone to call her dispatcher to see if they had an update on the situation. As she was on the phone with Dispatch, Trudell was outside the ambulance smoking a cigarette. Livingston estimated they had been staged 5 to 6 minutes when a Milwaukee Police Officer pulled up in a squad car and told them that they needed to respond to the scene as there was a "police officer shot in the head" and "they need help down there."			
Livingston, who was still on the phone with her dispatch, relayed the information to the dispatcher and was advised not to go into the scene as it wasn't deemed secure yet. Livingston stated that she couldn't do that so she hung up her phone and followed the Milwaukee Police officer. They were able to drive the ambulance up a little closer to the scene but the road was blocked with squad cars so once they were as close as they were going to get, they got out, grabbed some equipment, and walked up to the shooting scene.			
According to Livingston, upon arrival at the scene she observed a black male laying on his side near the front porch of a residence. She described him as being "bigger" and wearing a "white shirt." She could see that the patient			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	Payroll Number: 6063	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 11/06/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 6

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
had been shot. When they arrived there was a group of 6 to 8 officers standing around the patient. She rolled him over to his back and began assessing his injuries. As she rolled him, he brought his arm up in a swatting-type of motion, but he didn't make contact with her. Livingston described him as conscious and breathing at this point. She asked him questions and he attempted to respond but he was unable to verbalize a response. After getting the male on his back she cut his shirt off. Her scissors got stuck on something so she ended up ripping it the rest of the way off. She told me that she could see at least 3 gunshot wounds to the chest and abdomen. There was so much blood on his chest that their occlusive dressings wouldn't stick. She attempted to apply as much pressure to the wounds as she could and struggled to get them bandaged. Livingston estimated that the patient remained conscious for about 2 to 3 minutes and then stopped breathing. Livingston stated that they began the process of inserting an airway into his throat to provide air via a bag valve mask. Somewhere in the middle of that short process the patient lost his pulse. Livingston told me that once both she and Trudell confirmed he was pulseless she began providing chest compressions. Livingston told me that once someone loses a pulse, an Automatic External Defibrillator (AED) is brought in and used to analyze and possibly treat the patient. Livingston clearly recalls thinking that her ambulance was too far to go and retrieve one so she shouted "I need an AED" to the group of police officers gathered around her, hoping that one of them had one. It was at that minute she heard "I've got an AED" come from behind her. She turned and saw that Milwaukee Fire Department personnel walking up to her position. With MFD on-scene, she assisted with applying the AED pads and recalled that the patient was in asystole and no shock was delivered. She and Trudell continued to assist the MFD personnel, finally helping get the patient into the back of MED 5. Livingston does not recall the patient ever regaining a pulse. Once the patient was loaded into the MED unit she transferred care to MFD and returned to the scene to collect their equipment. She and Trudell collected their gear and were provided an escort back to the ambulance as the scene was still "chaotic" with citizens gathering and yelling. They cleared the scene after returning to the ambulance. Livingston stated that she did not hear any gunshots while they were staged. She also did not observe any evidence in the scene. She told us that getting information at the scene was difficult and they she didn't know what happened until they were clearing. She was finally told that officers shot the patient after he did "a very bad thing." Det. Lewandowski and I terminated the interview a short time later. I audio recorded the interview and entered a copy of that recording into property. EMT Lukas Trudell		
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	ID Number 6063	ID Number Pages: 2 Of 6

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
On November 6th, 2017, I met with Lukas Trudell at the Wauwatosa Police Department. Trudell explained that on the night of the shooting he was assigned to Squad 126 as an EMT, with Bryanna Livingston. He recalled being dispatched "non-emergent" for an assault call, a basic life support (BLS) assignment. Trudell thought the pair was near their base at 35th and Capitol when they were dispatched but he didn't think they were in their quarters when they responded. According to Trudell they arrived in the area and staged about 2 block north of the scene. He could see that there were a number of squad cars at the scene and they had their emergency lights on. He found that out of place for a simple assault call. As he was watching the scene unfold, a Milwaukee Police Officer pulled up and told him that they needed them at the scene right away, that an officer had been shot in the head. Trudell stated that he and Livingston drove as close as they could, which he estimated to be the very far north end of the 4400block of 39th St., and they walked in from there. Trudell stated that as they got towards the middle of the block he observed a group of officers standing near a black male laying in the grass in front of a residence. Trudell told me that he thought there were 1 or 2 Milwaukee Police Officers kneeling next to the patient, talking to him. The male appeared to have gunshot wounds to his chest. Trudell stated that he and Livingston approached the scene and began to assess the patient. Trudell recalls that the patient, a larger black male, was conscious and breathing at the time of their arrival. I asked Trudell if the patient said anything to him, but Trudell stated that the patients responses were more like mumbles and he couldn't understand anything. He and Livingston began to apply dressings to the gunshot wounds as best they could. About 2 or 3 minutes after they began treating the male, he quit breathing. Trudell told me that he began to grab the airway supplies out of the medical kit he had brought with from the ambulance, and handed those supplies to Livingston who attempted to put an airway in. He stated that during that time, the patient lost his pulse and they began doing chest compressions. Trudell stated that he and Livingston worked on the patient for between 3 and 10 minutes until Milwaukee Fire Department personnel made it to the scene. Once MFD was on-scene, an AED was deployed along with a heart monitor by the MFD paramedics. Trudell believes that they continued to assist the Milwaukee Fire Department with reviving the patient for another 10 to 15 minutes at which point the Lieutenant from MED 5 ordered that the patient be transferred to the back of the MED Rig. Trudell stated that he and Livingston assisted with loading the patient into the MED rig and that once the patient was in there, they cleared the scene. Trudell told me that this was the first shooting scene he had ever been		
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	ID Number 6063	ID Number Pages: 3 Of 6

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
to and he described it as chaotic. He didn't see any evidence on the scene and did not hear or observe any actions by the officers on the scene that were concerning to him. I terminated the interview a few minutes later. I audio recorded the interview and entered a copy into evidence. Paratech Reports I contacted Jon Masi, Ambulance Operations Manager for Paratech and requested copies of any reports regarding the incident. According to Masi, Paratech will only release records with the patients consent or upon presentation of a subpoena. Detective Joseph Roy, #6063		
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	ID Number 6063	Pages: 4 of 6

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

NAMES**Witness-1**

Trudell, Lukas David W/M-22 of 3336 W Capitol Dr, Milwaukee, WI, 53216

DOB: [REDACTED]/1995

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Witness-2

Livingston, Bryanna K W/F-22 of 3336 W Capitol Dr, Milwaukee, WI, 53216

DOB: [REDACTED]/1995

Work Phone: (414) 358-1111 Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Roy, Joseph E.

ID Number

6063

ID Number

Pages:

5 of 6

Continuation

09/03/2017

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Interview of MFD Lt. Zietlow			
On Wednesday, October 18th, 2017, I, Detective James Short spoke with Milwaukee Fire Department, Lt. Darrell Zietlow, Pension # [REDACTED], Med #5 at the fire station located at 4060 N. 27th St. Milwaukee, WI. Zietlow is currently a Lt. assigned to Med #5 and has been a Lt. since 2012. Zietlow has been a City of Milwaukee Firefighter since 2005 and is currently assigned to the blue shift. Zietlow stated that on the night of 09/03/2017, Med #5 which consisted of Zietlow and Firefighter Ryan Balash were dispatched at 22:15 to 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. for a Gunshot/Officer Involved Shooting. Zietlow said that Paratech and MFD Rescue #2 arrived on scene prior to Med#5. Zietlow said that Med #5 staged at N. 40th St. and W. Congress St. outside of the police tape. Zietlow and Balash entered the scene with their ALS kit and cot. Zietlow said that when they made contact he observed the patient on his back on the sidewalk leading to the residence. Zietlow said that the MFD was providing CPR to the patient. Zietlow said that he observed what he believed to be gunshot wounds to the patient's chest. Zietlow recalled seeing a considerable amount of blood and they were having difficulty with the Zoll monitor pads on the patient. CPR was continued on the patient. Zietlow said that Balash administered two needle compressions to the patient's chest to assist with breathing. Zietlow said that during the time of contact with the patient he only observed one gasp. The patient was moved to a cot and eventually to the Med Rig. Zietlow said that he was in contact with Dr.#2282 at Froedtert Hospital who pronounced the patient deceased at 22:42. Zietlow and Balash waited in the rig with the deceased patient until Medical Examiner Investigator Jennifer Penn arrived. Zietlow said that they transported the deceased to the Medical Examiner's Office for transfer and they went back into service at 02:24 09/04/17. Zietlow said that while on the scene he didn't see and weapons or casings. He did not discuss the events concerning the shooting with anyone on scene. Detective James Short			
Reporting Officer(s): Short, James M.	Payroll Number: 5628	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 10/30/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
NAMES Police Short, Det James W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa,WI,53226 Home Phone:(414) 471-8430 Witness Zietlow, Lt. Darrell W/M-51 of 4060 N 27 St, Milwaukee,WI,53216 DOB: [REDACTED]/1965			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Short, James M.	5628		2 of 2

Greenfield Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-002747	Incident Location: N 39 St/W Congress St	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY			
Monday, 09/04/17, 12:30 PM			
On the above date and time, I was asked to respond to the intersection of North 39th Street and West Congress Street to meet up with other investigators from the Milwaukee County Investigative Team. I was informed that I would assist the Milwaukee County Investigative Team with conducting a canvas of this residential area. After meeting with the team, myself and Sergeant Scornia of the Wauwatosa Police Department began checking address on North 40th Street in the 4400 Block. <u>44 [REDACTED] NORTH 40TH STREET, MILWAUKEE</u> No answer. <u>44 [REDACTED] NORTH 40TH STREET, MILWAUKEE</u> At this address I made contact with the homeowner who identified himself to me as M [REDACTED] E [REDACTED], M/B, DOB [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/49. As I spoke with E [REDACTED], he informed me that he is a longtime resident in this community and has lived in this house for many years. E [REDACTED] informed me that he knew exactly why I was there to speak with him and that he could not believe it had gotten to this. E [REDACTED] was quite familiar with the fact that an incident occurred behind his residence on North 39th Street last evening. E [REDACTED] stated that he had been watching the news and he has been trying to piece bits of information together to try to figure out exactly what had happened. I explained to E [REDACTED] that I was there to speak with him about what he knew and not what he had learned from other sources. E [REDACTED] stated that he understood this and he then informed me that there is a history between the two houses that are behind him on North 39th Street. E [REDACTED] stated that he did not know their addresses but he knew that one of the houses belonged to H [REDACTED]. E [REDACTED] stated that he has known H [REDACTED] for many years and that he has been invited into H [REDACTED]' house on numerous occasions. He stated that they get along just fine and that when there are issues between them or with their children they handle it appropriately. E [REDACTED] did state that approximately one week ago he had called the police about a fight that was occurring in the street behind his house on North 39th Street. E [REDACTED] stated that his daughter was in the garage at the time that this was occurring and she witnessed the fight as well. E [REDACTED] stated that he could see a guy and what appeared to be a girl fighting going back and forth from house to house. He stated that they could also hear the yelling and screaming from inside of their house. E [REDACTED]			
Reporting Officer(s): DeGlopper, Christopher D.	Payroll Number: 185	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/06/2017
Reviewed by: DeGlopper, Christopher D	Payroll Number: 185	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 5

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002747

Incident Location:

N 39 St/W Congress St

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

informed me that he was not aware of what they were fighting about or how the fight ended. He did say that the police have been called to this neighborhood quite often recently. I then specifically asked E [REDACTED] to describe to me what he witnessed or heard on the night of 09/03/17. E [REDACTED] informed me that his family was all in their house at the time that this would have occurred. E [REDACTED] estimated the time that the disturbance occurred to be between 10:15 PM and 10:20 PM. E [REDACTED] stated that he heard yelling and screaming coming from behind his house and then shortly thereafter he heard a series of what he believed to be four gun shots. E [REDACTED] stated that approximately 30 seconds later he heard about eight more consecutive gun shots being fired. E [REDACTED] stated that after the gun shots went off he did not hear any yelling and screaming nor did he hear any sirens after that. E [REDACTED] informed me that he did not have any security cameras outside the residence nor did he have any cellphone video which would have captured the incident when it occurred. The only other information E [REDACTED] provided me was the names of the individuals that were in the house at the time that this incident occurred besides themselves.

His wife T [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] F/B, DOB [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/53

His grandson J [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] 16 years of age

His grandson J [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] 10 years of age

His daughter Z [REDACTED] E [REDACTED], 36 years of age

Prior to leaving the residence, I provided E [REDACTED] with my business card and asked him to contact me if he had any additional information that he would like to provide me or if anyone else in his household had any information that they wanted to share with the police.

44 [REDACTED] SOUTH 39TH STREET, MILWAUKEE

I then made contact at this address and I spoke with the tenant who identified herself to me as A [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] F/B, DOB [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/76. I explained to C [REDACTED] who I was and why I was there. C [REDACTED] stated she understood and she informed me that she was home when the incident occurred on 09/03/17. C [REDACTED] informed me that it was just her and her adult son that were home at the time that this incident occurred. She stated that her adult son returned home from work at approximately 6:00 PM and at that point he entered the residence and informed C [REDACTED] of some yelling occurring down the street. C [REDACTED] informed me that she was not aware of who was involved in the yelling, but she did state that it was coming from what she believed to be the two houses that were involved in last night's incident. C [REDACTED] stated a few hours after that she and her son were in the residence when all of a sudden she heard what she believed to be nine gun shots. She stated that the first shot that she heard was a single shot and it seemed to be by

Reporting Officer(s):

DeGlopper, Christopher D.

ID Number

185

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 5

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002747

Incident Location:

N 39 St/W Congress St

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

itself. She stated that the last bunch of gun shots were all rapid and she believed there were approximately eight shots that occurred. C [REDACTED] informed me that the people down the street are constantly fighting with each other and she believed that the house that was right next door to her (one to the north) she believes that they are related to one of the families that were involved in the fighting. C [REDACTED] stated that she tried not to get too involved with the fighting that is occurring and that she is just trying to raise her family the right way. As I looked at the exterior of C [REDACTED] residence I noticed several cameras on the outside of the residence. I asked C [REDACTED] if those cameras work and she stated that they did not and that they were there just to scare people away. C [REDACTED] then informed me that her adult son who was not at home at this time but was home during this incident is named L [REDACTED]. C [REDACTED] is 23 years of age and has a cellphone number of [REDACTED]. That concluded my interaction at this location.

44 [REDACTED] NORTH 39TH STREET

I then proceeded to this location where I made contact with the tenant who identified herself to me as G [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] F/W, DOB [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/69. As I spoke with S [REDACTED] I informed her of why I was there to speak with her and she stated she understood this. I asked her if she was home at the time that this incident would have occurred on 09/03/17 and she stated that she was. S [REDACTED] then informed me that at the time that this occurred she was sleeping and she was woken up by the sounds of a lot of gun fire. S [REDACTED] stated that it was so loud that she thought someone was standing outside of her door banging on her metal screen door. S [REDACTED] stated that was all the information she had about the incident from last night, however, she did want to tell me that for the last four to six weeks there has been a lot of police activity and fighting in this area. S [REDACTED] informed me that she did not have any cellphone footage of this incident nor did she have any security cameras that would have captured it. S [REDACTED] stated that her daughter was also home with her at the time that this occurred and her name was T [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/03. S [REDACTED] said she was sleeping at the time this occurred and she is currently not at home.

44 [REDACTED] NORTH 39TH STREET, MILWAUKEE

I then proceeded to this location where I made contact with the tenant E [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] F/B, DOB [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/94. As I spoke with R [REDACTED] she informed me that she had moved into this residence in April of this year, however, she has lived in this neighborhood for many years prior to this. R [REDACTED] informed me that she was not home when this incident occurred, however, she also added that she did not feel as if there were any issues to report that have been occurring in the neighborhood. R [REDACTED] stated that no one else was home at the residence when this incident occurred. That concluded my conversation with R [REDACTED].

Reporting Officer(s):

DeGlopper, Christopher D.

ID Number

185

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 5

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-002747Incident Location:
N 39 St/W Congress StIncident Date:
09/03/201744 [REDACTED] NORTH 39TH STREET, MILWAUKEE

I then proceeded to this location where I attempted contact at the residence. It should be noted that it appeared as if no one was home at this time and as I was getting ready to walk away, I was approached by a male and a female who stated that their mother resides at this address. They identified her verbally to me as D [REDACTED] C [REDACTED]. They informed me that their mother had been spoken with last night by the police and they believed that she had provided a statement at that time. As I continued to speak with these individuals I learned that the male subject I was speaking with was on the telephone with his mother at the time that this incident occurred on 09/03/17. This subject identified himself to me as T [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] M/B, DOB [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/81. As I spoke with C [REDACTED] he informed me that he was in fact on the telephone with his mother at approximately 10:30 PM last night. He stated that while he was talking with his mom, he could hear what he believed to be a lot of yelling occurring outside of the residence. He informed me that he had asked his mom where she was in the house and she informed him that she was in her back bedroom. C [REDACTED] stated that as he continued to talk to his mother he then heard what he believed to be the sounds of gun shots coming over the telephone as he spoke with his mother. C [REDACTED] did not want to provide me with much other information and he refused to provide me with his current address, however, his phone number that he did give me was ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]. That would conclude the canvassing that I conducted in this area.

Sergeant Christopher DeGlopper, #25

CD/sm

Cc Detective Bureau

NAMES

Contact-1

C [REDACTED] T [REDACTED] B/M-36 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1981
HT: 507 WT: 220 Hair: Black
Eyes: Brown
Cell Phone: ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]

Contact-2

E [REDACTED], M [REDACTED] B/M-68 of 44 [REDACTED] N 40 St, Milwaukee, WI
DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1949
Cell Phone: ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):
DeGlopper, Christopher D.ID Number
185

ID Number

Pages:
4 Of 5

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-002747

Incident Location:

N 39 St/W Congress St

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Contact-3

C [REDACTED], A [REDACTED] B/F-41 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39 st, Milwaukee, WI

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1976

Cell Phone: ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]

Contact-4

S [REDACTED] G [REDACTED] W/F-47 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1969

Cell Phone: ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]

Contact-5

R [REDACTED], E [REDACTED] B/F-22 of 44 [REDACTED] n 39 st, Milwaukee, WI

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1994

Cell Phone: ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

DeGlopper, Christopher D.

ID Number

185

ID Number

Pages:

5 Of 5

St Francis Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-007156	Incident Location: 951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9078	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE On Monday, 9-4-17, Captain Hunter and I were requested by the Milwaukee County Investigative Team to assist in canvassing the 4400 block of N. 39th St. in Milwaukee regarding WUPD Incident # 17-23259. At approximately 1230 hours, Captain Hunter and I arrived on scene. Canvass: 1. 44███ N. 39th St. - Spoke with home-owner's J████ and E████ M████. Both J████ and E████ advised they were awoken by squad cars and ambulances in the area. J████ and E████ both stated they did not witness the incident. I also spoke with resident M████ M████ who advised she did not witness the shooting but that she did hear gunshots and when she went outside to see what was happening the fire department was already on scene conducting CPR on an individual on a porch. M████ stated a second male black in his 20's skinny build wearing no shirt and khaki pants was also being taken away by ambulance. When asked the residents also had advised they did not have video surveillance of the incident nor did they know anyone who does. 2. 44███ N. 39th St. - Spoke with resident R████ B████. R████ advised she was sitting on her front porch when her cousin J████ L████ pulled up in his vehicle in front of her residence asking for her son's phone number. R████ advised that she stood by the passenger side of her cousin's vehicle when she heard arguing from down the block. R████ advised that during the argument squads drove down south on N. 39th St. and made a u-turn at N. 39th and W. Congress Ave. R████ advised that the squads then drove back north on N. 39th St. (toward W. Ruby Ave.) R████ continued by advising that a large crowd (more than 10) then began to fight in the middle of the street down the block (at this time R████ pointed toward's the area in front 44███ N. 39th St.) R████ advised at this time she was standing on the driver side of J████ vehicle. R████ advised that shortly after the fight broke out police squads arrived on scene. R████ advised that she could hear the police officer's tell the large group of people to stop fighting as they got out of their squad cars. R████ advised that as the police were trying to break up the fight she heard gunshots. R████ advised she could not see where the gunshots were coming from. R████ advised she could not really see much in detail on what happened because it was dark and she was watching from quite a distance away. R████ advised that no one else at her residence witnessed any of this incident. R████ also advised she does not nor does she know anyone with video recordings of the incident. R████ was unable to provide			
Reporting Officer(s): Harcus, Jeremy P.	Payroll Number: 31	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/04/2017
Reviewed by: Dietrich, Thomas A.	Payroll Number: 28	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

St Francis Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-007156	Incident Location: 951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
any further information. 3. 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. - No answer at door, vacant per neighbor (T [REDACTED] L [REDACTED]) 4. 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. - Spoke with resident T [REDACTED] L [REDACTED] who advised she was at work when the incident occurred. End of Supplement.			
Reporting Officer(s): Harcus, Jeremy P.	ID Number 31	ID Number	Pages: 2 OF 3

St Francis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-007156

Incident Location:

951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

NAMES

Contact-1

M [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] B/M-77 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1940

Home Phone: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Contact-2

M [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] B/F-68 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1949

Home Phone: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Contact-3

M [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] B/F-50 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1967

Home Phone [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Cell Phone: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Contact-4

B [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] B/F-44 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1973

Cell Phone: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Contact-5

L [REDACTED] T [REDACTED] B/F-53 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1964

Cell Phone: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Harcus, Jeremy P.

ID Number

31

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 3





Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code -1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
ASSIGNMENT			
I was assigned to attempt contact with the residents of four addresses: 44[REDACTED] N 39 St, 44[REDACTED] N 39 St, 44[REDACTED] N 39 St, 44[REDACTED] N 40 St. Sergeant Brian Skornia advised in person contact was attempted at these residents with no answer. During the attempts, business cards were left and the residents have still not called police. I located phone numbers associated with the addresses and attempted telephone contact with the following results: 44[REDACTED] N 39 Street: S[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] [REDACTED] mailbox full, no ability to leave a message A[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] [REDACTED] generic outgoing voicemail. Message left 44[REDACTED] N 39 Street: no phone listing 44[REDACTED] N 39 Street: E[REDACTED] A[REDACTED] [REDACTED] mailbox full, no ability to leave a message E[REDACTED] A[REDACTED] [REDACTED] no answer, no voicemail 44[REDACTED] N 40 Street: H[REDACTED] C[REDACTED] [REDACTED] is disconnected			
Reporting Officer(s): Romeis, Michael W.	Payroll Number: 5807	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/08/2017
Reviewed by: 5438	Payroll Number: 5438	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Neighborhood Canvass			
On September 4th, 2017, Detective James Short and I, Detective Joseph Roy, assisted with the neighborhood canvass near the area of this incident.			
As part of that canvass we spoke with the residents at 44 N. 39th St. R A (F/B /59) stated that she was at home at the time of the incident and sitting in her bedroom when she heard a series of gunshots at about 10:00PM. She estimated that she heard six shots total. About 30 seconds later she heard another series of gunshots. Again she estimated about six additional shots. At that point she attempted to call 911, but couldn't because of her cellular phone so she dialed 414-944-4444 and pressed 0 to speak with the operator. As she was on the phone with the operator she heard a third volley of gunshots. A then got up and looked out of her bedroom window towards N. 39th St., and she observed that police officers were on the scene so she backed out of the window.			
A stated that she didn't see the incident and she didn't know who was shooting. Her son, S A (M/B /77), lives with her, but wasn't home at the time of the incident. S who was present while I was speaking with R confirmed that. My interaction with R was recorded via my handheld digital recorder. The recording is entered into evidence on a disc with other audio interview from that day.			
Detective Joseph Roy, #6063			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.		Payroll Number: 6063	Report Date: 09/18/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
NAMES Contact Person-1 A [REDACTED] F [REDACTED] B/F-58 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53218 DOB: [REDACTED]/1959 Cell Phone: [REDACTED] Contact Person-2 A [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] B/M-40 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53218 DOB: [REDACTED]/1977 Cell Phone: [REDACTED] -----			
Reporting Officer(s):		ID Number	ID Number
Roy, Joseph E.		6063	
			Pages:
			2 of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Case Assignment			
On 09-04-17, I was assigned to conduct a neighborhood canvass of the residences in the 4400blk N. 39 St. I was assisted on this date by Detectives Joseph Roy and James Short of the Wauwatosa Police Dept., Detectives Eric Villarreal and Erik Gulbrandson of the Milwaukee Police Dept., Lieutenant Kevin Hunter and Detective Jeremy Harcus of the St. Francis Police Dept., and Sgt. Chris DeGlopper of the Greenfield Police Dept.			
Canvass			
44███ N. 40 St.			
On 09-04-17, I made contact with A███████ H███████ (F/B ██████-59) at 44███ N. 40 St. H███████ stated she resides here with her husband, R███████ (M/B ██████-54). They were home for the evening of 09-03-17. She was in her rear yard around 8P and could hear subjects arguing and fighting coming from the 4400blk N. 39 St. She went into the house for the rest of the evening. She went to bed and was not aware of a shooting until notified in the morning of 09-04-17.			
R███████ H███████ was inside his residence and heard multiple gun shots around 10PM on 09-03-17. He was not aware of who was shooting. Their residence does not have cameras.			
44███ N. 40 St.			
On 09-04-17, I made contact with G███████ C███████ (M/B ██████-61) at 44███ N. 40 St. G███████ stated he resides here with his girlfriend, A███████ (F/B ██████-69). G███████ and C███████ were present upon my arrival. They both stated that they were home during the evening hours of 09-03-17. They did not hear any gun shots and were sleeping by 10PM. Their residence does not have cameras. They became aware of the shooting when they watched the morning news.			
Reporting Officer(s): Skornia, Brian T.	Payroll Number: 5615	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/11/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
44███ N. 39 St. On 09-04-17, I made contact with A█████ E█████ (F/B ██████-85) at 44███ N. 39 St. A█████ stated she does not reside here, but her mother A█████ E█████ (F/B ██████-61) does reside here with her grand daughter, C█████ E█████ (8 years old). A█████ was present for the incident on 09-03-17 and was interviewed as a witness by a MCIT investigator. A█████ E█████ was not home during this incident. This residence does not have cameras. Cell Phone Property Entry I recovered the following phones from Wauwatosa Property/Evidence: -Apple 7+ cell phone in "Pink" case - owner is A█████ E█████ - (entered into Property #17-4196-1). A█████ E█████ gave consent to download her cell phone at 2PM on 09-05-17. The contents of the cell phone were downloaded by Detective Joseph Roy (see supplemental report). This cell phone was returned to A█████ E█████ Crime Lab Reference # R17-4584 - Item #19. -Samsung Phone - black case - owner is A█████ E█████ - consent given at 2P (entered into Property #17-4194-1). A█████ E█████ gave consent to download her cell phone at 2PM on 09-05-17. The contents of the cell phone were downloaded by Detective Joseph Roy (see supplemental report). This cell phone was returned to A█████ E█████ Crime Lab Reference # R17-4584 - item #3. -white LG Android Phone (entered into Property #17-4375-1). Crime Lab Reference # R17-4584 - Item #5. At the time of this report, this cell phone has an unknown owner. -black ZTE flip cell phone w/o battery (entered into Property #17-4376-1). Crime Lab Reference #R17-4584 - Item #17. At the time of this report, this cell phone has an unknown owner. -black ZTE cell phone with case (entered into Property #17-4377-1). Crime Lab Reference # R17-4584 - Item #32. At the time of this report, this cell phone has an unknown owner.		
Reporting Officer(s): Skornia, Brian T.	ID Number 5615	ID Number Pages: 2 of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Property/Evidence Entry of Recorded Interviews

On 09-04-17, I received cd's from MPD Lt. John Corbett containing video recorded statements of witnesses from this incident. The following cd's were entered into Wauwatosa property:

- Interview of V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] by Det. Tony Andrews (Property #17-4334-1)
- Interview of V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] by Det. Scott Purtell (Property #17-4334-2)
- Interview of S [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] by Det. Scott Purtell (Property #17-4334-3)
- Interview of D [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] by Sgt. Eric Lindstrom (Property #17-4334-4)
- Interview of V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] by De. Joe McLeod (Property #17-4334-5)
- Interview of H [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] by Det. Joe Lewandowski (Property #17-4334-6)
- Interview of S [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] by Det. Andre Antreassion (Property #17-4334-7)

On 09-15-17, I received a cd of audio/video recorded interview of T [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] (M/B [REDACTED]-84) done by Captain Kevin Hunter - St. Francis PD. This cd was entered into property/evidence (17-4388-1).

Reporting Officer(s): Skornia, Brian T.	ID Number 5615	ID Number	Pages: 3 of 7
--	-------------------	-----------	------------------

Continuation

09/03/2017

4 Of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

NAMES

Other-1

C [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] B/F-48 of 44 [REDACTED] n 40 st, Milwaukee, WI, 53207

DOB: [REDACTED]/1969

Home Phone: [REDACTED] Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Other-2

H [REDACTED] F [REDACTED] B/M-63 of 44 [REDACTED] n 40 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53218

DOB: [REDACTED]/1954

Home Phone: [REDACTED]

Other-3

G [REDACTED] G [REDACTED] B/M-55 of 44 [REDACTED] n 40 st, Milwaukee, WI, 53207

DOB: [REDACTED]/1961

Mobile Phone: [REDACTED]

Other-4

H [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] B/F-58 of 44 [REDACTED] n 40 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53207

DOB: [REDACTED]/1959

Mobile Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Skornia, Brian T.

ID Number

5615

ID Number

Pages:

5 of 7

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

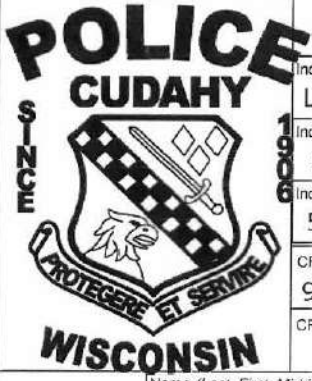
Incident Report Number 17-023259		Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226		Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
-------------------------------------	--	---	--	------------------------------	--

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-004334				
1	EVI		Interview of V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] by Det. Tony Andrews	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
2	EVI		Interview of V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] by Det. Scott Purtell	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
3	EVI		Interview of S [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] by Det. Scott Purtell	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered] [Recovered]
4	EVI		Interview of I [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] by Sgt. Eric Lindstrom	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
5	EVI		Interview of V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] by Det. Joe McLeod	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
6	EVI		Interview of R [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] by Det. Joe Lewandowski	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
7	EVI		Interview of S [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] by Det. Andre Antreassion	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
17-004375				
1	EVI		White LG Android cell phone	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
17-004376				
1	EVI		Black ZTE flip cell phone w/o battery	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]
17-004377				

Reporting Officer(s): Skornia, Brian T.	ID Number 5615	ID Number	Pages: 6 of 7
--	-------------------	-----------	------------------

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
1EVIBlack ZTE cell phone with case1.000\$1.00[Recovered] 17-0043881EVIInterview of T R by Capt. Kevin Hunter1.000\$1.00[Recovered]			
Reporting Officer(s): Skornia, Brian T.			
ID Number		ID Number	Pages:
5615			7 of 7

		Cudahy Police Department		Incident Report			
		Incident: Law Enforcement Agency Assist					
		Incident Report Number: 17-001847		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 9/3/17 22:05	
		Incident Location: 5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110					
CFS Code-1: 9078		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:			
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:			
				Offense Code-4:			
				CFS Code-8:			
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex		
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)					Home Phone Number		
Employer					Work Phone Number		
Employer Address					Cell Phone Number		
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex		
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)					Home Phone Number		
Employer					Work Phone Number		
Employer Address					Cell Phone Number		
SUMMARY This report is in reference to Wauwatosa Police Department's report number #17-23259; the lead investigative agency into the officer involved shooting in the area of N. 39th Street and W. Congress Street, in the City of Milwaukee. I conducted interviews with witnesses V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] (m/b [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/99), M [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] (f/b [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/62), and S [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] (m/b [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/62). See narrative portion of this report for further details.							
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)							
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:			
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#			
Reporting Officer(s): Andrews, Anthony E.			Payroll Number: 2	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/04/2017		
Time Received: 01:24:22	Time Cleared: 08:27:35	Unit(s) Assigned: 111	Pages: 1 Of 8				
Reviewed by: Zblewski, Joseph J.		Payroll Number: 265	Copy To				

Date:

09/04/2017

CFS Code-1:
9078

Incident Report Number:

17-001847

Cudahy Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001847

Incident Location:

5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

NARRATIVE

THIS REPORT IS WRITTEN BY DETECTIVE ANTHONY ANDREWS - CUDAHY POLICE DEPARTMENT

On Monday 09/04/17, at approximately 0145 hours, I, Detective Anthony Andrews, employed with the Cudahy Police Department, and assigned to the Milwaukee County Investigative (MCI) team responded to the command post (CP) to assist with the officer involved shooting incident.

I was directed to respond to District Station #1 of the Milwaukee Police Department to assist with interviewing witnesses to this incident.

INTERVIEW WITH WITNESS V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED]

On 09/04/17, at approximately 0334 hours, I interviewed V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] (m/b [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/99) within a private interview room on the 4th floor at MPD District #1. The interview was both audio/video recorded. The interview was preserved to compact discs and later turned over to Wauwatosa PD; the lead investigative agency for this investigation. *Below is a summary of the recorded interview:*

V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] told me he currently resides at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th Street (lower unit), in the City of Milwaukee. His current cell phone number is [REDACTED]. V [REDACTED] stated he is currently a senior at [REDACTED] High School in the City of Milwaukee.

V [REDACTED] stated he was outside of his residence, in front of his house when he witnessed the shooting incident. V [REDACTED] stated his residence is directly next door and to the north of the residence where the shooting took place.

V [REDACTED] stated he had originally went outside because there was a large crowd fighting in the street. V [REDACTED] said while he was outside observing the fight, he did hear police sirens and he saw police lights when the officers arrived on scene.

V [REDACTED] said he then observed about 3 or 4 police officers trying to separate people in the area. V [REDACTED] told me he knew they were police officers because they were wearing uniforms.

He continued by saying he observed "Antwon" who is related to the "B [REDACTED]" come outside of the residence to his right, (referring to 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St.) and "Antwon" discharged a gun into the air to stop the fight. V [REDACTED] believes "Antwon" fired approximately 5 to 9 times.

V [REDACTED] made it clear that he saw this; that he observed "Antwon" fire the shots up into the air from a black handgun. V [REDACTED] said he believed the handgun was either a Glock 17 or a 9mm due to the "sound." V [REDACTED] again stated he was standing in

Reporting Officer(s):

Andrews, Anthony E.

ID Number

2

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 8

Cudahy Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001847

Incident Location:

5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

front of his own house, on his property, just outside his front gate when he witnessed this.

V [REDACTED] stated the 3 or 4 uniformed police officers immediately focused their attention on "Antwon" and surrounded him. He said the officers told him several times to "put the gun down, put the gun down." V [REDACTED] said he didn't see him put the gun down and he didn't hear him put the gun down. V [REDACTED] said "Antwon" just stood there, with his hands raised in the air, and he was still holding onto his handgun. V [REDACTED] said the officers then "opened fire." V [REDACTED] couldn't recall how many shots the officers fired; stating everything happened so fast.

V [REDACTED] said the officers then yelled at everyone to get down and not to move. V [REDACTED] said some people were still trying to move around and the officers again told everyone to stay down. V [REDACTED] said everyone stayed down and that's when additional officers arrived on scene and started taping things off.

V [REDACTED] believed all of the officers were African-American males. He said all of the officers were wearing uniforms. V [REDACTED] was unable to provide any additional details regarding the officers.

V [REDACTED] did state "Antwon" did live at the residence where he was shot; stating he recently moved in due to health issues, such as diabetes, and dialysis. V [REDACTED] also told me he was familiar with "Antwon" because "Antwon" grew up with his father.

At one point I asked V [REDACTED] if there was anything else he wanted to say. V [REDACTED] then stated, "I'd say the police were in the right because he never put the gun down, never said what he was gonna do and he just stayed silent. They told him several times to put the gun down."

At approximately 0406 hours, on 09/04/17, I ended the interview with V [REDACTED] and returned him to the waiting area out in the hallway of the 4th floor of MPD District #1.

Refer to the recorded interview to hear the interview in it's entirety.

INTERVIEW WITH WITNESS M [REDACTED] C [REDACTED]

On Monday 09/04/17, at approximately 0513 hours, I interviewed M [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] (f/b [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/62) in a private room at the Courtyard Marriott, located at 5200 W. Brown Deer Road, in the Village of Brown Deer. The interview was recorded on my hand held digital recorder. The interview was later preserved to compact discs and turned over to Wauwatosa PD; the lead investigative agency for this investigation. *Below is a summary of the recorded interview:*

M [REDACTED] currently resides with her husband, S [REDACTED] at 5 [REDACTED] Clearwater Drive, in Brentwood, Tennessee. Her current cell phone number is [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Andrews, Anthony E.

ID Number

2

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 8

Cudahy Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001847

Incident Location:

5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

M████ told me her father-in-law, H████ B████ resides at 44████ N. 39th Street and they were at his house celebrating his 83rd birthday when this incident occurred.

M████ confirmed there was a fight outside of the residence prior to the shooting incident. She stated she went outside and it appeared as if the fight was breaking up. She said she told some of the kids to just go back into the house.

She said at this point she heard about 4-5 gunshots and when she turned around she saw "Twon," standing on the porch of the above noted residence, and he was holding a small black gun in his right hand; that "Twon" had both of his arms down at his sides. She said the gun was pointed towards the ground. M████ stated she believed "Twon" was the person who fired the 4-5 shots because she never saw anyone else holding a gun.

M████ stated she had no idea police officers were present because she never heard sirens or saw any police lights. M████ stated she first noticed police officers were present when they immediately surrounded "Twon" at the front porch and the officers had their guns drawn. She stated she observed them immediately after hearing the initial gun fire, which she believed came from "Twon."

M████ stated she knew they were police officers because they were wearing uniforms. M████ stated there were a total of 4 officers, one of which she described as a female with long dark hair. She stated the other 3 officers were male.

M████ said she didn't know whether the police told him to drop the gun or to put it down, but heard them say something to this effect 3 times in succession. She added that "Twon" was still holding the gun, in his right hand and it was down at his side. She said he didn't move; which led her to believe he was in shock. She said after the officers said something to him the 3rd time, a few seconds went by and the officers shot him. She believed the officers fired approximately 3 to 4 times, but didn't know which officers did the shooting.

M████ stated "Twon" slowly fell to the ground/porch where he had been standing. She said he laid there and the officers didn't go to resuscitate him. She said the officers turned around and yelled at everyone to stay back. She said "Twon" was still moving around and "they didn't do any resuscitation until much later."

M████ estimates 5 minutes went by and "Twon" was no longer moving. M████ stated an officer then moved him and believed the officer turned him over.

M████ stated she didn't know "Twon's" full name; that she just met him that day during the birthday party. M████ was asked about "Twon's" demeanor earlier in the day and she said he was fine. M████ stated she didn't know if "Twon" was drinking any alcohol during the occasion.

M████ stated she was standing on the "patch of grass" by the sidewalk, in front of the residence when she witnessed this. She told me her husband was also outside

Reporting Officer(s):

Andrews, Anthony E.

ID Number

2

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 8

Cudahy Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001847

Incident Location:

5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

during the shooting incident. She said he was standing out in front of the house as well, but to the left of her. She said her husband was standing near the neighbor's fence (to the south).

At one point during the interview, M [REDACTED] stated she thought "Twon" was going to drop the gun and she thought everything would be okay. She stated multiple times that she felt "Twon" was just in "shock" prior to being shot.

At approximately 0532 hours on 09/04/17, I ended the interview and M [REDACTED] returned to the hotel lobby.

Refer to the recorded interview to hear the interview in it's entirety.

INTERVIEW WITH S [REDACTED] C [REDACTED]

On Monday 09/04/17, at approximately 0534 hours, I interviewed S [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] (m/b [REDACTED]/62) in a private room at the Courtyard Marriott, located at 5200 W. Brown Deer Road, in the Village of Brown Deer. The interview was recorded on my hand held digital recorder. The interview was later preserved to compact discs and turned over to Wauwatosa PD; the lead investigative agency for this investigation. *Below is a summary of the recorded interview:*

S [REDACTED] confirmed him and his wife reside in Brentwood, Tennessee but were in town to celebrate his father's (H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]) birthday. S [REDACTED] confirmed that there was a large group of people out in the street in front of his father's residence fighting. S [REDACTED] stated he was aware people had called 911 because of the fight.

S [REDACTED] stated at one point he heard that police had arrived and he went outside, but didn't see any police officers. S [REDACTED] stated people were still fighting in the street.

S [REDACTED] stated at this point, he was standing along a fence, in front of his father's residence, when he saw a guy come out of his father's residence and he started shooting a handgun straight up into the air. He believed the subject fired approximately 4 to 5 times. S [REDACTED] stated this happened right in the front doorway/porch. S [REDACTED] said the gun was black in color and believed it was an "automatic" because of the "rapid" fire. He said it wasn't a "six shooter."

S [REDACTED] stated several police officers ran up and surrounded the subject who was still on the porch. He believed the police officers came from the north. S [REDACTED] believed there were 4 officers who surrounded the subject. He stated one officer was a white female, another officer was a white male, and the other two officers were African-American. S [REDACTED] stated the officers started yelling, "Put the gun down! Put it down! Put it down!"

He stated he knew they were police officers because they were wearing full uniforms. He also stated the officers "presented themselves as police officers

Reporting Officer(s):

Andrews, Anthony E.

ID Number

2

ID Number

Pages:

5 Of 8

Cudahy Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001847

Incident Location:

5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

when they started yelling and pointing weapons at him." S [REDACTED] continued and stated, "In my mind, they were clearly police officers."

S [REDACTED] stated the subject reacted by putting his hands/arms down at his sides and he "literally didn't move." He said the subject just stood there. S [REDACTED] said approximately 2 to 3 seconds went by and the officers started shooting the subject. He believes the officers fired approximately 3 to 6 times, but wasn't certain. He stated the shots were "rapid."

S [REDACTED] stated the subject fell to the ground and the officers turned their attention on the other people in the street. He said they were yelling at everyone to stay back. S [REDACTED] believes the officers left the subject lay on the ground for "awhile", and stated none of the officers rendered any help to him. I asked him how long was "awhile?" He stated "way longer than I thought they should." S [REDACTED] said he felt the officers were too busy yelling and arguing with the other people present.

S [REDACTED] also mentioned during the interview that when officers were yelling at the subject to drop his gun, people from the crowd were yelling, "He can't see! He can't see!" S [REDACTED] told me he didn't know why they were saying this and didn't know what it meant.

I asked S [REDACTED] if he knew the subject who had fired his gun into the air and later shot by the officers. S [REDACTED] stated he didn't know his name; that he just met him "yesterday." He described him as a large guy, younger than him, with facial hair.

At approximately 0603 hours, on 09/04/17, I ended the interview with S [REDACTED] and he returned to the hotel lobby.

Refer to the recorded interview to hear the interview in it's entirety.

This report and compact discs containing the recorded interviews were turned over to the Wauwatosa Police Department.

Detective Anthony Andrews - CUPD

Reporting Officer(s):

Andrews, Anthony E.

ID Number

2

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 8

Cudahy Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-001847

Incident Location:

5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

NAMES**Police Officer**

Andrews, Anthony W/M of 5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110

Work Phone: (414) 769-2260

Fax Phone: (414) 769-2259

Witness-1

S [REDACTED] V [REDACTED] [REDACTED] B/M-18 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, lower, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED] 99

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Witness-2

C [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] [REDACTED] B/F-54 of 5 [REDACTED] Clearwater Dr, Brentwood, TN, 37027

DOB: [REDACTED] 62

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Witness-3

C [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] [REDACTED] B/M-55 of 5 [REDACTED] Clearwater Dr, Brentwood, TN, 37027

DOB: [REDACTED] 62

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Andrews, Anthony E.

ID Number

2

ID Number

Pages:

7 Of 8

Cudahy Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-001847

Incident Location:

5050 S Lake Dr, PD, Cudahy, WI, 53110

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-001350				
1	EVI		CDs Containing Interviews w/	1.000
			V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] S [REDACTED]	\$0.00
			C [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]	[Recovered]
			C [REDACTED]	

Reporting Officer(s):

Andrews, Anthony E.

ID Number

2

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 8

Greenfield Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-002747	Incident Location: N 39 St/W Congress St	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY			
INTERVIEW OF D [REDACTED] W [REDACTED], M/B, [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/88 Monday, 09/04/17, 4:00AM			
On the above date and time, I was at Milwaukee Police Department District #1 and was asked by Captain Michael Brunner to interview D [REDACTED] W [REDACTED], who was on scene during this officer involved shooting. W [REDACTED] was brought into an interview room on the fourth floor of District #1, where I introduced myself to him and asked if I could speak with him about this incident. I explained to W [REDACTED] that I was not here to investigate the fight that allegedly occurred before the officer involved shooting, but just wanted his observations of what happened after the police arrived. This report is a summary of this interview and is not intended to act as a word-for-word depiction of what was said in the interview. For a full transcription of the interview, please see the video, which is in evidence on this case. One of the first things W [REDACTED] told me was that he could draw out a map for me to indicate what the scene looked like. I pulled out of a piece of paper and gave him a pen and allowed him to draw this map. I will attach a copy of this map to this case. W [REDACTED] began drawing on the piece of paper, indicating North 39th Street and West Congress Avenue, and showing two houses across the street from each other. One of these houses was said to be 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street, which is where ANTWON SPRINGER was fatally shot by Milwaukee Police Officers. W [REDACTED] explained that he was outside in the street as part of the fight that occurred, along with some brothers and family members. W [REDACTED] said he heard two to three shots coming from the area of 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street and he looked around to make sure none of his family members had been struck by gunfire. W [REDACTED] indicated he saw a couple of police officers in front of that residence pointing their weapons and telling someone to "drop the gun". W [REDACTED] said within thirty seconds of hearing this, he heard several more gunshots being fired. I asked W [REDACTED] what happened after the first shots were fired and he stated most people started to scatter and run from the area in different directions. On the map, W [REDACTED] began indicating where he saw officers approaching from and used arrows to describe the direction they were moving at the house. At this point I clarified with W [REDACTED] whether he saw squad cars and police first, or whether he heard shots first. W [REDACTED] stated he saw squad cars			
Reporting Officer(s): Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/06/2017
Reviewed by: Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Greenfield Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

Incident Location:

Incident Date:

17-002747

N 39 St/W Congress St

09/03/2017

coming north on 39th Street from Congress and passed by them to the north of their location. W█████ stated he heard the shots after the vehicles had passed.

I asked W█████ how long he believed it was between the first set of shots and the subsequent set of shots. W█████ answered that he believed it was between thirty seconds to one minute between those sets of shots.

W█████ said he had heard from a few people on the block that ANTWON SPRINGER was the one who was firing the shots as the police were arriving on scene.

W█████ stated he has known ANTWON for a while because their families have lived on this block for several years. I asked W█████ if he saw ANTWON with a gun or if he has known ANTWON to carry a gun and he said no.

I asked W█████ if he heard the police say anything before the subsequent set of shots. W█████ said he could not tell exactly what was being said, but heard the police yelling at someone, telling them to stop doing something. W█████ could not be more specific and did not use the exact words the officers were using. (It should be noted that earlier in the interview he said he heard officers say "drop the gun"). I asked W█████ if after the shots were fired he saw the police do anything else. W█████ indicated he saw the police walking up to ANTWON, he saw ANTWON laying on the ground, but then he did not pay too much attention to what they did after that. W█████ was unable to describe what the police did after they approached ANTWON.

W█████ had no further information about the incident and this concluded my interview with him.

Detective Sergeant Eric W. Lindstrom #27

EWL/jbs

Reporting Officer(s):

ID Number

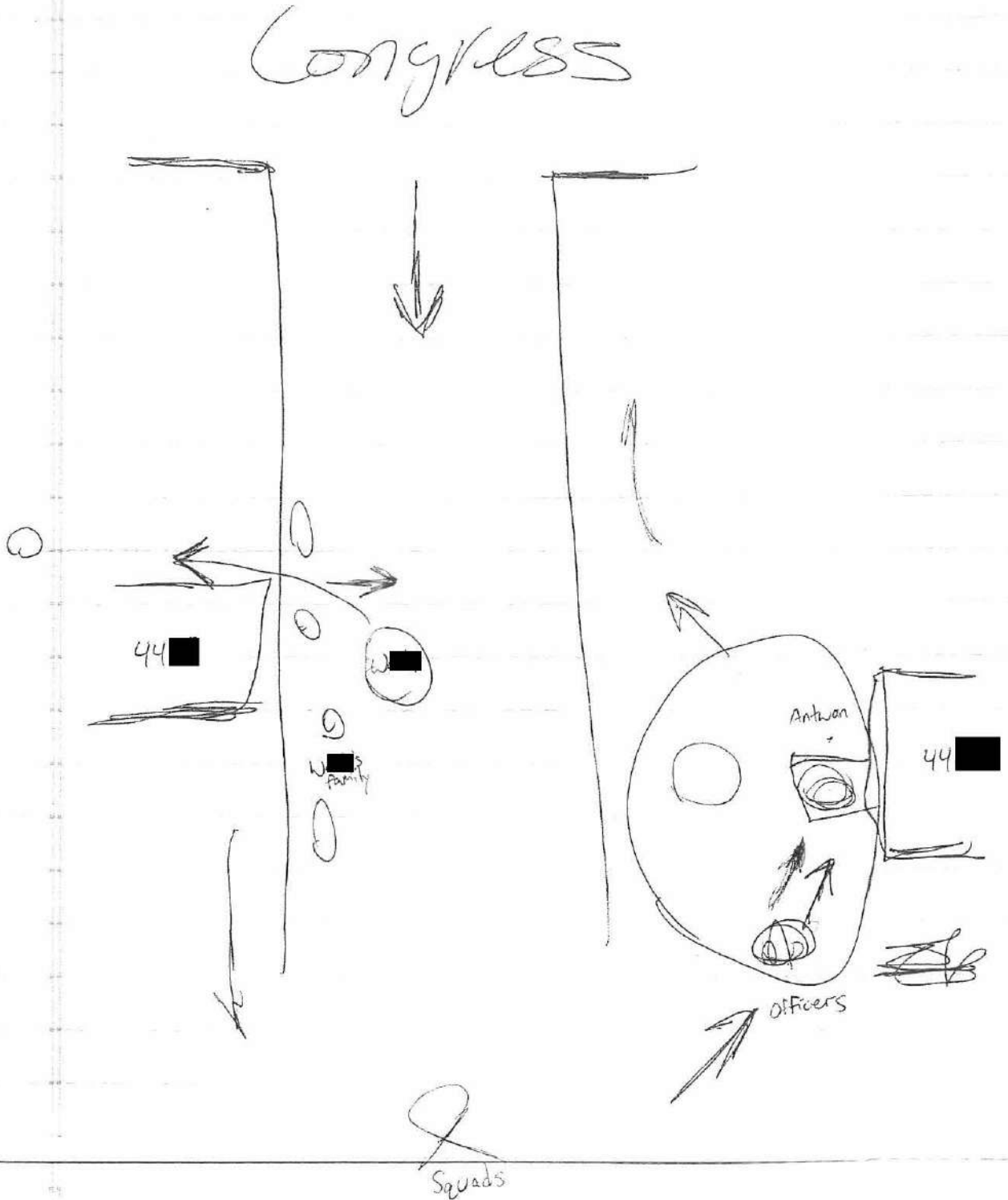
ID Number

Pages:

Lindstrom, Eric W.

196

2 Of 2



		Glendale Police Department		Incident Report	
		Incident: Assist Other Agency			
Incident Report Number: 17-011162		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 9/4/17 00:06	
Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy,PD, Glendale, WI, 53209					
CFS Code-1: 9015		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:	
CFS Code-4:		CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:	
CFS Code-7:		CFS Code-8:		CFS Code-9:	
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:		Race/Sex	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)				Home Phone Number	
Employer				Work Phone Number	
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number	
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:		Race/Sex	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)				Home Phone Number	
Employer				Work Phone Number	
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number	
NAMES Police Officer Purtell, Scott W/ of 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, GL, Glendale, WI, 53209 Work Phone: (414) 228-1753 Witness [REDACTED] B/M-16 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI DOB: [REDACTED] Cell Phone: [REDACTED] -----					
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)					
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:	
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#	
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott			Payroll Number: 722	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/05/2017
Time Received: 00:06:29	Time Cleared: 06:11:55	Unit(s) Assigned: 722	Pages: 1 of 6		
Reviewed by: 7alang		Payroll Number: 736	Copy To		

Date:

09/05/2017

CFS Code-1:

9015

Incident Report Number:

17-011162

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-011162

Incident Location:

5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-002891				
1	EVI		CD- Audio Interview I [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
2	EVI		Two Sketches- I [REDACTED]	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Purtell, Scott

ID Number

722

ID Number

Pages:

2 of 6

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
NARRATIVE		
GPD# 17-11162		
WUPD# 17-23259		
MPD# 17-246-2877		
On Sunday, 09/03/17 at approx. 10:40PM, I received a 'call out' request from the Milwaukee County Investigations group to respond to an Officer-Involved Critical Incident. The 'call out' advised that there was an officer involved shooting with one deceased subject and that this incident occurred at 44[REDACTED] N. 39th St in Milwaukee. I responded from my home and arrived at the on scene command post located at 3900 W. Congress in Milwaukee at approx. 12:15AM. I was briefed on the incident and was assigned to interview J [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] (M/B, [REDACTED]/01), who was a witness to the incident and was currently at St. Joseph's Hospital in Milwaukee. I was advised that MPD officer Budiszewski was with I [REDACTED]. I responded to St Joseph's Hospital (5000 W. Chambers Ave) and located I [REDACTED] and PO Budiszewski in a waiting area near the emergency room. I directed I [REDACTED] to a private room, the EMS/firefighters break area, and conducted an interview of I [REDACTED] there. I began my interview of I [REDACTED] at approx. 1:20AM, the interview was audio recorded. I [REDACTED] lives at 44[REDACTED] N. 39th St with his mother, I [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] (F/B, [REDACTED]/65), and his brothers I [REDACTED] G [REDACTED] (21) and I [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] (29). I [REDACTED] reported that he does not have a cell phone but could be reached at his mother's cell phone number of [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]-[REDACTED]. I [REDACTED] was at St Joes to be treated for a possible broken or dislocated nose which he received in the fight in this incident. I [REDACTED] had not been treated yet. I confirmed with I [REDACTED] that he was OK to speak with me and he said he was. I asked I [REDACTED] if he had been drinking or was under the influence of any drugs and he said he was not. I informed I [REDACTED] that I was a member of the Milwaukee County Investigation team that handled officer involved incidents and that was what I wanted to speak to him about. I told I [REDACTED] that although I was interested in the		
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	ID Number Pages: 3 Of 6

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
fight that led up to the shooting, I would not be handling the investigation into who was involved in the fight and who may be arrested or charged with a crime related to the fight. I [REDACTED] sated he understood that. The following in a summary of I [REDACTED]'s statement: I [REDACTED] was inside his house on the couch and hears a commotion outside. There was an argument outside of his house, which led I [REDACTED] to go outside. He observed a group of people arguing with his family. The argument was between his family (brothers and mother) and people from the E [REDACTED]'s house (44 [REDACTED] N 39th St). The other people involved in the argument, and eventually the fight, were T [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] (17), A [REDACTED] (Unknown last name, 20), K [REDACTED] (Unknown last name, 30s), I [REDACTED] (Unknown last name, 30s). E [REDACTED] and A [REDACTED] live at 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St. The group began arguing on the left side (south) of I [REDACTED]'s house. The argument moves to the front of the house and then to the right side (North). The group continues into the street to the north of I [REDACTED]'s house, where the fight beaks out. I [REDACTED] sees E [REDACTED] punch his mother and she falls unconscious in the street. The fight moves toward T [REDACTED]'s house (44 [REDACTED]). People from T [REDACTED]'s house start getting out weapons, bottles and metal bats, and attacked I [REDACTED]'s brothers with the bottles and bats. I [REDACTED] is trying to break up the fights and tries to get people off his brothers. The fight moves back toward the street. Then someone from T [REDACTED]'s house, that I [REDACTED] thinks is called 'T', comes outside of the house onto the front porch. He described 'T' as a large male around 40 years old. I [REDACTED] said that 'T' normal stays inside the house. 'T' looked like he was 'shocked' and didn't know what was going on. 'T' comes out onto the front porch and begins shooting a pistol into the air. I [REDACTED] thinks the gun was a black pistol which was in T's right hand. I [REDACTED] saw 'T' pull the handgun from his right pants pocket. I [REDACTED] estimated 'T' shot the gun 6 times into the air. I [REDACTED] further described 'T' as looking 'very confused'. After 'T' shot the gun, I [REDACTED] saw the police officers were there. I [REDACTED] says the police were there to hear the gun shots and ran up to 'T' with their guns outs. 'T' lowered the gun to his side, but the gun remained in his hand down by his hip. I [REDACTED] saw three police officers there and one yelled 'drop the gun'. I [REDACTED] said the police yelled loudly 'Drop the Gun' four times. I [REDACTED] thinks 'T' froze up and 'T' did not drop the gun. I [REDACTED] thought 1 officer shot at 'T' and shot 4 times. After being shot, 'T' dropped to the porch. The police officers began to do CPR on 'T'. They continued trying to help 'T' until the ambulance got there. I [REDACTED] said it took a long time for the ambulance to show up and for 'T' to get taken to the hospital. When the shooting occurred, I [REDACTED] said he was in the middle of the street between his house (44 [REDACTED]) and the E [REDACTED]'s house (44 [REDACTED]). I [REDACTED]'s mother was still on the ground in the street closer to E [REDACTED]'s house. I [REDACTED] estimated he was		
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	ID Number Pages: 4 Of 6

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
20-30ft from 'T' when the shooting occurred. After the shooting, E family members came out of the side door of their house and the fight continued between them and I's brother. This fight continued until more police officers showed up and broke up the fight. I reviewed I's account of the incident to confirm I understood I's statement correctly. I was provided my business card and I requested he contact me if he remembered anything he thought was important to this investigation. The interview ended at approx. 1:55AM. During the course of the interview, I made 2 sketches to document where he was during the incident. These sketches were later inventoried as evidence. The audio recording of the interview was later transferred onto a CD and inventoried as evidence. Copies of the CD and the sketches were generated for the investigative case file. Submitted by, Detective Purtell #722		
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	Pages: 5 Of 6

Glendale Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-011162	5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	09/04/2017	
Empty space for incident details			
Reporting Officer(s):		ID Number	Pages:
Purtell, Scott		722	6 Of 6

Glendale Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9015	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NAMES			
Police Officer			
Purtell, Scott W/ of 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy; GL, Glendale, WI, 53209			
Work Phone: (414) 228-1753			
Witness			
S [REDACTED], V [REDACTED] W/M-42 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI			
DOB: [REDACTED] 75			
Cell Phone: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]			

Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott		Payroll Number: 722	Report Date: 09/05/2017
Reviewed by: 7dherl	Payroll Number: 703	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 6

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-011162

Incident Location:

5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
------	--------	------------	---------------------	------------

17-002892

1 EVI

Sketch- [REDACTED] Interview

1.000

\$0.00

[Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Purtell, Scott

ID Number

722

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 6

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
NARRATIVE		
GPD# 17-11162		
WUPD# 17-23259		
MPD# 17-246-2877		
On Monday, 09/05/17 at approx. 3:34AM, I conducted a witness interview of [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] (M/H, [REDACTED]/75). This interview was conducted at Milwaukee PD District 1 on the 4th floor in an interview room. The interview was both audio and video recorded. [REDACTED] resides at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St in Milwaukee. He lives there with his son, [REDACTED] (18), and daughters [REDACTED] (11) and [REDACTED] (8). S [REDACTED]'s sister, I [REDACTED] M [REDACTED], also stays with him. During this incident, S [REDACTED] stated only himself and his son were home as his daughters were out with I [REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] provided a contact number of [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]-[REDACTED]. [REDACTED] works at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] on North Ave, and often works third shift although his shift can vary. I informed S [REDACTED] that I was a member of the Milwaukee County Investigation team that handled officer involved incidents and that I wanted to talk to him about the shooting he witnessed that evening. I further advised S [REDACTED] that Milwaukee PD would be handling the issues related to the ongoing fights in his neighborhood. The following is a summary of the statement provided by S [REDACTED]: S [REDACTED] was asleep in his house and was awakened by his son around 8:30PM or 9PM. S [REDACTED]'s son told him that people were fighting outside. S [REDACTED] informed me that he observed people he knows from 44 [REDACTED] N 39th as I [REDACTED], Bubba and Ray-Ray (J [REDACTED] I [REDACTED]) beaten up and bleeding. They reside at 44 [REDACTED] N 39th with I [REDACTED] and their mother. S [REDACTED] saw 'I [REDACTED]'s mother' injured lying in the street. S [REDACTED] was told that I [REDACTED] was passed out and hurt inside his house. S [REDACTED] told me that there is a history of people from the E [REDACTED] house, 44 [REDACTED] N 39th, fighting with others in the neighborhood. More specifically S [REDACTED] said that T [REDACTED] and K [REDACTED] have attacked his son, V [REDACTED], as well as I [REDACTED] G [REDACTED] (44 [REDACTED]). Another person from the E [REDACTED] family, K [REDACTED] E [REDACTED], was arrested after threatening people in the neighborhood with a shotgun a few weeks ago. Related to the fights that had occurred before this shooting incident, S [REDACTED] said that on August 24th, I [REDACTED] (G [REDACTED]) beat up both T [REDACTED] and K [REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] believed the fights today were in retaliation to that.		
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	ID Number Pages: 3 Of 6

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-011162

Incident Location:

5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

S [REDACTED] said that the fight had been dispersed when he got outside and he made sure someone had called an ambulance for D [REDACTED]'s mother. S [REDACTED] then walked across the street to talk to another neighbor to try to determine what was going on. S [REDACTED] saw two police squads driving around the neighborhood. S [REDACTED] said T [REDACTED] had walked to a vehicle parked on the street and D [REDACTED] came running out of his house to T [REDACTED]. D [REDACTED] held the car door open and began punching T [REDACTED]. Then a large group came from E [REDACTED]'s house and began beating D [REDACTED]. Someone was hitting D [REDACTED] with a bat, and he could hear the 'ping' sound of the bat making contact. S [REDACTED] grabbed his son and told him they were going back to their house. S [REDACTED]'s son wanted to help D [REDACTED], who was getting jumped, but S [REDACTED] told him this was 'too much' and S [REDACTED] believed he needed to keep his son from getting involved.

As S [REDACTED] and his son, V [REDACTED], were walking to their house, which is one house north of the E [REDACTED] house, he saw Antwon (SPRINGER) walk out onto the front porch of the E [REDACTED] house. S [REDACTED] has known Antwon for more than 20 years and stated that Antwon is legally blind and has bad diabetes. S [REDACTED] saw Antwon standing in the doorway to the house on the front porch and Antwon had a handgun raised in the air and began shooting it. S [REDACTED] described Antwon as standing like he was holding the door open with his back, leaning against the door and shooting in the air. While Antwon was shooting, police officers were already on scene and were trying to break up the fight in the street in front of the E [REDACTED] house. S [REDACTED] was focused on the police trying to break up the fight until Antwon started shooting. S [REDACTED] said Antwon shot 8-10 shots. After Antwon began shooting, the police broke away from the crowd, fanned out from each other and approached Antwon. S [REDACTED] thought there were 3 police officers there at that time and S [REDACTED] heard the police officers yelling 'drop the gun' or 'drop the weapon' at least 2 or 3 times each. S [REDACTED] said it looked like Antwon then started to turn like he was going to go back into the house. Antwon still had the gun in his hand, down near his hip. S [REDACTED] heard more police yelling 'stop, stop, drop the weapon, drop the weapon'. Antwon did not drop the gun. The police officers then shot Antwon, and S [REDACTED] thought each officer shot 2-3 times, with maybe 6-8 total shots.

After being shot, Antwon slumped against the door and slid down onto the porch. The police officers, or possibly firefighters, pulled Antwon down toward the sidewalk and they began doing CPR on him.

Reporting Officer(s):

Purtell, Scott

ID Number

722

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 6

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
S [REDACTED] described Antwon's gun as a black handgun, possibly a 9mm based on the sound it made. S [REDACTED] made a sketch to show where he was standing when the shooting occurred. S [REDACTED] stated he was standing on the walkway in front of his house, which is directly north of E [REDACTED]'s house, when Antwon shot in the air and when the police shot Antwon. The interview with S [REDACTED] ended at approx. 4:17AM. I was provided a copy of the interview by MPD, who also provided a copy to Wauwatosa PD as evidence. I later inventoried the sketch S [REDACTED] made during the interview as evidence. Submitted by, Detective Purtell #722		
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	Pages: 5 of 6

Glendale Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott		ID Number 722	Pages: 6 Of 6

Glendale Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9015	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NAMES			
Police Officer			
Purtell, Scott W/ of 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy;GL, Glendale,WI,53209			
Work Phone: (414) 228-1753			
Witness			
A [REDACTED], S [REDACTED] B/F-29 of 60 [REDACTED] N 37th St, Milwaukee,WI,53209			
DOB: [REDACTED] 37			
Cell Phone: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]			

Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott		Payroll Number: 722	Report Date: 09/05/2017
Reviewed by: 71slam	Payroll Number: 712	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 5

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-011162

Incident Location:

5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
------	--------	------------	---------------------	------------

17-002893

1 EVI

Sketch- A

1.000

\$0.00

[Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Purtell, Scott

ID Number

722

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 5

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
NARRATIVE		
GPD# 17-11162		
WUPD# 17-23259		
MPD# 17-246-2877		
On Monday, 09/05/17 at approx. 4:25AM, I conducted a witness interview of S [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] (F/B, [REDACTED]/87). This interview was conducted at Milwaukee PD District 1 on the 4th floor in an interview room. The interview was both audio and video recorded. A [REDACTED] resides at 60 [REDACTED] N. 37th St in Milwaukee. During this incident, she was at her aunt's house, located at 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St. I informed A [REDACTED] that I was a member of the Milwaukee County Investigation team that investigates officer involved incidents and that I wanted to talk to her about the shooting that she witnessed earlier that night. A [REDACTED] stated that she knew people on 'both sides' of the fights on 39th St that night. A [REDACTED] knows that the 'E [REDACTED] family' (44 [REDACTED]) was fighting with the people that lived next door to her aunt (44 [REDACTED]). A [REDACTED] said that the fighting started around 7-7:30PM and that the fight had '3 rounds' as it started up and stopped several times. A [REDACTED] described it as a large group of people fighting and that people from her Aunt's house tried to break up the fights. A [REDACTED] said there was a party in the park for the E [REDACTED]'s grandfather, and that more and more people from that party started showing up at the E [REDACTED] house, which made the fighting continue and get bigger. At one point, the guy from next door to her aunt's house was in the street getting beaten with a bat and that's when the police officers pulled up. The police were telling everyone to put their weapon's down. A [REDACTED] didn't know if the police had Tasers or guns out, but that the police were telling everyone to put down their weapons. A [REDACTED] was standing in between two cars in front of the E [REDACTED]'s house when she heard shots getting fired. A [REDACTED] said there was a lot of commotion and she didn't know where the shots were coming from. A [REDACTED] ducked under one of the cars and covered her face. A [REDACTED] said she did not see where the first shots		
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	Pages: 3 Of 5

Glendale Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017
were coming from. A [REDACTED] then raised her head and was able to see the police officers shoot Antwon and she saw Antwon fall to the floor. A [REDACTED] thought there were 15 shots fired. A [REDACTED] did not hear Antwon say anything to the police or the police say anything to Antwon. A [REDACTED] said there was a lot of commotion, so it was possible the police said 'drop the gun' or 'drop the weapon' to Antwon, but she didn't hear it. A [REDACTED] heard the police yelling 'drop the weapon' but thought that was in regard to the people fighting in the street. After Antwon was shot, the police directed everyone back into their houses. A [REDACTED] said she saw Antwon walking out of the house onto the porch, but did not 'pay attention' to what was in his hand and did not see his gun. A [REDACTED] said the police were walking toward the E [REDACTED] house and toward the fight that was occurring in the street in front of the E [REDACTED] house prior to hearing the shooting. A [REDACTED] made a sketch to show where she was when the shooting started, which she showed as in front of the E [REDACTED]'s house, between to vehicle's that were parked on the street. A [REDACTED] stated 'they said that Antwon had a gun', referring to her aunt and others. A [REDACTED] was told that Antwon had been on the front porch, and then went inside briefly and came back out and began shooting in the air. A [REDACTED] said this was what 'a lot of people' were saying after the incident. A [REDACTED] was told that Antwon was shooting to break up the fight. A [REDACTED] also heard that Antwon was partially blind and had diabetes and other medical issues. The interview with A [REDACTED] ended at approx. 4:55AM. A [REDACTED] was provided my contact information and I requested she contact me if she had any other information that was important to this investigation. I was provided a copy of the recorded interview by MPD. Wauwatosa PD was also provided a copy of the interview for evidence inventory. I later inventoried the sketch A [REDACTED] made during the interview as evidence. Submitted by, Detective Purtell #722		
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	ID Number Pages: 4 Of 5

Glendale Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott		ID Number 722	Pages: 5 of 5

Glendale Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-011162	Incident Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9015	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
17-011162			
Evidence TOT Wauwatosa PD			
Detective Purtell #722			
On Wednesday, 09/06/17 at approx. 11AM, I met with Wauwatosa PD LT Mastrocola at Wauwatosa PD. I turned over to LT Mastrocola the evidence I collected in this incident, more specifically as follows: -#17-2891-1 CD Audio Interview of J [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] -#17-2891-2 Two sketches drawn by I [REDACTED] -#17-2892- Sketch drawn by V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] -#17-2893- Sketch drawn by S [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] LT Mastrocola signed the evidence release form for these items, which I later scanned and attached to this report. I also turned over to LT Mastrocola copies of this report to add to his case file. Submitted by, Detective Purtell #722			
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	Payroll Number: 722	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/07/2017
Reviewed by: 71slam	Payroll Number: 712	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Glendale Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-011162	5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD, Glendale, WI, 5320	09/04/2017	
Reporting Officer(s): Purtell, Scott	ID Number 722	ID Number	Pages: 2 Of 2

Glendale Police Department

Property Report

Property Number: 17-002891	Case Number: 17-011162	Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy, PD	Incident Date: 09/04/2017 00:06:
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex:
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:

Details of Recovery

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip)		Recovery Date: 09/04/2017 01:20:00
Found in Possession of:	Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
☒ Evidence	Place Retained: Sent to Property Room 09/04/2017 01:20:00	☐ Found Property

Item#	Type	Reason
-------	------	--------

1	Article	Evidence
Description: CD- Audio Interview I [REDACTED]		
Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00		
Disposition: Sent To Property Room		

2	Article	Evidence
Description: Two Sketches- I [REDACTED]		
Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00		
Disposition: Sent To Property Room		

Reporting Officer: Purtell, Scott	ID Number: P12409	Reviewed by: Lang, Amanda	ID Number: P12421	Report Date: 09/04/2017
--------------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------

Disposition of Property

Release Date:	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:
Owner - Agent Printed Name:	Owner - Address:	
Signature of Owner - Agent:	Signature of Officer Releasing Property:	

Glendale Police Department**Property Report**

Property Number: 17-002892	Case Number: 17-011162	Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy,PD	Incident Date: 09/04/2017 00:06:
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex:
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:

Details of Recovery

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip)		Recovery Date: 09/04/2017 04:17:00	
Found in Possession of:		Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
☒ Evidence	Place Retained:	Sent to Property Room 09/04/2017 04:17:00	☐ Found Property

Item# Type Reason

1 Article Evidence
Description: Sketch- S [REDACTED] Interview
Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00
Disposition: Sent To Property Room

Reporting Officer: Purtell, Scott	ID Number: P12409	Reviewed by: Herlache, Daniel Clifford	ID Number: P12155	Report Date: 09/04/2017
--------------------------------------	----------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------------

Disposition of Property

Release Date:	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:
Owner - Agent Printed Name:		Owner - Address:
Signature of Owner - Agent:		Signature of Officer Releasing Property:

Glendale Police Department

Property Report

Property Number: 17-002893	Case Number: 17-011162	Location: 5909 N Milwaukee River Pkwy,PD	Incident Date: 09/04/2017 00:06:
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex:
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:

Details of Recovery

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip)		Recovery Date: 09/04/2017 04:45:00
Found in Possession of:	Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
☒ Evidence	Place Retained: Sent to Property Room 09/04/2017 04:45:00	☐ Found Property

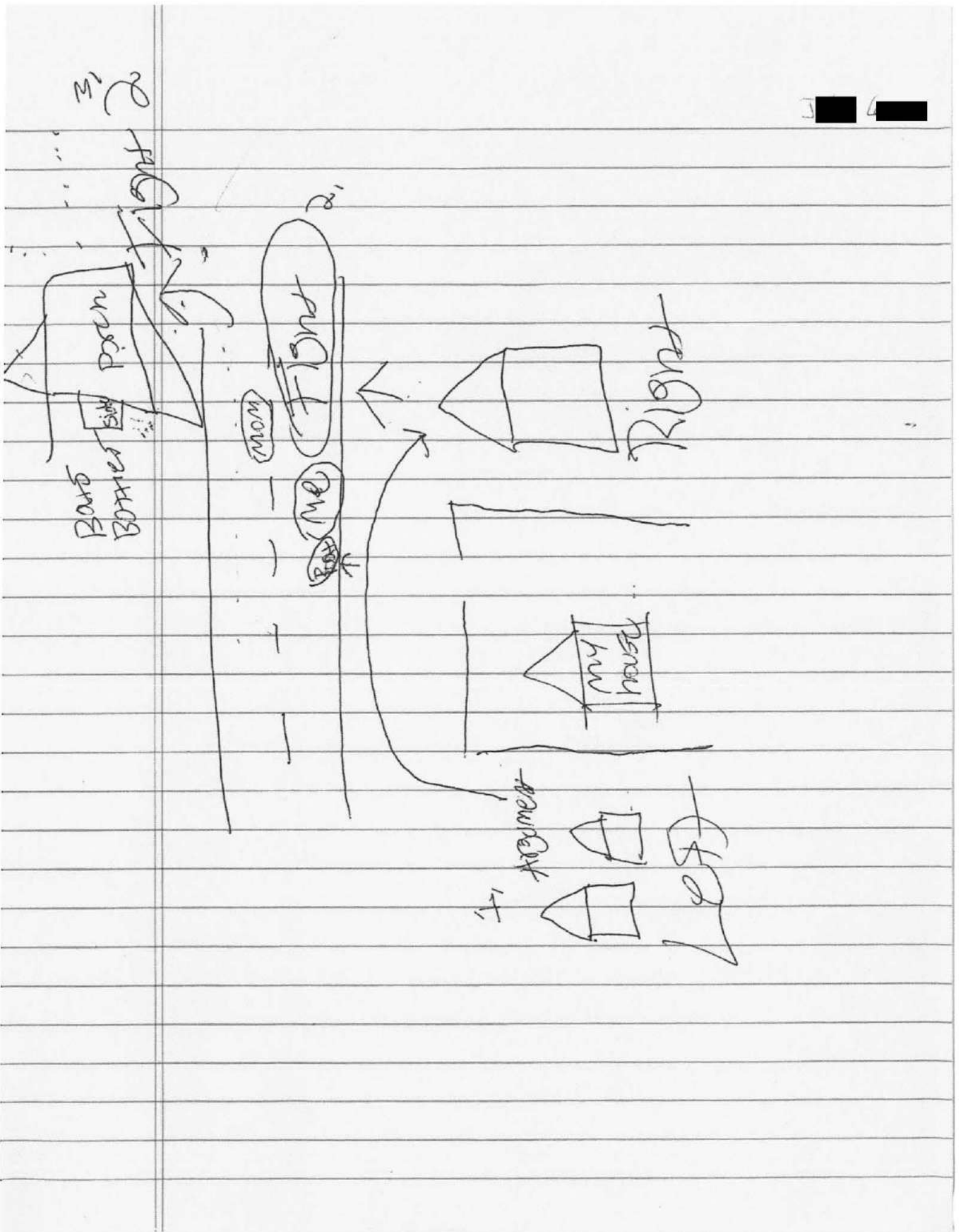
Item#	Type	Reason
-------	------	--------

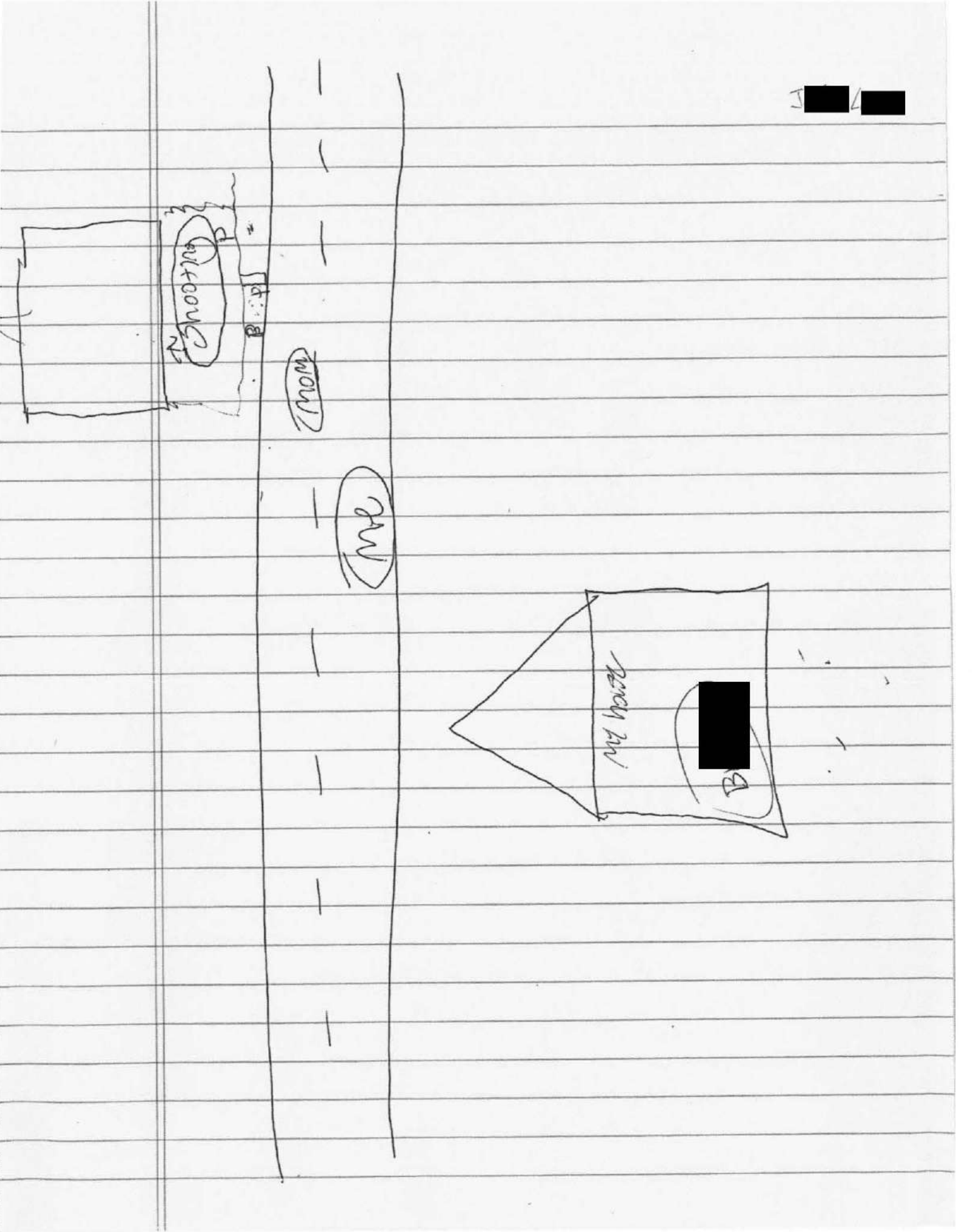
1	Article	Evidence
Description: Sketch- A [REDACTED]		
Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00		
Disposition: Sent To Property Room		

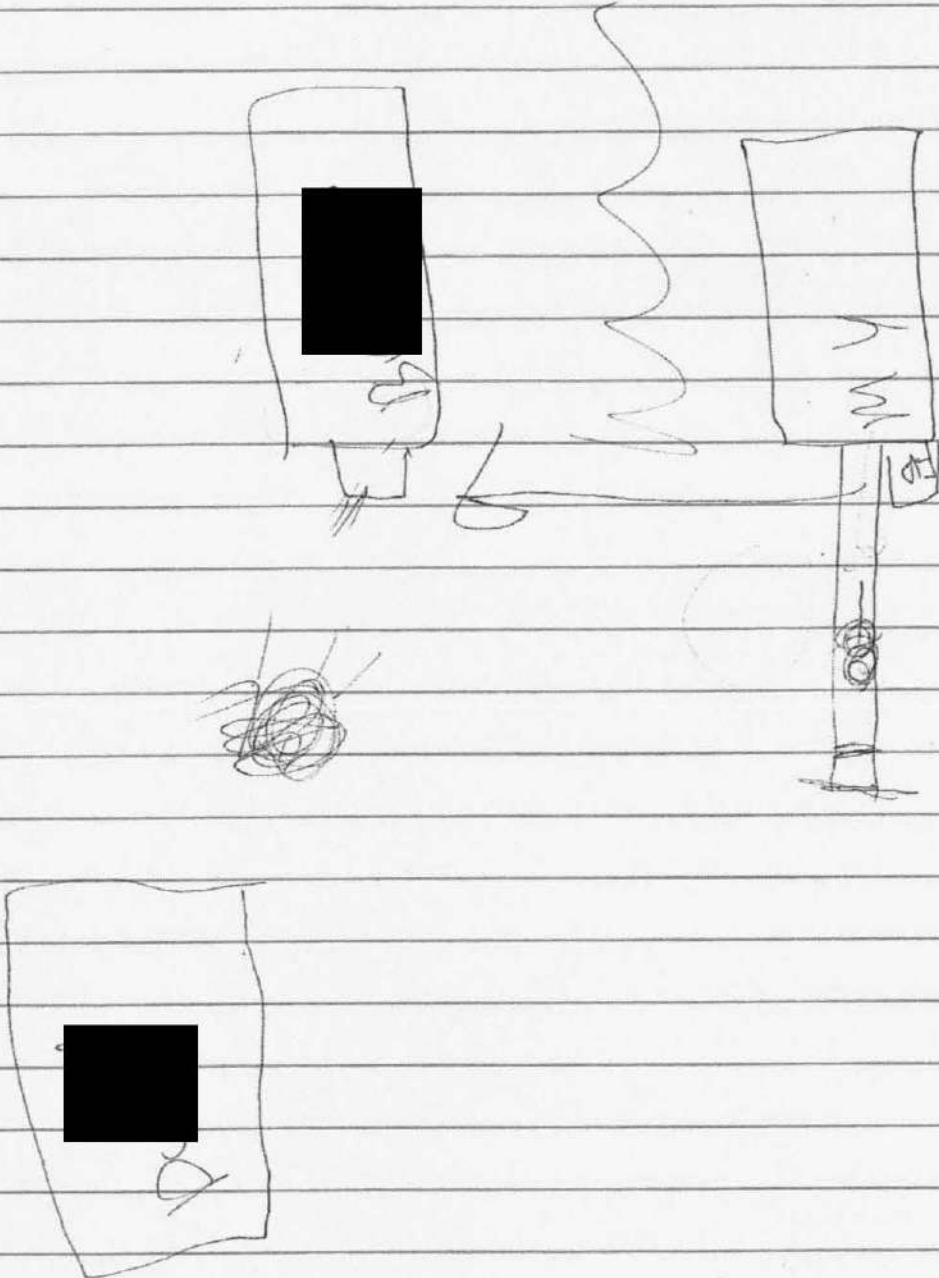
Reporting Officer: Purtell, Scott	ID Number: P12409	Reviewed by: Herlache, Daniel Clifford	ID Number: P12155	Report Date: 09/04/2017
--------------------------------------	----------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------------

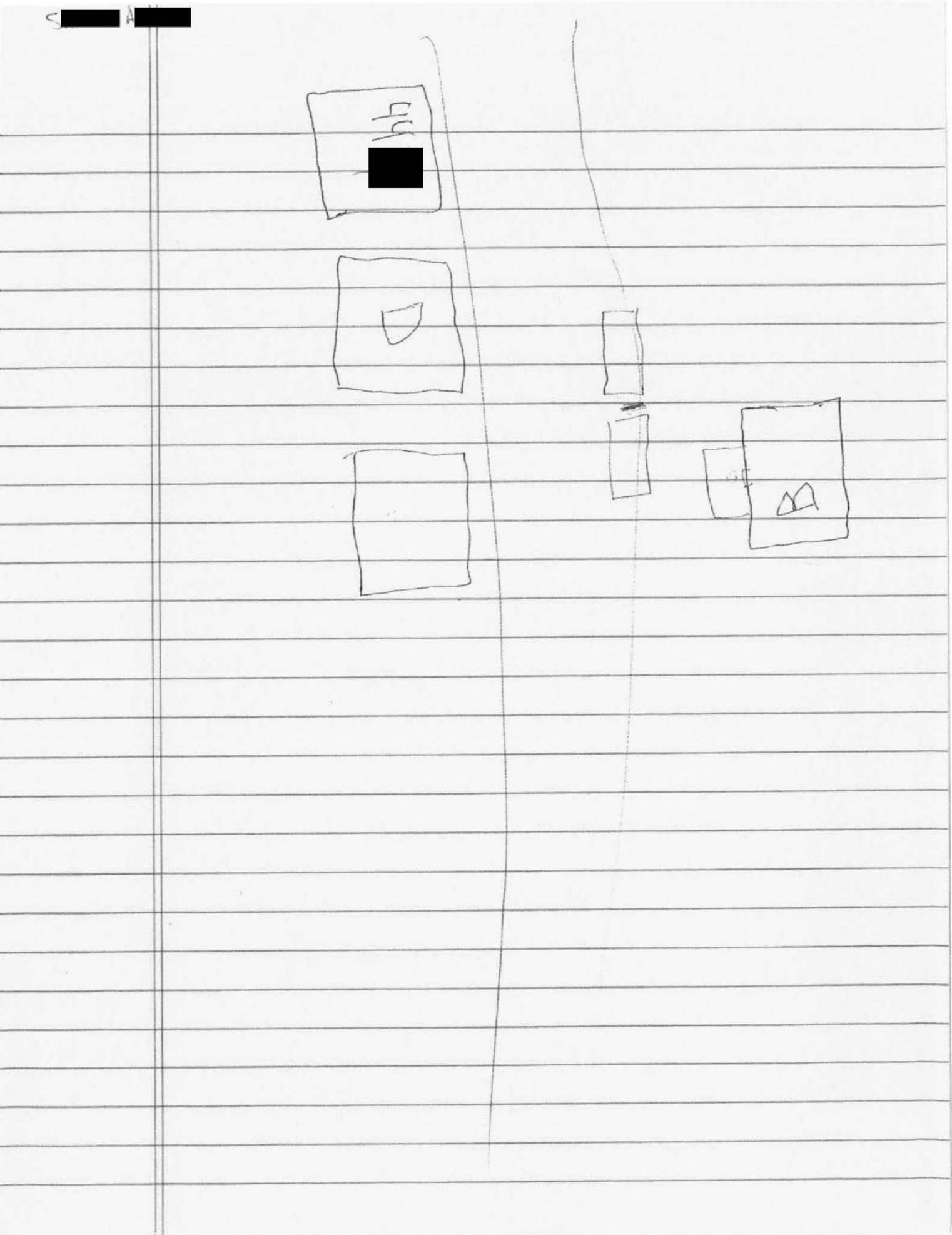
Disposition of Property

Release Date:	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:
Owner - Agent Printed Name:	Owner - Address:	
Signature of Owner - Agent:	Signature of Officer Releasing Property:	









Incident Report MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT

2333 N. 49TH ST
Milwaukee, WI 53210

(414) 935-7502

172470006
DRAFT

Supplement No
0030

Reported Date
09/04/2017
Nature of Call
HOMICIDE
Officer
FRALEY, GUY J

Administrative Information

Agency MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT	Incident No 172470006	Supplement No 0030	Reported Date 09/04/2017	Reported Time 21:49	CAD Call No 172462877
Status REPORT TO FOLLOW	Nature of Call MURDER, MANSLGHTR/NEGL MANSLGHTR/JUST HOMI				
Location 44 N 39TH ST			City MILWAUKEE	ZIP Code 53209	Rep Dist 1439
District 7	Squad 730	From Date 09/03/2017	From Time 22:12	Officer 017091/FRALEY, GUY J	
Assignment METROPOLITAN INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION			Entered by 017091		
Assignment METROPOLITAN INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION			Property? Approving Officer Yes		
Approval Date		Approval Time			

Narrative

M5685

INTERVIEW 1: W [REDACTED], A [REDACTED]

Involvement INTERVIEW	Inv No 1	Type INDIVIDUAL	Name W [REDACTED], A [REDACTED]			MNI 3752864
Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex MALE	DOB [REDACTED]/1955	Age 61	Juvenile? No		
Type HOME	Address 83 W NORTHRIDGE CT [REDACTED]			City MILWAUKEE	State WISCONSIN	
ZIP Code 53223						
Phone Type CELL	Phone No [REDACTED]					

Modus Operandi

Gang Act? No	Gang Name NONE	Crime Code(s) HOMICIDE
------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Supplement

This report is written by **Detective Guy FRALEY**, assigned to Metropolitan Investigations Division.

On 09-03-17, at approximately 10:20 pm, Lt. John CORBETT instructed **Detective Timothy KELLER** and I, Squad # 9526 to respond to 44 N. 39th St. for an Officer Involved Shooting, which resulted in the death of the suspect (**Antwon SPRINGER, B/M, [REDACTED]-79**).

Lt. John CORBETT then instructed Detective Timothy KELLER and I, to act as liaisons to **Detective Brian CHIC of West Milwaukee Police Department**, who was conducting the scene investigation.

At approximately 4:30 am, I was instructed by Lt. John CORBETT to conduct an interview of a witness (**A [REDACTED] W [REDACTED], B/F, [REDACTED]-55**) regarding the incident. I located W [REDACTED] on the street, at approximately 39 W. Congress St. and conducted the interview at the same location. The interview was recorded on the MPD supplied Olympus Digital Voice Recorder. The following is a synopsis of the recorded interview and is not a word for word account of the interview.

W [REDACTED] stated that her brother-in law (**H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]**) turned 83 years old and they were at the Brown Deer Boathouse having a birthday party. She stated that there was a lot of family and friends that went to the birthday party. She stated that numerous family members came back to H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'S home when the birthday party ended at 7:00 pm. She stated that H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'S home is located at 44 N. 39th St. She stated that she believes that she arrived at B [REDACTED]'S home at approximately 7:30 pm or 7:45 pm. She stated

Report Officer 017091/FRALEY, GUY J	Printed At 09/05/2017 22:18	Page 1 of 3
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

**Incident Report
MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT****172470006**Supplement No
0030**Supplement****DRAFT**

that she was B [REDACTED]'S home for approximately one hour before she exited the home to smoke a cigarette in the yard.

W [REDACTED] stated that she was outside, in the front yard smoking a cigarette when she heard people hollering and screaming across the street. She stated that she believes that the disturbance was coming from either the third (44 [REDACTED] N. 18th St) or fourth house (44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St) located on the east side of N. 39th St. She stated that she observed that people were fighting across the street and she observed her sixteen or seventeen year old great nephew (T [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]) being jumped. She stated that T [REDACTED] broke free from the group and was attempting to run across the street to get to his grandfather's home. She stated that she observed that T [REDACTED]'s shirt was ripped and observed the people from the other group catch T [REDACTED] as he was attempting to cross the street and began beating him again. She stated that at this point in time, her family members exited the home and attempted to help T [REDACTED]. She stated that the group of approximately twenty people from across the street began fighting with approximately fifteen people from H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'S home. She stated that it was extremely ugly as people were yelling and fighting. She stated that she was attempting to break up the fight and she was punched in the mouth. She stated that H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] Jr. managed to break up the fight and was making his family members go back into his home.

W [REDACTED] stated that a young black female (25 years of age, light complexion) came across the street yelling that she would beat up everybody in the house and she stated that she had a knife. She stated that the black female was yelling that she wanted to fight her nephew K [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] because she stated that he hit her. She stated that another fight started and her family members were defending themselves and were fighting back. She stated that the black female's mother fainted or passed out in the street and she stated that she then went into H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'S home to call 911. She stated that she called 911 and while she was on the phone talking to the dispatcher, she heard two gunshots and she informed the dispatcher of the fight, gunshots and the lady that passed out in the street. She stated that the black female with the light complexion and her brother fought with her nephew (T [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]) two weeks earlier. She stated that some older guys tried to drag the black female away because the black female wanted to continue to fight.

W [REDACTED] stated that Antwon SPRINGER went outside and got jumped and beat up. She stated that H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] got Antwon SPRINGER and other family members back into his home and was attempting to keep people from leaving his home. She stated that approximately twenty to thirty minutes passed and her niece (A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]) and her son (K [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]) each wanted to leave and they got into their vehicles that were parked in front of the home on N. 39th St. She stated that both A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] and K [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] were pulled out of their vehicles and people were beating them. She stated that she was outside when this happened and she yelled to her family members that they were out there beating up A [REDACTED] and K [REDACTED]. She stated that at this time Antwon SPRINGER came out onto the porch and fired approximately two rounds into the air to break up the fight and she immediately got on the ground. She stated that she was on the south side of H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'S front yard. She stated that she was by the fence line when the gunshots went off. She stated that approximately five seconds after Antwon SPRINGER fired the two rounds into the air, the police came from the back of H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'S home and walked along the side of the home to get to the front yard. She stated that the police pointed their guns at Antwon SPRINGER and stated "Drop the gun sir". She stated "I guess he put the gun down to his side" and later stated that she saw him put the gun down to his side. She stated that Antwon SPRINGER did not drop the gun, but put the gun to his side and continued to stand there like he was in a trance. She stated that family members were yelling for Antwon SPRINGER to put the gun down and family members were yelling to the police and telling them that he can't see. She stated that she doesn't know if Antwon SPRINGER made a gesture or a movement but the police shot Antwon SPRINGER four or five times and he fell to the porch. She stated that the police pulled Antwon SPRINGER off of the porch and placed him on the sidewalk. She stated that the police then pointed their guns at everybody else that was on the ground and told everybody not to move. She stated that it was an emotional time and the family was screaming that they killed Antwon SPRINGER. She stated that the police eventually made everybody walk to the north of H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'S residence.

W [REDACTED] stated that Antwon SPRINGER was blind and deaf. I asked W [REDACTED] how Antwon SPRINGER was able to take possession of a handgun if he was blind and how he made his way out onto the porch. W [REDACTED] stated that she doesn't know where he got the gun from. W [REDACTED] stated that Antwon SPRINGER was partially deaf but she could have a conversation with him if she raised her voice.

Report Officer
017091/FRALEY, GUY JPrinted At
09/05/2017 22:18

Page 2 of 3

**Incident Report
MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT****172470006
DRAFT**Supplement No
0030**Supplement**

The interview was concluded at approximately 5:00 am. The interview was later burned to disc and placed on
MPD Inventory # 17034162.

End of Report

Report Officer

017091/FRALEY, GUY J

Printed At

09/05/2017 22:18

Page 3 of 3

Incident Report MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT

2333 N. 49TH ST
Milwaukee, WI 53210

(414) 935-7502

172470006

DRAFT

Reported Date
09/04/2017
Nature of Call
HOMICIDE
Officer
KELLER, TIMOTHY J

Supplement No
0029

Administrative Information

Agency MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT	Incident No 172470006	Supplement No 0029	Reported Date 09/04/2017	Reported Time 21:26	CAD Call No 172462877
Status REPORT TO FOLLOW	Nature of Call MURDER, MANSLGHTR/NEGL MANSLGHTR/JUST HOMI				
Location 44 N 39TH ST			City MILWAUKEE	ZIP Code 53209	Rep Dist 1439
District 7	Squad 730	From Date 09/03/2017	From Time 22:12	Officer 015096/KELLER, TIMOTHY J	
Assignment METROPOLITAN INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION			Entered by 015096		
Assignment METROPOLITAN INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION			Confidential HOMICIDE	Prop Trans Stat Pending	Property? Yes
Approving Officer		Approval Date		Approval Time	

Narrative

M5685

WITNESS (WITH INFORMATION) 1: B, A

Involvement WITNESS (WITH INFORMATION)		Inv No 1	Type INDIVIDUAL	Name B, A	
MINI 3752840	Race BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN	Sex FEMALE	DOB / /1965	Age 51	Ethnicity NOT HISPANIC/LATINO
Juvenile? No	Res Status RESIDENT				
Type HOME	Address 32 N 44TH ST			City MILWAUKEE	State WISCONSIN
ZIP Code 53216					
Phone Type CELL	Phone No 		Phone Type HOME	Phone No 	
Phone No 					
Employer/School 					

Property

Item 1	Involvement EVIDENCE	Inv Date 09/04/2017	In Custody? Yes
Description Recorded interview of A, B INV# 17034162 #1			
Type A	Cat RECORDINGS - AUDIO/VISUAL	Article CD	UCR Type RECORDINGS - AUDIO, VISUAL
Link OTH	Involvement WIF	Inv No 1	Name B, A
			Race B
			Sex F
			DOB / /1965
			# Pieces 1

Modus Operandi

Gang Act? No	Gang Name NONE	Crime Code(s) ASSAULTS
------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Supplement

This report is typed by Detective Timothy KELLER, assigned to the Metropolitan Investigations Division, early shift.

On Sunday, September 3, 2017, at approximately 10:30pm, myself and Detective Guy FRALEY (Squad 9526) responded to a fatal officer-involved shooting at 44 N. 39th St., City and County of Milwaukee. The deceased was identified as Antwon SPRINGER (b/m, -79).

Report Officer 015096/KELLER, TIMOTHY J	Printed At 09/04/2017 23:16	Page 1 of 3
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

Incident Report MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT

172470006
DRAFT

Supplement No
0029

Supplement

Due to state law, the investigation was conducted by outside agencies. Detective Brian CHIC of the West Milwaukee Police Department conducted the scene investigation with Julie AVILA, Lisa TREFFINGER, Jessica CRAWFORD, Katie McCOY, Pamela TAYLOR and Chris JOHNSON of the Wisconsin State Crime Lab.

Lieutenant John CORBETT assigned myself and Detective FRALEY to act as liaisons to Detective CHIC and the Crime Lab, providing them with any information and equipment that they requested during their investigation.

On Monday, September 4, 2017, at approximately 4:15am (while still at the scene), Lieutenant James MASTROCOLA of the Wauwatosa Police Department requested that I interview A B (b/f, -65). A had been identified as a witness to this incident and was waiting with officer in the 3900 block of W. Congress St. I asked B if she was willing to make a statement, and she stated she was. I then interviewed B while standing at the mouth of the alley, between 39th and 40th Street, just north of Congress.

I recorded this interview while utilizing a handheld, digital voice recorder. The recording was later burned to a CD and placed on **MPD Inventory# 17034162 as item# 1**.

This report is not a word-for-word dictation of the entire interview, but rather a brief synopsis of what was discussed.

B stated that between 7:45pm and 8:00pm, she arrived at her father's house, 44 N. 39th St. She identified her father as "H".

B stated that while at the house, everyone was inside and could hear yelling coming from the street. B stated a guy from across the street was fighting her nephew (not the victim). She stated they tried breaking it up a number of times and finally called 911. B stated that she had called at 9:48pm requesting a squad, and that her niece had also called.

B stated at some point right before the shooting, she saw the police were up the street, but that they were apparently circling the block. She stated she told her son K J to leave with her since the police were now arriving.

B stated she got into her Buick LaCrosse and her son got into his Chevy Impala. B stated that as K was trying to pull out and drive away, the individuals from across the street that had been fighting with their family opened K's car door and started attacking him. B identified the individuals that were fighting with her family and attacking her son as D and D G, as well as another brother who she does not know the name of.

B stated that upon seeing K getting attacked, she exited her car and went to help K. She stated that she pulled D off of K and D then punched her in the face two times. B stated that she did not consent to be punched and did feel pain to her jaw afterward.

It should be noted that I observed the Chevy Impala was parked on the west side of 39th Street, just slightly south of 44 N. 39th St. I also observed the Buick LaCrosse to be parked diagonally in the middle of the street, just north of the responding squad cars.

B stated that as she was getting up from the ground after being hit by D, she saw the police had arrived and an officer was running from a squad car. B stated that was when she heard shots. B stated that her nephew, Antwon, had come out of the house and was firing off shots into the air. B stated that she believed that Antwon was probably just trying to break up the fight and make people disperse by doing this, and that he did not see the police were on scene because he is blind and it was dark. B could not recall how many shots Antwon fired.

B stated she saw a black police officer running toward Antwon after Antwon fired the shots. She said that officer **hollered at him to drop the gun**. She stated that she was yelling to the officers that Antoine is blind, but the next thing that she heard was shots. B stated that she then fell to the ground and started screaming.

B stated during the shooting, the black officer was standing in the south side of the front yard, and another officer was standing in the north side of the front yard. She stated that she could not see the officer on the north side of the yard very well.

Report Officer
015096/KELLER, TIMOTHY J

Printed At
09/04/2017 23:16

Page 2 of 3

**Incident Report
MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT****172470006
DRAFT**Supplement No
0029**Supplement**

B [REDACTED] stated that the officers told Antwon to drop his weapon, but he didn't. B [REDACTED] stated as Antwon lowered his arms with the gun still in his hand, the officers fired 4-5 shots. B [REDACTED] stated that she recalls seeing her nephew (Antwon) "go (sic) shot, and then twist, and then the other shot, and then drop".

As B [REDACTED] was describing Antwon lowering his hands, she demonstrated this for me by raising her hands above her head (demonstrating Antwon firing in the air) and then lowering her arms down to her side by coming down in front of her body.

B [REDACTED] stated that she was standing near the cyclone fence at the southeast corner of the lot at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. She stated she was approximately 12 feet away from the black officer that fired when it occurred.

B [REDACTED] stated Antwon had the gun still in his hand when the officers shot him.

END OF REPORT

MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME SCENE LOG

LOCATION 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St.START DATE/TIME 9-3-17, 10:10pm END DATE/TIME 9-4-17 6:30AmOFFENSE Officer Involved shooting INCIDENT# 17-247-0006CAD# 17-246-2877 M# _____ MISC# _____INCIDENT COMMANDER Lt John Corbett

INCIDENT COMMANDER _____

RECORDING OFFICER P.O. Steven MENGE

NAME	TIME IN	DUTIES	TIME OUT
P.O. Ryan Kramschuster		Slaying w/ witness	
P.O. Donald Gagliardi		Slay with witness	
P.O. Robert Guethditzman		Slay w/ witnesses	
P.O. Zach Johnson		Slaying with witness	
P.O. Travis Capelle		Scene Security	
P.O. Steven MENGE	10:20	Scene Security	
P.O. Shane Bishop		w/ witness	
P.O. Jason Daering		w/ witness	
P.O. Tiffany Koch		Recorder	
P.O. Erik Nordstrom		\$	
P.O. Lucas McAleer		Scene security	
P.O. Mike Valuch		w/ witness	
Sgt Thomas Multhaupt		Supervision	
P.O. Jacob Schnur		Slay with witness	
P.O. Chris MOORE		Slay w/ evidence	
Sgt Scott Frieberger		supervision	
Sgt Det. Joseph Kewandowski (Wauwatosa)		Investigation	
P.O. Aaron Nelson		look witness to many	

MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME SCENE LOG

NAME	TIME IN	DUTIES	TIME OUT
P.O. Anthony Milone		With shooting victim	
P.O. Jeffrey Lepranku / BRANO		find casings	
P.O. Chad Boyack		scene security	
P.O. Travis Reszcynski		find casings	
P.O. Sessy Busshardt		find casings.	
P.O. Dennis Ryan		work with witness to Marys.	
Captain Patrick Brousseau		Investigation	
Sgt Steve Shelter		Supervision	
Sgt Theresa Janice		Supervision	
Det Chris Fritz		Investigation	
Det Edmund Fitting		Investigation	
Det Telly Kemos		Investigation	
Det Tina Keller		Investigation	
Det Richard Fredericks		Investigation	
Battalion chief Erich Roden		CPR / medical	
MFD Captain David Hensley			
Firefighter Tim Miller			
Firefighter Matthew Enters			
MFD med 5 Lt Darrel Zietlow			
MFD med 5 Firefighter Ryan Balask			
MFD rescue 2 Lt Tom Momenamin			
Firefighter John McIntok			
Firefighter Jared Bartsche			
Firefighter Jeremy Fulsacker			
Paratech 126 Bryanna Mehevic			
Paratech 126 Lukas Trudell.			
MFD med 4 Lt Jeff Krueger			
Firefighter Chris Dehali			
Firefighter Phil Todysak			

WU

MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT CRIME SCENE LOG

NAME	TIME IN	DUTIES	TIME OUT
Medical Examiner Jenni Penn	12:39		
IDA John Chisem	12:35		
Greenfield PD-Sgt Eric Lindstrom		Investigation	
Greenfield Captain Michael Brunner			
Whitefish Bay Joseph McLeod			
Oak Creek Det Andre Antreassian			
West Allis Nick Stachula			
Wauwatosa Jim Mastrocola			
Lt Tim Leitzke			
Wauwatosa Mike Schulte			
Marquette Capt. Jeffery Kranz			
Crimelab Julie Avila		Scene/evidence collection	
West Mil. MCIT Branchie			
Det Guy Fraily		Investigation	
Lt Chris Vogt			
John Chisem	12:35		
Crimelab Lisa Treffinger		Scene/evidence collection	
MPD Sgt Zieger		Investigation	
Lt. Corbett		Investigation	
Sgt Allen Groszczyk		Investigation	
Crimelab Jessica Crawford		Scene/evidence collection	
Crimelab Chris Johnson			
Crimelab Katie McCoy			
State Patrol Matt Smith			
State Patrol Mike Johnson			

Milwaukee Police Department

PROPERTY CONTROL SECTION

OFFICER DROP RECEIPT

IN#

M000005685

AC#

17034162

***17034162**

INV

Lab #

Drop Off Time

09/04/2017 06:24:23 PM

RESPONSIBLE WORK

[95] - Metro Investigation Div

Other#

PAGE

1

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER

[015096] - DET TIMOTHY KELLER

TYPE

EVID

SUBMITTING OFFICER

[015096] - DET TIMOTHY KELLER**CIRCUMSTANCES**

On 9-3-17, an officer involved shooting occurred at 44 N. 39th St. During that investigation, A W and A B were interviewed. Those interviews were audio recorded and placed on discs. IR# 17-247-0006

PEOPLE

1	name Springer, Antwon M		address 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St Milwaukee, WI 53209	Relationship(s): Victim
	phone	date of birth [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]1979		

ITEMS

itm no	qty	ACE generated description	d r	i d	flags	user description
1	1	Y - CD containing interview of A B *17034162__1				CD containing interview of A B B conducted by Detective Timothy KELLER
2	1	Y - CD containing interview of A W *17034162__2				CD containing interview of A W W conducted by Detective Guy FRALEY

Approval Copy

TOTAL ITEMS

2**DROP APPROVAL REQUIRES SIGNATURE OF SOUTH INVESTIGATION DIV WORK LOCATION SUPERVISING**

Supervisor sign here:

Print name here

LT DANIEL P THOMPSON

PS#

MP58424

Wrk Loc

91☐ **Approved**

Milwaukee Police Department

PROPERTY CONTROL SECTION

OFFICER DROP RECEIPT

IN#

M000005685

AC#

17034162

***17034162**

INV

Lab #

Drop Off Time

09/04/2017 06:24:23 PM

RESPONSIBLE WORK

[95] - Metro Investigation Div

Other#

PAGE

1

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER

[015096] - DET TIMOTHY KELLER

TYPE

EVID

SUBMITTING OFFICER

[015096] - DET TIMOTHY KELLER**CIRCUMSTANCES**

On 9-3-17, an officer involved shooting occurred at 44 N. 39th St. During that investigation, A W and A B were interviewed. Those interviews were audio recorded and placed on discs. IR# 17-247-0006

PEOPLE

1	name Springer, Antwon M		address 44■■■■ N 39th St Milwaukee, WI 53209	Relationship(s): Victim
	phone	date of birth ■■■■/■■■■/1979		

ITEMS

itm no	qty	ACE generated description	d r	i d	flags	user description
1	1	Y - CD containing interview of A B *17034162__1				CD containing interview of A B B conducted by Detective Timothy KELLER
2	1	Y - CD containing interview of A W *17034162__2				CD containing interview of A W W conducted by Detective Guy FRALEY

Approval Copy

TOTAL ITEMS

2**DROP APPROVAL REQUIRES SIGNATURE OF SOUTH INVESTIGATION DIV WORK LOCATION SUPERVISING**

Supervisor sign here:

Print name here

LT DANIEL P THOMPSON

PS#

MP58424

Wrk Loc

91☐ **Approved**

Contains Juvenile Info

		Oak Creek Police Department		Incident Report			
		Incident: Law Enforcement Agency Assist - MA					
		Incident Report Number: 17-020338		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 9/3/17 21:42	
		Incident Location: 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226					
CFS Code-1: 9078		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:			
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:			
CFS Code-8:		CFS Code-9:		CFS Code-10:			
DOA	Name (Last, First, Middle) Springer, Antwon M			DOB: [REDACTED] 1979	Race/Sex B/M		
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip) 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209				Home Phone Number			
Employer				Work Phone Number			
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number			
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:		Race/Sex			
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)				Home Phone Number			
Employer				Work Phone Number			
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number			
SUMMARY Officer of this report responded to an officer involved shooting investigation as a member of the MILWAUKEE COUNTY INVESTIGATIVE TEAM (MCIT). The involved agency is the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT. The lead agency is the WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT (17-23259).							
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)							
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:			
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#			
Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.			Payroll Number: 857	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/04/2017		
Time Received: 23:07:22	Time Cleared: 05:55:27	Unit(s) Assigned: 857	Pages: 1 Of 3				
Reviewed by: Ashenhurst, David S.			Payroll Number: 879	Copy To			

Date:

09/04/2017

CFR 68.1: 9078

Incident Report Number:

17-020338

Oak Creek Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-020338	Incident Location: 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
NARRATIVE			
On September 4, 2017, at approximately 12:10 a.m., officer of this report responded to the 3900 block of West Congress Street in the City of Milwaukee as a member of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT). The MCIT was requested to investigate the officer involved shooting death of Antwon M. SPRINGER (■■■■79). Officer of this report was assigned to interview witnesses that had been located and identified by the initial responding officers. Officer went to 44■■■ North 39th Street in the City of Milwaukee and met with A■■■■ B■■■■ (■■■■/85) and her son, W■■■■ B■■■■ (■■■■/04). A■■■■ B■■■■ told officer that she resides in the City of Oak Creek. A■■■■ was currently at her grandfather's house. A■■■■ B■■■■ was willing to meet officer at the OAK CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT along with her son, W■■■■. A■■■■ contacted her husband, W■■■■ B■■■■ (■■■■-85) to obtain a ride with the understanding that she would come to the OAK CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT and provide a statement reference to what she witnessed during this incident. Investigation still pending.			
NAMES			
Contact-1			
Wauwatosa Police Department of 1700 N 116th St,Wauwatosa,WI,53226 Business Phone:(414) 471-8430 Fax Phone:(414) 471-8447			
Business			
Milwaukee Police Department #1 of 749 W State St,Milwaukee,WI,53233 Business Phone:(414) 935-7213 Business Phone:(414) 935-7405			
Contact-2			
B■■■■ W■■■■ B/M-13 of 90■■■ GATEWAY, OAK CREEK,WI,53154 DOB: ■■■■/2004 Hair: Brown Eyes: Brown Cell Phone: ■■■■ ■■■■			
Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.		ID Number 857	ID Number Pages:: 2 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-020338

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Contact-3

B [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] U/F-31 of 90 [REDACTED] S Gateway, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

DOB: [REDACTED]/1985

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Contact-4

B [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] B/M-32 of 90 [REDACTED] S Gateway Dr, Oak Creek, WI, 53154

DOB: [REDACTED]/1985

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages::

3 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-020338	Incident Location: 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9078	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY			
Detective Antreassian conducted an interview with witness A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED].			
NARRATIVE			
On September 4, 2017, at 1:48 a.m., officer of this report interviewed A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] (85). This interview was conducted in a room inside the detective bureau of the OAK CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT. This interview was audio recorded and this report is a summary of that interview. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] told officer that on this evening she did not drink any alcohol, did not use any illegal drugs and does not take any prescribed medications. A [REDACTED] stated to officer that she is tired but she has a clear mind and recalls what had taken place. A [REDACTED] stated that she along with family member had been attending her grandfather's 83rd birthday party. The gathering was at the Brown Deer boathouse and ended at approximately 7:00 p.m. A large group then went to her grandfather's house at 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street in the City of Milwaukee. A [REDACTED] did not go to the address right away. Her daughter had locked the keys in her truck. A [REDACTED] needed to go to Kenosha to get her spare key from her husband. Her children went to the house. She had to go pick them up and arrived at 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street a little after 9:00 p.m. All of her family were at the house. She also met new family members at this event. Most of the attendees were senior citizens or at least above 50-years-old. A [REDACTED] stated that it was a nice gathering until "all went sour." A [REDACTED] stated she was at the house for approximately 20 minutes and she heard loud banging and cursing. All the people in her family were in the house at this time. She also heard that things were hitting the house. The neighbors were causing a disturbance. A [REDACTED] even remembered hearing her great aunt stating that they picked a good night to come over because the neighbors were fighting outside. A [REDACTED] also stated at one point her Aunt A [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] stated that she thought her son was outside. A [REDACTED] stated that she called 911 and she was very frantic. She gave descriptions to the dispatcher of people and what they were doing. A [REDACTED] stated there was a lot of maylay and at one point a gentleman even hit her. She was looking for her kids and her dog even ran away. A [REDACTED] stated that when her aunt had stated that she believed her son was outside A [REDACTED] went to the front window to be nosey. A [REDACTED] stated the sun had already set and it was dark but there was a streetlight on. A [REDACTED] stated she looked out the window. She saw a lot of people arguing, fighting, cursing, and saying things. A [REDACTED] stated there were 15 to 20 people outside. A [REDACTED] grew up			
Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	Payroll Number: 857	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/11/2017
Reviewed by: Ashenhurst, David S.	Payroll Number: 879	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 6

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-020338

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

on this block and she could identify some of the people. She knows that one of the subjects was a girl named D [REDACTED] G [REDACTED]. She also identified another person to be D [REDACTED]'s brother, D [REDACTED] G [REDACTED]. A [REDACTED] saw a person she knows as Ray Ray and also another person named "Sideshow Bob." A [REDACTED] did not know the real names of Ray Ray or Sideshow Bob but she knew they also were brothers of D [REDACTED] G [REDACTED].

A [REDACTED] stated that she was still inside the residence when her great aunt stated, "I think that's my son." Her aunt said it loud enough for A [REDACTED] to hear and she can vision her aunt going off the porch as her aunt was saying this. More of her family members walked towards the door from inside the house and started to go outside.

A [REDACTED] stated as she was leaving the house and putting her foot off the bottom step she saw a large group starting to come towards the front of the house at 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street. Everyone came running towards the area she was standing. A [REDACTED] stated at this point she was on the stoop area to the house and other family members were outside in front of her. A [REDACTED] stated she stepped back and the large group approached the house.

Her dog, Max, was in her hand and her cell phone was in her other hand. She was looking around and it was pure mayhem and she heard someone say, "you about to catch this work." She also saw people taking a fighting stance and they held their hands up in front of them with fists. She knew for sure D [REDACTED] G [REDACTED] was one of the persons who had their fists up in the air.

This drew her attention to notice D [REDACTED] because she has never heard that phrase before. A [REDACTED] stated she then saw her cousin, T [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] outside of the house. T [REDACTED] looked like he was getting ready to fight. T [REDACTED] and D [REDACTED] looked like they were boxers and they were about to engage. A [REDACTED] stated D [REDACTED] is a very big adult and T [REDACTED] had just turned 17 and was a smaller guy about 140 pounds soaking wet. A [REDACTED] stated there was a big size difference. A [REDACTED] stated she got off the porch with her dog Max in her hand and was telling T [REDACTED] not to fight and asking him to come by her. A [REDACTED] stated she got to T [REDACTED] and was trying to discourage him. A [REDACTED] was trying to grab T [REDACTED] and she dropped Max. Max was frightened and he ran off and she lost focus of what was going on. A [REDACTED] stated that she then set her cell phone on a bed of a green truck. At first Max was under this truck and then darted off. A [REDACTED] stated that her phone still should be on the bed of that truck.

A [REDACTED] stated that she could hear cursing and she could see fighting. She could not tell who were engaged because she was focused on her dog at this point. A [REDACTED] stated that it was chaotic and complete mayhem and there were fights everywhere.

A [REDACTED] remembers hearing a male voice which she believed a younger male

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 6

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number:

17-020338

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

stating, "I'm gonna blow his head off." A [REDACTED] could see that the people outside had sticks and bats and they were fighting with them. The sticks were dark in color and actually could have been metal similar to a crowbar but she was not sure. A [REDACTED] stated that she then ran towards the house and she saw that her son, W [REDACTED] was outside on the stairs. A [REDACTED] remembers that she was yelling that someone should call the police. A [REDACTED] stated when she got into the house she saw her daughters. Her daughters are 11 and 9 and they were crying because they had never seen anything like this before.

A [REDACTED] told officer that she used the house phone and she called 911. She told the dispatcher that people were fighting and people had come to the house in a large group of about 20 people. A [REDACTED] also told the dispatcher that they needed an ambulance after the dispatcher had asked if anyone needed medical attention. A [REDACTED] remembers telling the dispatcher D [REDACTED]'s name and indicated that D [REDACTED] was hitting cars with the sticks. A [REDACTED] stated while she was on the phone her grandfather told her to get off the phone. Her grandfather told her that she was giving out too much information and she should just tell them to get over here. A [REDACTED] stated that she hung up the phone as her grandfather was yelling at her. She stated she called the police while she was standing on the side of the house by the door near a gate. A [REDACTED] stated at this point Sideshow Bob came up to her. He got to her and he was swinging. She put her hands up to block his punches. A [REDACTED] stated she backed up with her hands up and she was hit on the side of her head and face. She could hear a female's voice stating, "Someone is fighting A [REDACTED]" A [REDACTED] stated as Sideshow Bob was approaching her he said to her, "You all wanna fight my brother bitch," and at that point she ran towards the door and she got back into the house.

A [REDACTED] stated at this point she told her mother to get her girls out of the house. Her mother actually found her dog, Max, and her mother took the dog and the girls away from the house. A [REDACTED] identified her mother to be A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] with a telephone number of [REDACTED]

A [REDACTED] stated she was back near the front door looking out again and she could still see that there was a lot of chaos in the street and people were trying to run into the house at 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street. D [REDACTED] was still wailing whatever was in her hand and was standing on the grass of A [REDACTED] grandfather's house.

A [REDACTED] maintained that her family members that were outside are all over 50-years-of-age and it was crazy. A [REDACTED] stated that she heard D [REDACTED] state, "We are ten toes down on this bitch, we not go'n no where." A [REDACTED] also heard D [REDACTED] state, "We will whip the rest of your family, go get the rest of your family T [REDACTED]." A [REDACTED] stated that some of the guys that were outside were trying to get D [REDACTED] away and she remembers people telling D [REDACTED] to leave everyone alone.

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages::

3 Of 6

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-020338

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

A [REDACTED] also remembered someone stating, "She can do whatever the fuck she wants to do." A [REDACTED] stated that things were still being thrown at the house. D [REDACTED] was still outside saying things and still in A [REDACTED] grandfather's yard and would not get off the grass.

A [REDACTED] remembers that she was near the front door area and she told everyone that she called the police and that they were on their way. A [REDACTED] stated it seemed like it was a long time for the police to arrive. She saw two squad cars turned onto North 39th Street going north. She was in the house at this time standing by the door. She remembers stating that she thinks the police were here. A [REDACTED] saw that the squads had passed by the house at this time and they were north of the residence. A [REDACTED] stated she was going to call 911 again thinking the police had the wrong address. She went into the kitchen area and she heard someone say, "Oh no, they're fighting again." A [REDACTED] stated at this point her aunt, L [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] said that she and her son were going to leave. She identified L [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'s son to be K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] who is 29-years-of-age. A [REDACTED] stated that her aunt, L [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] left the house out the front door.

A [REDACTED] stated she then walked towards the front door again and she heard shots and she hit the floor. A [REDACTED] stated that it may have been about three shots. She heard screaming and no specific words. A [REDACTED] remembers stating, "They're shooting, they're shooting." A [REDACTED] stated she was wondering where her son was and she saw that her cousin, Antwon, was on the porch. She identified her cousin to be Antwon SPRINGER. She got off the floor and went into the living room and didn't see her son and her heart dropped.

She then saw her son come through the front door from outside. At this point she heard more shots rang out and believed that it was four or five shots. There was no more than two minutes between the first set of shots and the second set of shots. A [REDACTED] stated it may have been a lot quicker and two minutes is being generous.

A [REDACTED] next saw Antwon hit the door and her son was screaming. She saw Antwon fall down and rollover and he was looking in the door. A [REDACTED] stated that her son was screaming and she thought that her son had possible been hit by a bullet. A [REDACTED] grabbed her son asking him if he was okay. Her son, W [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] indicated that he was okay stating, "They shot Antwon." A [REDACTED] at this point did not know that it was the police that had shot Antwon.

Antwon was still on the porch outside of the residence. A [REDACTED] stated she dropped down and was telling Antwon to stay with her as she was looking out the front door. Her son kept telling her that the police had shot Antwon. A [REDACTED] remembers yelling out of the front door indicating that Antwon needed help and he just had a liver transplant and he is blind, and he has diabetes. A [REDACTED] was yelling out Antwon's medical conditions and pleading for help to

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages::

4 Of 6

Oak Creek Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-020338	Incident Location: 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
come to him. A [REDACTED] stated she remembers yelling a whole bunch of stuff outside the door but mostly "please help him, please call somebody, please, please, please." A [REDACTED] stated her son was yelling and crying and Antwon laid there for a long time. She remembers the police telling people to stay back. She remembers seeing three people and knows for sure that two of them were uniformed police officers. She saw a flashlight lit and assumed that this was a third officer. A [REDACTED] stated that she has never seen anyone shot in the past and she has never seen anyone die in front of her before. She remembers seeing the back of Antwon through the door at the time he was shot. A [REDACTED] saw his back hit the door and Antwon slid down. A [REDACTED] stated it was dark outside and she was not looking at Antwon's hands. She could see that his arms were at his side because he had a white shirt on and she could see this clearly. A [REDACTED] stated that Antwon was not part of the fight. A [REDACTED] stated that earlier when she came into the house she remembers seeing Antwon before all the shooting would have taken place. She remembers somebody telling Antwon to just breathe and telling him to calm down. Antwon was saying, "This is my family man, this my family." A [REDACTED] could not remember exactly who was talking to him or what it was about but somebody was telling Antwon to calm down earlier prior to the shooting happening. A [REDACTED] stated that Antwon lives at 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street with her grandfather. A [REDACTED] stated that she did not see anyone with a gun. A [REDACTED] never saw Antwon with a gun and did not even see him outside earlier until the very moment he was shot. A [REDACTED] stated at first she did not know who shot Antwon. Her son kept saying the police shot him. A [REDACTED] told her son to stop saying this if he didn't know it was the police. A [REDACTED] stated that her son told her that he heard the police tell Antwon to drop the gun and then the police shot. A [REDACTED] stated eventually the police came up to Antwon and turned him over on his back and then walked away. She was not at the door anymore during this time. She could hear Antwon saying help me and she couldn't help. She went away from the door because she could not look him in the eyes knowing there is nothing that she could do. A [REDACTED] stated that she then saw L [REDACTED] walk up to the door telling Antwon to stay with her indicating that Antwon was going to make it. L [REDACTED] was trying to encourage him. Officer asked A [REDACTED] more questions reference to how Antwon was standing prior to being shot. A [REDACTED] stated she could only see his back and his arms were down at his sides. A [REDACTED] stated she cannot say for sure if Antwon had			
Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	ID Number 857	ID Number	Pages: 5 Of 6

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-020338

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

or had not a gun in his hand but his arms were down at his sides when she saw him. A [REDACTED] maintains that she did not see his hands. A [REDACTED] stated that the front door is full length glass and no bullets came into the house.

A [REDACTED] stated that Antwon was a very nice person and was not a trouble maker. He was always the life of the party and always had jokes. Furthermore, everybody loved Antwon. A [REDACTED] stated that she was close to Antwon and had a special relationship with him.

Officer asked A [REDACTED] if she had heard the police say anything. A [REDACTED] stated that she did not hear the police say anything and maintained that she was in the house. After she heard the second set of shots and saw Antwon falling down she could then hear the police telling everyone to get back. A [REDACTED] maintained that her son just walked through the door when the second set of shots rang out. A [REDACTED] was thankful that Antwon was there so her son didn't get shot.

This interview was 50 minutes in length. A copy of the audio recording was placed into OAK CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT property.

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-001775				
1	EVI		Audio recorded interview	1.000
				\$0.00
				[Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages::

6 Of 6

Oak Creek Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-020338	Incident Location: 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9078	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY			
Detective Antreassian conducted an interview with witness W [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] 04-25-04			
NARRATIVE			
On September 4, 2017 at 2:52 a.m. officer of this report interviewed W [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED]/04. This interview was conducted in a room inside the Detective Bureau of the OAK CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT. This interview was audio recorded and this report is a summary of that interview. Also present during the interview were the parents of W [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]. The parents are A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED]-85, and W [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] date of birth [REDACTED]/85. W [REDACTED] states he was at his granddad's house for a birthday party. He has been to his granddad's house in the past. Also with him were his mother and his two sisters. Prior to going to his granddad's house they were at a Brown Deer park to celebrate his granddad's birthday. W [REDACTED] states he had dinner at the park. After being asked direct questions, W [REDACTED] states he did not drink any alcohol or use any illegal drugs while at this party. W [REDACTED] is in 9th grade and attends [REDACTED] HIGH SCHOOL. W [REDACTED] is 13 years of age. Officer asked W [REDACTED] if he takes any prescribed medications. W [REDACTED] states he occasionally will take medication for his headaches. W [REDACTED] told officer that he knows who officer is and what officer wants to talk to him about. W [REDACTED] states he was sitting around inside his granddad's house when he heard everyone screaming and he saw them running outside. W [REDACTED] states he then ran outside with some of his family members. W [REDACTED] states a big fight had broken out. He, along with his mother, tried to break up some of the fight. W [REDACTED] stated he saw three or four different fights starting and everyone was running all over. He could see people from across the street come outside with knives, bats, and beer bottles. W [REDACTED] stated he was not hit at all during any of this situation. W [REDACTED] states he does not personally know the people from across the street. He believes there were about 30-35 people outside, which included his family members. The majority of the people were from across the street and he maintains he saw a lot of fights breaking out. W [REDACTED] states he knows his Uncle H [REDACTED] was trying to break up some fights. He knows H [REDACTED] got hit while trying to break things up. W [REDACTED] remembers hearing a girl's voice stating, "Whoever don't wanna get shot needs to move out of the way." W [REDACTED] states he then ran into the house			
Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	Payroll Number: 857	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/11/2017
Reviewed by: Ashenhurst, David S.	Payroll Number: 879	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-020338

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

when he heard this girl's voice stating that phrase. W [REDACTED] did not know if she had a gun or not.

W [REDACTED] states while in the house he heard a lot of yelling. He remembers people saying, "It's over with, just go back in the house. It's over." W [REDACTED] stated things died down for a few minutes. He then went back outside when a second fight broke out. He also knows at this point his cousin, K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] was going home and was getting in his car and everyone ran by K [REDACTED] car and there was a lot of yelling. W [REDACTED] believes K [REDACTED] was in the car at the time when everyone was running toward it. W [REDACTED] states it was dark outside and a lot of people were fighting. There was one streetlight lit, but it did not do any good.

W [REDACTED] states he was near a patch of grass by the curb in front of his granddad's house and there were a lot of people outside.

W [REDACTED] began to walk toward his Granddad's house and he heard gunshots. W [REDACTED] looked up and saw his cousin, Antwon SPRINGER, shooting a gun into the air. W [REDACTED] described Antwon's arm to be pointed straight up over Antwon's head. W [REDACTED] saw there was a gun in Antwon's right hand. W [REDACTED] saw that Antwon was shooting the gun into the air. W [REDACTED] heard two or three shots come from Antwon's gun. W [REDACTED] states after Antwon shot the gun into the air he saw police officers walking up to Antwon and their guns were aimed at Antwon. W [REDACTED] states that Antwon was on the front porch of his granddad's house when this occurred.

W [REDACTED] did not see exactly how many officers, but he knew there were police officers telling Antwon to put the gun down. W [REDACTED] states he saw the police officers run toward Antwon. W [REDACTED] could hear the police officers say one time, "Put the gun down." W [REDACTED] saw a lot of officers, but was unsure how many aimed their guns at Antwon.

W [REDACTED] stated after he got into the house he turned around and he heard the police fire four or five shots at Antwon. When the first shot went off W [REDACTED] saw Antwon folding over and then a bunch more shots followed. Antwon fell back against the door to the house and then fell to the ground.

W [REDACTED] stated after Antwon had shot the 2 or 3 rounds into the air W [REDACTED] saw that Antwon had the gun still in his right hand and the gun was pointed in the air. The police had their guns pointed at Antwon. The police told Antwon to "Put the gun down." W [REDACTED] stated he saw Antwon put his arms down to his side. W [REDACTED] actually thought that Antwon was going to squat down and put the gun on the ground. W [REDACTED] only saw Antwon put the gun toward his side. W [REDACTED] stated Antwon never got to the ground or showed that he was putting the gun on the ground. W [REDACTED] states he only saw Antwon put his arms and gun to his side when the police shot him.

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-020338Incident Location:
1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226Incident Date:
09/03/2017

W█████ stated he did not hear Antwon say anything and did not hear Antwon yell to the police or to the crowd. W█████ states that after Antwon was shot he could hear Antwon yell, "Help me. Help me." W█████ states the police did not come up and help Antwon at first. He remembers seeing people that looked like firemen helping Antwon. W█████ remembers seeing the police officers just standing by the front door while the firemen were helping Antwon. W█████ states initially he heard the shots and he was running toward the house. Antwon was the only person with a gun at that point. W█████ states Antwon was on the porch and not outside fighting. W█████ states Antwon cannot see and he believes that is why Antwon fired in the air. Officer asked W█████ if he had ever seen Antwon with a gun in the past and he stated no. W█████ indicates he was not hit or injured on this date.

This interview was 22 minutes in length. A copy of the audio recorded interview was placed into OAK CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT property.

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-001776				
1	EVI		Audio recorded interview	1.000
				\$0.00
				[Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):
Antreassian, Andre S.ID Number
857

ID Number

Pages:
3 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-020338	Incident Location: 1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9078	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
SUMMARY			
Detective Antreassian conducted an interview with witness S [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]			
NARRATIVE			
On September 4, 2017, at 4:02 a.m., officer of this report interviewed S [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]/84). This interview was conducted in an interview room located in the detective bureau of the MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT, District One. This interview was audio and video recorded and this report is a summary of that interview. S [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] told officer that she was at her house at 44 [REDACTED] North 36th Street prior to going to the area where this incident occurred. Reference to any drinking of alcohol on this evening S [REDACTED] stated she had three shots of Fleishman's Vodka between 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. There was no illegal drug use on this evening. S [REDACTED] told officer that she only smokes cigarettes like crazy. She also takes prescribed medication for her anxiety, blood pressure and for a bipolar condition. S [REDACTED] told officer on this night she feels fine. She stated that her blood pressure is a little high and she has a bad headache but she is relaxed and understands what officer wants to talk to her about. S [REDACTED] stated she was at home cooking and at some point she then went to 44 [REDACTED] North 39th Street to drop off her two nieces. This residence is the home of V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] who is S [REDACTED] aunt. S [REDACTED] stated when she arrived V [REDACTED] was in her room feeding a 9 month old baby. Also at the residence was S [REDACTED] sister, C [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] and her cousin, V [REDACTED] H [REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] stated they were all in V [REDACTED] bedroom talking when she heard some noises and she ran to the front door. She could not remember the exact time. S [REDACTED] stated there was a commotion and a big old fight outside. There was a whole bunch of people fighting. This fight did not involve S [REDACTED] or the people she was with. S [REDACTED] stated that she looked out because she was wondering who was fighting. She knows everyone in the neighborhood because she was raised in this area. S [REDACTED] stated she went outside to see what the crowd was doing and who all were involved. S [REDACTED] stated she heard gunshots and she saw an officer come near her. She grabbed the officer and ran behind this officer. Also, she hit the ground. S [REDACTED] stated she looked back up and she saw two other officers shooting at Antwon SPRINGER. S [REDACTED] knows Antwon because they had grown up together. S [REDACTED] stated she looked up and she saw Antwon take his last breath. The police told S [REDACTED] to stay on the ground. S [REDACTED] wanted to do			
Reporting Officer(s): Antreassian, Andre S.	Payroll Number: 857	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/11/2017
Reviewed by: Ashenhurst, David S.	Payroll Number: 879	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number:

17-020338

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

CPR and she told the police that she had training. She plead with the police officers to let her go do CPR. She remembers a lady officer telling her that they will get their own medical attention. S [REDACTED] could tell that he was probably dead already when she saw him drop.

S [REDACTED] remembers hearing 7 or 8 shots by the police. There were two different officers that shot their guns. There were two men officers that did the shooting and they were in uniform. As far as how many officers she observed on this scene, there were the two officers that shot their guns, the one that she hid behind and a female officer. S [REDACTED] states after the shooting occurred, a million officers arrived.

S [REDACTED] stated when she first looked out of the house she saw at least 20 people that started a commotion. S [REDACTED] stated it wasn't that dark out at the time she was looking out. She knows her sister-in-law's brother was hit with a bat and was involved in this fight. She described her sister-in-law to be D [REDACTED] and the person involved in the fight to be D [REDACTED]. S [REDACTED] personally did not see D [REDACTED] get hit but D [REDACTED] was on the ground. S [REDACTED] does not know who D [REDACTED] was fighting and doesn't remember seeing D [REDACTED] outside at all.

After being asked direct questions, S [REDACTED] stated that she did not see anyone with a bat, a knife, a stick or a gun. She did not see anyone carrying any weapons. S [REDACTED] stated later she heard that D [REDACTED] got hit with a bat at some point.

S [REDACTED] stated as she was being nosey while outside she heard, "pow, pow, pow." People were yelling and screaming. The people were all tied together and she didn't know who was who. S [REDACTED] stated she heard four or five shots and did not see the police officers shoot these rounds. S [REDACTED] stated she did not see anyone with a gun besides the police. She maintained that she hid behind an officer and went to the ground. S [REDACTED] stated when she looked up two officers were pointing their guns at Antwon. S [REDACTED] stated that she did not hear the police say anything to Antwon, she only heard the shots.

S [REDACTED] stated that Antwon was sitting on the steps to the porch the whole time. S [REDACTED] stated there are one or two steps that lead to the house. She states, Antwon was sitting on the porch when the police shot him and this is where he dropped dead. S [REDACTED] did not hear Antwon say anything.

S [REDACTED] stated she saw Antwon fall backwards onto the ground and the police told everyone to move across the street. S [REDACTED] stated a lot of people were outside at this point and a lot more police officers arrived. S [REDACTED] stated that the only person she saw on the porch was Antwon. She remembers the grandpa from that house was near the curb and street area when she got up. S [REDACTED] stated she did not see anything in Antwon's hand. She did not see him involved in the fight or part of the crowd. S [REDACTED] maintains that Antwon has

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-020338

Incident Location:

1700 N 116th St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

vision in the daylight but in the dark he has poor sight.

S [REDACTED] said the officer that she ducked behind did not have a gun out. She maintained that she heard some shots, ducked behind the officer, and when she looked up two other police officers were aiming their guns at Antwon. S [REDACTED] stated she was between two cars near the curb in front of Antwon's house kind of to the north. S [REDACTED] stated that police were side by side on the grass area by the curb and sidewalk. The police were off to the right facing the porch.

S [REDACTED] said she started crying and she went to her aunt's house. S [REDACTED] told officer that from what she saw she did not see Antwon with a gun. Officer talked with S [REDACTED] further reference to this statement. S [REDACTED] also stated that she can't say for sure he didn't have a gun but she did not see one. S [REDACTED] maintained that she does not know who shot the first set of rounds that she heard. S [REDACTED] stated that she was not hit or injured on this date. S [REDACTED] stated that she did not call the police and she is unsure how the police ended up getting called.

This interview was 27 minutes in length. A copy of the audio and video recording was placed into OAK CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT property.

NAMES

Contact

B [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] S B/F-33 of 44 [REDACTED] N 36th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/1984

Cell Phone [REDACTED]

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
17-001778				
1	EVI		Audio and video recorded interview	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Antreassian, Andre S.

ID Number

857

ID Number

Pages::

3 Of 3

Oak Creek Police Department			Property Report	
Property Number: 17-001775	Case Number: 17-020338	Location: 1700 N 116th St	Incident Date: 09/03/2017 23:07:	
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex:	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:	

Details of Recovery

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip) 301 W Ryan Rd Oak Creek, WI, 53154		Recovery Date: 09/04/2017 01:48:00	
Found in Possession of:		Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
☒ Evidence	Place Retained: Oak Creek Property Room		☐ Found Property

Item#	Type	Reason
-------	------	--------

1	Article	Evidence
---	---------	----------

Description: Audio recorded interview

Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00

Disposition: Sent To Property Room

Reporting Officer: Antreassian, Andre S	ID Number: 857	Reviewed by: Ashenhurst, David S	ID Number: 879	Report Date: 09/03/2017
--	-------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------

Disposition of Property

Release Date:	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:
Owner - Agent Printed Name:		Owner - Address:
Signature of Owner - Agent:		Signature of Officer Releasing Property:

Contains Juvenile Info

St Francis Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-007156	Incident Location: 951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9078	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE SUPPLEMENT TO WAUWATOSA POLICE DEPARTMENT INCIDENT - #17-23259 On Monday, September 4, 2017, Det. Jeremy Harcus and I were requested to respond to the 4400 block of N. 39th St., City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team investigation into a police involved shooting. Specifically, we were requested on behalf of the lead agency, Wauwatosa Police Department, to conduct a canvass of the 4400 block of N. 39th St. for any witnesses to the events of Sunday, September 3rd, 2017, in front of 4400 N. 39th St., City of Milwaukee. Det. Harcus and I arrived and met other members of the M.C.I. Team at 1230 hours. Canvass 4400 N. 39th St. - I made contact and spoke with T [REDACTED] H [REDACTED] who was home alone. T [REDACTED] informed me that she, her father T [REDACTED] H [REDACTED] and mother K [REDACTED] H [REDACTED] arrived home the night before shortly after 10PM. T [REDACTED] stated that the police had to escort them to their resident as the area was taped off already. T [REDACTED] stated she and her family were told by an officer at that time that there had been at a shooting. She stated that she has not been out of the house since and knows nothing further. 4400 N. 39th St. - I spoke with the homeowner C [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] who is elderly and resides alone. She informed me that she got home from visiting her husband in the nursing home at 8:30PM the night before. She stated that she got changed and went straight to bed, as she has to get up every morning and go to dialysis. I [REDACTED] told me that this morning she woke up at 4:15AM and her driver was escorted to her door by the police. I [REDACTED] told me that this was when she learned that someone had been shot. I [REDACTED] stated that she was not surprised as, "the folks down the street are ruining the neighborhood." Nothing further. 4400 S. 39th St. - I made contact with D [REDACTED] H [REDACTED] who was home the night prior with her mother J [REDACTED] J [REDACTED]. H [REDACTED] said that at around 9:30PM, she heard loud music and what sounded like a party. H [REDACTED] said that it bothered her so she put on her headphones and sat on the couch listening to music and playing on her phone. She said around 10:00PM, her mother noticed police lights outside. She and her mother went outside and the police were putting tape up. H [REDACTED] said the police spoke to she and her mother last night and neither saw anything.			
Reporting Officer(s): Hunter, Kevin M.	Payroll Number: 300	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/08/2017
Reviewed by: Plachinski, John D.	Payroll Number: 21	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 8

St Francis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-007156

Incident Location:

951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

I then spoke with J [REDACTED] J [REDACTED]. J [REDACTED] said that around 9:30PM, she could hear people yelling and screaming. She said that she and her daughter moved up to Milwaukee from New Orleans and she does not know anyone in the neighborhood. She said that she took a shower while her daughter sat on the couch. J [REDACTED] said that when she got out of the shower at about 10:00PM and noticed police lights outside. She and her daughter looked outside and noticed police putting tape up past her house. She and her daughter sat on the front stoop for a short period of time and briefly spoke with the police who asked if they saw anything. J [REDACTED] said she had not. J [REDACTED] said that the police told she and her daughter that someone was shot and to stay in the home. J [REDACTED] informed me that she learned on the news this morning (09-04-17) as to what transpired, but didn't know it at the time.

44 [REDACTED] N 39th St. - I observed one of my Detectives, Jeremy Marcus, interviewing the downstairs tenant at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. The subject he spoke with was V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED], who had been formally interviewed the night prior at District #1. I informed him that I was going to attempt contact in the upper. This home is located directly one lot north of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th, the location of the incident.

As I walked up the rear stairs, I observed a male walking toward the open door. He identified himself as T [REDACTED] R [REDACTED]. R [REDACTED] informed me that he did in fact observe a shooting the night prior at around 10:00PM. The following is a synopsis of R [REDACTED] statement to me.

R [REDACTED] was out with the mother of his children for dinner. She drove him home after. At around 9:15PM, R [REDACTED] and his girlfriend came down Congress and when they approached 39th, he noticed a large number of people in the street fighting. He said that his girlfriend drove around and dropped him off in the back. R [REDACTED] then went upstairs and looked out the front window of the home and watched the two families fighting. He stated that it was "B [REDACTED] and his family that live across the street, and the family from the house next to his (44 [REDACTED] N. 39th). He said the fight was in the street and started about two houses from the end of the block (Congress), blocking the street. R [REDACTED] estimated 25 late teen to early 20's male and females fighting with bats and bottles. R [REDACTED] said he watched the fight for about 15 minutes with his head out of the window. He said he then laid down, as he thought the police would be called or arrive shortly to break it up. R [REDACTED] said it is not uncommon for people to fight in the street by his house. R [REDACTED] said he didn't see police lights or hear police sirens at the time.

R [REDACTED] said after he laid down for an unknown period of time, he woke up to something. He stated that he heard a lot of commotion. He again stuck his head out of the middle window on the front of the home and heard his front gate open. He then observed his landlord by the gate. R [REDACTED] said he yelled to his landlord to get in the house. R [REDACTED] said it was at this time that he heard and saw shots by a bush. He said he did not hear or see the police, nor did he

Reporting Officer(s):

Hunter, Kevin M.

ID Number

300

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 8

St Francis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

Incident Location:

Incident Date:

17-007156

951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

09/04/2017

know they were there. (NOTE: I took pictures from this vantage point without leaning out of the window as R [REDACTED] had clothing in front of the window.) R [REDACTED] said he heard 5 shots and saw 5 muzzle flashes. He said that he couldn't tell who was shooting as it was dark and happened fast. He stated that the subject that shot was wearing dark clothes.

R [REDACTED] said after the shots, he heard someone yell, "They shot TWAN." R [REDACTED] said he never met the neighbor that was shot nor did he know his name. R [REDACTED] said he only saw one officer. I asked R [REDACTED] if he heard anyone yell, "Police" or "Drop the gun/Put the gun down" or anything to that affect? R [REDACTED] said he did not, as people were still fighting and screaming. R [REDACTED] said he never heard his neighbor shoot, but that may have been what woke him up. I again asked R [REDACTED] how he knew it was a police officer that shot and R [REDACTED] said that the person by the bush that shot never ran after the shooting. He thought that was odd as "when people that live in my neighborhood shoot, they usually run." We were standing by the window that faces 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th at that time. R [REDACTED] pointed to the bush and again said that the person that shot was standing just behind it. I took a picture of what R [REDACTED] said he saw when leaning out the front window.

R [REDACTED] said he didn't know that two police officers discharged their weapons until watching the news in the morning. R [REDACTED] said that shortly after the shooting, the entire street was filled with police vehicles and an ambulance. He said it was at this time that he realized that the police were the ones that shot, as the person by the bush was with the police that arrived. R [REDACTED] told me that because it was so dark, he was unable to see if the person was a male or female, or the race of the subject. R [REDACTED] said he saw an ambulance so he assumed that "TWAN" lived.

After this, he laid down and went back to sleep. He said he heard more about it this morning from the news. I asked R [REDACTED] if by chance he recorded the shooting or what he observed on his cell phone? R [REDACTED] said he had not as that never crossed his mind. R [REDACTED] said he wished he would have, if it would have help the investigation. I gave R [REDACTED] my business card and asked him to call me if he learned of anything else that would help with the investigation. R [REDACTED] could provide no further information.

After ending my canvass, I met back up with Sgt. Brian Skornia WUPD, Det. Short and Det. Roy WUPD, Det. Gulbrandson and Det. Villarreal MPD, Sgt. Chris Deglopper GFPD as well as Det. Marcus from my agency. Upon discussing what we all learned, I went back to 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th to ask R [REDACTED] if he could come to my police department to conduct a video tapped interview. The rear door was locked and it appeared as if he left. I spoke with the owner (V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] of the home who said he believed R [REDACTED] had to go to work.

I attempted to contact R [REDACTED] at the telephone number he provided to no avail. I left a message for him to contact me.

Reporting Officer(s):

ID Number

ID Number

Pages:

Hunter, Kevin M.

300

3 Of 8

St Francis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-007156

Incident Location:

951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

-September 5th, 2017 - I attempted telephone contact with R [REDACTED] to no avail. A message was left for him to contact me.

-September 7th, 2017 - I attempted telephone contact with R [REDACTED] to no avail. A message was left for him to contact me.

-September 8th, 2017 - Det. Jeremy Marcus spoke with V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] the landlord at 44 [REDACTED] S. 39th St. S [REDACTED] stated that R [REDACTED] received my message and was going to call me at the end of the work week as he works all week.

-September 9th, 2017 - I received a telephone call from T [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] who apologized for not answering my calls. He said that he was at work when I left the messages but asked if I could pick him up on Sunday, September 10th, 2017 to conduct the interview. R [REDACTED] indicated that he had no means of transportation beside the bus. I agreed to pick R [REDACTED] up at his residence on Sunday at 1230 hours.

SUNDAY, September 10, 2017, 0900 hours - I received a telephone call from R [REDACTED] asking if I could pick him up. R [REDACTED] asked to be picked up early as he had a church function just before noon.

0950 hours- I brought R [REDACTED] into the soft interview room of the St. Francis Police Department. This room has both audio and video capabilities. I had Det. Marcus accompany me in the interview room. I also brought in three pictures (which are attached to this report), of his residence and the views that he had of the incident regarding this investigation.

I began by asking R [REDACTED] some preliminary information. He indicated that his full name was T [REDACTED] R [REDACTED] [REDACTED]/84. R [REDACTED] stated that his current address is 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. His phone number was [REDACTED]. I took him back to our conversation on Monday, September 4th and asked him to describe to me again, his recollection of the events that occurred Sunday, September 3rd, including the events that occurred which led to my contact with him. The following is a synopsis of his statement:

- R [REDACTED] said that he went to church that morning (Sunday, September 3rd) and after, took the 80 bus (Milwaukee County Transit) and at about 3:30PM, went to visit his children and the mother of his children. She cooked him food which he was detailed about. He consumed a couple of drinks, but not enough to impair his judgment. He stated that he left at about 8:40PM from her home to go to the liquor store before the "last call for alcohol" but she saw him leaving and gave him a ride to the store and then home, instead of him taking the bus. R [REDACTED] said that when he got to the house off of 39th and Congress, there was a big gathering in the street so they couldn't turn onto 39th. He arrived home about 9:15PM. R [REDACTED] had his girlfriend turn into the alley and drop him off in the rear of the house. She was going to use the bathroom but

Reporting Officer(s):

Hunter, Kevin M.

ID Number

300

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 8

St Francis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-007156Incident Location:
951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233Incident Date:
09/04/2017

decided to leave because of the commotion in the front of R[REDACTED] house. R[REDACTED] walked in the back door, walked up to his flat and dozed off inside his home.

Approximately 9:40PM, R[REDACTED] stated that something woke him up, which he now believes was the initial gun shots from his neighbor. R[REDACTED] sleeps in the room that faces North 39th. When he looked out of the window, he saw his landlord, the owner of the home that lives below him (S[REDACTED] coming in the gate. R[REDACTED] said he told his landlord to get in the house as the commotion was still going on in the street to the south of his house. At that time, he had his head out of the window. He then heard and saw "gun fire" and saw 5-6 muzzle flashes from the area near the bush. (The bush is located on the northeast corner of the property at 44[REDACTED] N. 39th St. When I was at the home on the 4th, I took a picture of said bush and the view R[REDACTED] had.) R[REDACTED] thought it was odd as the person that fired the shots did not run. He stated when people shoot in his neighborhood they shoot and then run. He continued to watch and the person didn't move. R[REDACTED] could not identify the person as being a police officer as the person that shot 5-6 rounds was wearing all black. He then heard someone yell, "They shot TWAN, they shot TWAN." R[REDACTED] indicated that he did not know what his neighbor's name was as he never talked to him. He said that about 10:20PM, an ambulance arrived so he thought the man was alive.

I had R[REDACTED] take me back to what he initially saw. He said the people who were fighting in the street were his neighbors and the people across the street. He described his neighbor as the one who shot in the air. He said his neighbor's nephew was the one who was the cause of the problems. No name was provided. He said that they have been fighting on and off for the past month or so. I then showed R[REDACTED] the photos that I took while at his house on Monday the 4th of September. R[REDACTED] confirmed that the home in the picture was his, 44[REDACTED] N. 39th and that the window he was looking out during the disturbance was the middle window. I then showed him the picture I took out of the middle window of his home. He said that the view was similar, but if I would have stuck the phone out of the window, I could have seen more to the south, which provided a clear view of his neighbor's property. He stated that a house used to be there which used to provide light, but it is very dark at that location at night which is why he could not tell it was a police officer that shot from the area of the bush. When asked at what point he figured out it was a police officer that shot, he said that after the shooting, someone yelled "The Cops shot TWAN; they shot TWAN". R[REDACTED] said it seemed like 2.5 seconds and the street was full of police cars and the person that shot never ran. R[REDACTED] could not tell me the race of the person that he observed discharge a weapon, but said the person had dark clothing on.

I then showed R[REDACTED] a picture I took out of the south window of his house, which provides a full view of the property at 44[REDACTED] N. 39th. R[REDACTED] said the picture provided him a better view of what he could see when he stuck his head

Reporting Officer(s):
Hunter, Kevin M.ID Number
300

ID Number

Pages:
5 Of 8

St Francis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-007156

Incident Location:

951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

out and looked to the right the night of the shooting. I had R [REDACTED] circle the area on the picture where he saw the person standing when the person fired 5-6 times. (The pictures I showed R [REDACTED], including the picture that he circled on, are attached to this report.) R [REDACTED] indicated that he did not know that there were two officers that shot his neighbor until the next morning while watching the news. He said that the bush must have obstructed his view of where the second officer was. He said that prior to the shooting, he did not see police lights or a police car in the area of the fight. He did not know the police where there at the time. R [REDACTED] said that he didn't hear anyone yell police or provide any instructions to drop a gun. He said during the time that he observed the person shoot, there was still a loud commotion and people were still fighting in the street. He also stated that he was paying attention to his landlord (S [REDACTED] who just entered the gate at the time. R [REDACTED] said that he (S [REDACTED] saw everything and had a better view. He said that his neighbor (S [REDACTED] never moved after the shooting, just stood inside the gate watching.

R [REDACTED] said that he knew of the person that was shot who he referred to as "TWAN" for about 12 years. He said he has lived in the area and was friend's with his landlord (S [REDACTED]. R [REDACTED] said he actually lived in his current home for the last 4 years. R [REDACTED] did not know that "TWAN" was blind as he "didn't really talk to him like that." He said that he found that out on the news the morning after the incident. R [REDACTED] said his landlord also told him the next morning that he was legally blind. R [REDACTED] showed Det. Marcus and myself text messages from his phone. He said that during the incident he spoke to the mother of his children on the phone. When he saw the ambulance, he thought that everyone was going to be ok. R [REDACTED] sent a text message to the mother of his children at 1029PM saying, "He's not dead." The next morning the mother of his children heard that someone had died on the morning news and came over to make sure R [REDACTED] was ok. She called him and said that she was in the area but couldn't get in because the area was blocked off. R [REDACTED] last text message to her was that he was fine and was outside.

When asked if he could provide any further information or he stated that he could not. R [REDACTED] said that he tries to keep to himself and work as much as possible. R [REDACTED] works at [REDACTED]

Interview ended at 10:06AM. (One copy of the interview was placed on inventory and one copy was forwarded to Wauwatosa Police Department.)

No further information.

Reporting Officer(s):

Hunter, Kevin M.

ID Number

300

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 8

St Francis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-007156

Incident Location:

951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

NAMES

Witness

R [REDACTED] T [REDACTED] D B/M-33 of 44 [REDACTED] S 39th St, Milwaukee, WI

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1984

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Contact-1

H [REDACTED] T [REDACTED] N B/F-16 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/2000

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Contact-2

I [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] N B/F-72 of 44 [REDACTED] S 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1945

Home Phone: [REDACTED]

Contact-3

J [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] A B/F-37 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1980

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Other Phone: [REDACTED]

Contact-4

H [REDACTED] D [REDACTED] M B/F-18 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1999

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

OTHER NAMES

City Of St Francis of 3400 E Howard Ave; SF

St Francis, WI, 53235

Business Phone: (414) 481-2300

Fax Phone: (414) 481-7910

Reporting Officer(s):

Hunter, Kevin M.

ID Number

300

ID Number

Pages:

7 Of 8

St Francis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-007156

Incident Location:

951 N James Lovell St, Milwaukee, WI, 53233

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-000464				
1	EVI		Video taped interview of eye witness T [REDACTED] D. R [REDACTED] to the officer involved shooting at 44 [REDACTED] N 39th St., City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County	1.000 \$1.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):

Hunter, Kevin M.

ID Number

300

ID Number

Pages:

8 Of 8







Contains Juvenile Info

West Allis Police Department		Incident Report	
			
Incident: Informational/All Other			
Incident Report Number: 17-034911		Between: Date - Time	And/At: Date-Time 9/4/17 00:00
Incident Location: 39/Congress			
CFS Code-1: GZ	CFS Code-2:	CFS Code-3:	Offense Code-4:
CFS Code-5:	CFS Code-6:	CFS Code-7:	CFS Code-8:
W	Name (Last, First, Middle) J [REDACTED], K [REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1988	Race/Sex B/M
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip) 32 [REDACTED] N 44th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53216			Home Phone Number
Employer [REDACTED]			Work Phone Number ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]
Employer Address [REDACTED]			Cell Phone Number ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]
W	Name (Last, First, Middle) B [REDACTED], A [REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/2000	Race/Sex B/F
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip) 7 [REDACTED] S 35th St, Milwaukee, WI, 53215			Home Phone Number
Employer			Work Phone Number
Employer Address			Cell Phone Number ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]
SUMMARY This is a supplement report for witness statements from the Milwaukee Police Department Officer Involved Shooting that occurred on 09/04/2017 at 4425 N. 39th St. Milwaukee, WI. Milwaukee County Investigative Team (Wauwatosa Police Department Case # 17-23259)			
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)			
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin: Insurance Company:
Other Vehicle Information:			NCIC#
Reporting Officer(s): Stachula, Nick		Payroll Number: 9167	Payroll Number: Report Date: 09/06/2017
Time Received: 00:24:33	Time Cleared: 05:23:12	Unit(s) Assigned: 487	Pages: 1 Of 7
Reviewed by: Stachula, Nick		Payroll Number: 9167	Copy To

Date: 09/06/2017

CFS Code-1: GZ

Incident Report Number:

17-034911

West Allis Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-034911	Incident Location: 39/Congress	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
NAMES			
Witness			
I [REDACTED], D [REDACTED] B/F-51 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39, Milwaukee, WI, 53216 DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1965 Cell Phone: ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]			
Contact			
W [REDACTED], G [REDACTED] B/M-60 of 7 [REDACTED] S 35, Milwaukee, WI, 53215 DOB: [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/1956 Cell Phone: ([REDACTED]) [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]			

NARRATIVE			
<u>INTERVIEW OF WITNESS - A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] (COUSIN OF DECEASED)</u>			
Det. Nick Stachula reports...			
On Monday, September 4th, 2017 at approximately 0100hrs, I made initial contact with A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] F/B [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/00, inside the living room of the residence located at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. I introduced myself to A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] and explained why I was speaking with her. During this conversation she advised that she did in fact witness the shooting involving her cousin Antwon M. Springer M/B [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/79 and members of the Milwaukee Police Department. She provided a summary of what she observed and where she was standing when she witnessed the shooting. She explained that there was a large fight involving her family members and a family from across the street. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] advised that she witnessed Antwon Springer shoot a handgun into the air, while standing on his front porch. She said that he was shooting into the air, in order to break up the fight. She said seconds later Milwaukee Police Officers were yelling at him to drop the gun. She stated that he lowered the gun down to his side; however did not put the gun down. She said that is when she saw the Milwaukee Police Officers shoot him. She specifically recalled three to five shots being fired at Antwon Springer, before seeing him fall to the ground. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] pointed out where she was standing when this occurred. She advised that she was standing in the living room, at the threshold of the hallway that leads to the bedrooms of the residence. She estimated that she was about 15-20			
Reporting Officer(s): Stachula, Nick	ID Number 9167	ID Number	Pages: 2 Of 7

West Allis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-034911

Incident Location:

39/Congress

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

feet behind Antwon Springer when he was shot.

I asked A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] if she would be willing to meet at the Oak Creek Police Department, in order to provide a complete/detailed statement in regards to that she witnessed tonight. She agreed.

At approximately 0148hrs, I met with A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] and her uncle G [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] M/B [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/56. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] provided the home address of 7 [REDACTED] S. 35th St. Milwaukee, WI. and the cell phone # [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]-[REDACTED]. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] is currently a senior at [REDACTED] High School, where she is the Cheer Team's Captain and a member of the Track and Field team. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] provided her last employer at a make-up artist at [REDACTED] (N. 85th St. and W. Lisbon St.).

A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] said that her aunt A [REDACTED] drove her to the house (44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St.) around 9PM for her uncle's birthday party. She recalled A [REDACTED], A [REDACTED], A [REDACTED], H [REDACTED], H [REDACTED] Jr. AKA Coo-Coo, Antwon, T [REDACTED] and "J [REDACTED]" (son of Antwon) being present for the party. She added that additional family members were there from out of town; however she did not know their names. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] added that this was the "after set" for the actual birthday party, which was at Brown Deer Park earlier that evening.

A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] advised that she recalled hearing a lot of commotion from outside and learned that a family from across the street was going after T [REDACTED] and A [REDACTED]. She identified the problem house from across the street as a light brick house, one house south of the house directly across the street. She knew the name "D [REDACTED]" as being the main problem from across the street and described him as a large black male, 20's, light colored skin, muscular build and curly hair. She was also aware of an older sister to D [REDACTED], who was also causing problems. She later recalled the name of D [REDACTED] and described her as a thick, 27 years of age, and light colored skin.

A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] said that the fight started in the street and eventually spilled into the front yard at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. She said that A [REDACTED] called the police and her uncle H [REDACTED] told everyone to get inside the house. She said that everyone went into the house. She recalled that a short time later, she heard people saying that they were breaking the windows to A [REDACTED]'s car. She did not actually observe this, but heard people talking about it. She said that herself, A [REDACTED], A [REDACTED] and A [REDACTED] walked outside via the back door and saw D [REDACTED] being restrained. She said that D [REDACTED] was getting closer and closer. She advised that as some point A [REDACTED] and the eldest brother to D [REDACTED] got into a physical fight. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] advised that everything turned into chaos and there were about 20-25 people fighting in the street, most of the people coming from across the street.

I asked A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] what happened next and she replied, "I heard gun shots." I asked her how many gun shots she heard and she replied, "Four or five." I asked her who was shooting and she advised that it was her cousin Antwon. I asked her if she was told this or if she actually saw him shooting the firearm. She said that

Reporting Officer(s):

Stachula, Nick

ID Number

9167

ID Number

Pages:

3 Of 7

West Allis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-034911

Incident Location:

39/Congress

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

she actually saw him shooting into the air. I asked her to describe the firearm and she described Antwon Springer's firearm as a black semiautomatic handgun.

I asked her how long it took the police to arrive from the time she heard/saw Antwon Springer fire the gun into the air. She described them as being there almost immediately and estimated "five seconds" after she saw Antwon Springer shoot of the rounds.

I asked her what happened next. She said that the police shot him. I asked her to describe how this occurred. She explained that the police were telling him to put the gun down and he put his hands down to his side. She said that they shot five times, but hit him three times in the chest. I asked her to describe what she meant about putting the gun down, more specifically to his side. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] stated that when the police officers were telling Antwon Springer to put the gun down, he had the firearm in his left hand and up in the air. She said that after the police told him to put the gun down, he lowered his hands to his side (waist area), still with the firearm in his left hand. She said that is when the police shot him.

She explained that when Antwon Springer initially fired the rounds into the air, she was outside and in front of him. She said that after he (Antwon Springer) fired the rounds into the air, she ran past him and into the front door. She stated that she was standing behind Antwon Springer when he was shot by the police.

A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] said that a "good four minutes" went by before the police actually did anything. She said that the police dragged him off of the landing, three steps down and onto the front lawn. She said that the police officers opened his shirt and the paramedics started CPR. She said that they worked on him for about 15 minutes. A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] explained this is how she knew he was shot three times. She advised that she saw the three gunshot wounds to his chest, after the police opened his shirt.

I asked A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] if she recalled seeing the firearm after Antwon Springer fell to the ground. She did not and added that it was probably dragged down the steps with him (implying still in his hand). She explained that there were about five police officers outside when the shooting occurred and she seen them come from the south (from Congress St.).

A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] explained that Antwon Springer's objective was not to shoot anyone; he just wanted to break up the fight. She did not believe Antwon Springer was trying to hurt anyone. She added that Antwon Springer is legally blind in one eye, which stemmed from him dialysis.

She advised that a short time later the police came into the house and separated them into different rooms. She said that during this investigation no one

Reporting Officer(s):

Stachula, Nick

ID Number

9167

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 7

West Allis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-034911

Incident Location:

39/Congress

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

threatened her or made her any promises. She was provided my contact information and advised to contact me if she recalls anything that she forgot to tell me.

This is a summary of the interview with A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]. The complete interview was recorded (audio only) and copied onto a compact disc. This compact disc was later provided to the Wauwatosa Police Department in order to be attached to their case file (Case # 17-23259).

INTERVIEW OF WITNESS K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] (COUSIN OF DECEASED)

On Monday, September 4th, 2017 at approximately 0330hrs, I met with K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] M/B [REDACTED]/[REDACTED]/88 at the City of Milwaukee Police Department District # 1 (4th Floor). K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] came to the district to provide a witness statement in regards to the officer involved shooting that occurred at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] provided the address of 32 [REDACTED] N. 44th St. Milwaukee, WI. 53216 and cell phone # [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]-[REDACTED]. He provided [REDACTED] in the City of New Berlin as his employer.

Prior to starting the interview K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] asked to use the restroom. At approximately 0335hrs, K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] finished using the restroom and we continued with the interview.

K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] advised that he is the cousin to A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] and his uncle H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] resides at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. I asked K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] to tell me what he witnessed tonight. He said that he was at H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]'s birthday party in Brown Deer Park earlier in the evening and went to the house after. He explained that there was a crazy fight earlier in the night, which he did not witness. He said that he left the party with his mother and was approached by the neighbors across the street. He advised that it was D [REDACTED], D [REDACTED] and their brother who he believed was named D [REDACTED]. He said that the three of them opened his driver side door and ripped him out of the car. He said that they also got his mother out of the car. K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] said that they "jumped him" and described being punched several times.

K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] advised that his vehicle was parked about one to two car lengths south of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. He said that as he was being "jumped" he heard the gun shots. I asked him how many gun shots he heard and he estimated between three or four. K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] said that he did not see who fired the gun shots. K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] said that after the gun shots, he seen the police running towards him. He said that he did not see any police officers before or while he was being assaulted. K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] recalled them (the police) telling everyone to get on the ground. He did not know what they told his cousin (Antwon Springer), and the next thing he knew they (police) shot him multiple times. K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] said that he saw three police officers in full uniform approach from the creek. I again asked them what he heard them yelling. He advised they were yelling for everyone to get on the ground and to put the weapon down. I asked him how many times they told

Reporting Officer(s):

Stachula, Nick

ID Number

9167

ID Number

Pages:

5 Of 7

West Allis Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number:

17-034911

Incident Location:

39/Congress

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

Antwon Springer to put the weapon down. He believed it was only once.

K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] advised that when the shooting occurred he was lying in the grass between the street and sidewalk, at the rear of his vehicle. He said that Antwon Springer was on the front porch of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. He estimated that the police fired seven to eight times. K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] said that he never seen Antwon Springer with a firearm in his hand. I asked K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] how long of a time elapsed from the time he heard the gun shots, to when the police arrived and encountered Antwon Springer. He stated, "Less than a minute. It all happened very fast."

K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] said that after the police shot Antwon Springer they had everyone get up and move across the street. I asked K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] if he noticed anyone else with a firearm that was involved in the fight. He recalled seeing someone from the other house with a baseball bat, but no firearms.

I asked him if he had ever seen Antwon Springer with a firearm before. He did not. I asked him if he knew where Antwon Springer obtained the firearm from. He did not. I asked him if there was any drinking or drug use at the party before this occurred. He said that there was not. K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] advised that he had no idea what the issue was between their family and the house across the street.

K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] advised that he wanted to pursue charges against D [REDACTED] from across the street. He was directed to follow up with the Milwaukee Police Department in filing an assault complaint.

This is a summary of the interview with K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED]. The complete interview was recorded (audio and video) and copied onto a compact disc. This compact disc was later provided to the Wauwatosa Police Department in order to be attached to their case file (Case # 17-23259).

INTERVIEW OF WITNESS D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] (NEIGHBOR OF DECEASED)

On Monday, September 4th, 2017 at approximately 0354hrs, I met with D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] F/B [REDACTED]/65 at the City of Milwaukee Police Department District # 1 (4th Floor). K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] came to the district to provide a witness statement in regards to the officer involved shooting that occurred at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] advised that she is employed at [REDACTED]. D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] had a strong odor of intoxicants emitting from her breath and her eyes were blood shot and glossy.

Before starting the interview D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] asked is Antwon Spinger was ok. At this time I advised D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] that Antwon Springer was deceased. D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] was very upset and emotional. She advised that she is diagnosed with manic depression and bi-polar. She advised that she was not going to handle this very well. At this time she began to speak to herself and would not make any eye contact with me.

Reporting Officer(s):

Stachula, Nick

ID Number

9167

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 7

West Allis Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-034911	Incident Location: 39/Congress	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
During this time D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] went through the incident in her mind and talked through her observations. D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] mumbled, "He just wanted them to stop, stop, stop. He fired in the air, police said something. He had too." I asked her what she meant by this. She said that she was just speculating, but he could of hurt someone if he wanted too. D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] recalled that the police were already coming up before Antwon Springer shot. She recalled seeing a police officer with a taser out. She heard them yelling "Put the weapons down! Put the weapons down!" She mumbled, "Then the shooting, police running and put the weapon down. Phew...phew...phew..." I asked her what she observed about the shooting. She said that when the police came up to him, he stopped shooting. She said that their were people on the porch with him. That they left him and the police were talking with him. She recalled him putting the gun down and then him being shot. D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] advised that her son is D [REDACTED] (individual who was involved in the physical altercation with the B [REDACTED] family). I asked her if she knew what the conflict was between D [REDACTED] and the B [REDACTED]. She said that this all stemmed from an argument over a dice game from a couple weeks ago. She said that it had been ongoing and a continuous problem in the neighborhood. She added that the police were called just last week regarding damage to a vehicle side mirror, where someone was arrested. D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] advised that she drank about four beers before the shooting and drank heavily after the shooting occurred. She estimated she had about 10 beers. D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED] was very unstable and emotional during this interview. This is a summary of the interview with D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED]. The complete interview was recorded (audio and video) and copied onto a compact disc. This compact disc was later provided to the Wauwatosa Police Department in order to be attached to their case file (Case # 17-23259).			
Reporting Officer(s): Stachula, Nick	ID Number 9167	ID Number	Pages: 7 Of 7

Contains Juvenile Info

	Whitefish Bay Police Department			Incident Report		
	Incident: Administrative					
	Incident Report Number: 17-005396		Between: Date - Time	And/At: Date-Time 9/4/17		00:13
	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217					
CFS Code-1: 9001		CFS Code-2:	CFS Code-3:	Offense Code-4:		
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:	CFS Code-7:	CFS Code-8:		
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)				Home Phone Number		
Employer				Work Phone Number		
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number		
Name (Last, First, Middle)			DOB:		Race/Sex	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)				Home Phone Number		
Employer				Work Phone Number		
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number		
SUMMARY On Monday, September 4, 2017 at 00:13 I, Detective McLeod responded to the area of 44███ N. 39th Street, City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI to assist other agency in the investigation of an officer involved shooting as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team. The lead agency for this investigation is the Wauwatosa Police Department and their incident number is 17-23259.						
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)						
License Number:	State:	Expiration Year:	Vin:	Insurance Company:		
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#		
Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.			Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/04/2017	
Time Received: 00:13:58	Time Cleared: 05:46:18	Unit(s) Assigned: 156	Pages: 1 of 7			
Reviewed by: Rossmann, Daniel B.		Payroll Number 184	Copy To			

Date: 09/04/2017

CFS Code-1: 9001

Incident Report Number:

17-005396

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-005396Incident Location:
1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217Incident Date:
09/04/2017

NAMES

Deceased

Springer, Antwon M B/M-37 of 44 ■ N 39th Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209
DOB: ■/■/1979

Witness

S ■ J ■ B/M-12 of 88 ■ N 95th Street Apt ■ Milwaukee, WI, 53224
DOB: ■/■/2005
Cell Phone: ■

Parent

W ■ T ■ B/F-40 of 88 ■ N 95th Street Apt ■ Milwaukee, WI, 53224
DOB: ■/■/1976
Cell Phone: ■

Mentioned in Report

S ■ K ■ B/M-15 of 88 ■ N 95th Street Apt ■
DOB: ■/■/2002Reporting Officer(s):
McLeod, Joseph A.ID Number
156

ID Number

Pages:
2 Of 7

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number
17-005396Incident Location:
1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217Incident Date:
09/04/2017

PROPERTY LIST

Seq#	Reason	Make/Model	Description/Serial#	Quan/Value
=====				
17-000667				
1	EVI		A/V Interview disc of J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] at MU	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]
17-000668				
1	EVI		Sketch made by J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] during interview at MU	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered] [Recovered]
2	EVI		Disc of audio recordings and pictures depicting J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] vantage point during incident	1.000 \$0.00 [Recovered]

Reporting Officer(s):
McLeod, Joseph A.ID Number
156

ID Number

Pages:
3 Of 7

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-005396

Incident Location:

1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

NARRATIVE

Incident

Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INFORMATION:

On Monday, September 4, 2017 at 00:13 hours I, Detective McLeod, responded to the area of 44[REDACTED] N. 39th Street, City of Milwaukee, Milwaukee County, WI to assist other agency in the investigation of an officer involved shooting as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team. The lead agency for this Wauwatosa Police Department and their incident number is 17-23259.

I was assigned to assist with interviewing subjects from the residence where the incident occurred which is 44[REDACTED] N. 39th Street, Milwaukee, WI.

INTERVIEW: J[REDACTED] S[REDACTED]

At approximately 01:00 I conducted an interview of J[REDACTED] S[REDACTED]. He is the twelve year old son of the deceased, Antwon M. Springer. J[REDACTED] who lives with his mother stated he had come over to his father's house on Friday (9/1/17) to spend the weekend with him. He stated his father lives at the residence with H[REDACTED] B[REDACTED] who is his (Antwon's) grandfather. According to J[REDACTED] Antwon and H[REDACTED] are the only two individuals that reside at the residence. J[REDACTED] stated he attends [REDACTED] School [REDACTED] Avenue) and is in the seventh grade.

J[REDACTED] stated that on today (September 3, 2017) they were having a party for his grandfather, H[REDACTED] birthday at a park pavilion. He stated when they got back home his cousin, T[REDACTED] (sp?) B[REDACTED] (seventeen years old), got into a fight with "one of his used to be friends" named D[REDACTED] (unknown last name) who lives directly across the street in a house with a fenced front yard with a "beware of dog" sign on the fence. J[REDACTED] stated the fight started at R[REDACTED]'s (unknown last name) house, which is also across the street and next door to D[REDACTED]'s house to the south (right when facing from the street). J[REDACTED] stated the fight was initially verbal and turned physical when it poured out onto the street.

J[REDACTED] stated the fight was moving toward their house, because people started jumping into the fight against his cousin T[REDACTED] and he (T[REDACTED]) was trying to get to their house. He believes the individuals that jumped into the fight against his cousin were R[REDACTED] (m/b) and D[REDACTED] (f/b) who are brother and sister and live in the same house with D[REDACTED]. He stated at this point his cousins A[REDACTED] (m/b) and K[REDACTED] (m/b) and uncle C[REDACTED] (m/b) jumped into the fight to help cousin T[REDACTED].

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

4 Of 7

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-005396

Incident Location:

1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

J [REDACTED] initially stated he was "out in the front and that's when his dad told him to come in the house; and that's when the police came and then my dad started shooting in the air; and that's when the police told him to put the gun down. He was slowly putting the gun down and that is when the police started firing at him."

J [REDACTED] stated his father started shooting in the air to make all the people that were fighting, stop fighting, and go back to their homes. J [REDACTED] stated he, his father and his grandfather had been sitting on their porch when the argument started across the street and then escalated into a physical fight onto the street. He stated this is when his father told him to go into the house and then started shooting in the air to make everyone stop fighting. He then stated that is when police got there and told him to put the gun down. He was slowly putting the gun and that's when the police shot at him.

J [REDACTED] stated his father did not go into the house once the fight started. He stated his father retrieved the gun from his waistband. J [REDACTED] stated his father carries the gun on his person all the time for protection. J [REDACTED] stated that his grandfather had left the porch to try and break the fight up. He stated that his father did not leave the porch because he was not physically able to intervene in the fight because he has had a transplant (believes liver transplant) and he moves slow.

J [REDACTED] stated when his father told him to go into the house, he did so and went directly to the couch (love seat) positioned directly across from the door. This is when J [REDACTED] stated he saw his father shooting into the air and then heard the police yelling, (three times) "Put your f-ing gun down." He stated he was watching from the couch, through the screen door, his father "slowly putting the gun down" when he was shot by the police officers. J [REDACTED] stated that after his father was shot he ran from the couch to his father's bedroom (northwest bedroom).

J [REDACTED] stated his father shot four times into the air. He stated he saw when his father raised his arm and the "fire" from the gun. He stated his father did not say anything while firing the gun. He stated the first thing he heard after his father's gun shots were the police yelling for him to drop the gun three times, the shots from the police and then his father falling into the screen door.

J [REDACTED] stated there were two police officers who engaged his father. He could not see their faces because of their flashlights but from the officers voices discerned they were male police officers. He stated his father was on the porch and the officers were down in front of the porch on either side of his father.

After his father was shot J [REDACTED] stated the police rendered aid to his father. He stated they had patched his stomach and chest up and performed CPR.

J [REDACTED] stated his cousin W [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] was in the living room also at the time of the

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

5 Of 7

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-005396

Incident Location:

1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

incident. He stated W [REDACTED] was standing approximately five feet from the screen door, looking out through the screen door, when the shooting occurred.

Utilizing my department issued cell phone I took pictures of where J [REDACTED] was sitting, his vantage point of the incident, and him standing where he said his cousin W [REDACTED] was standing at the time of the incident.

ADDITIONAL:

I took J [REDACTED] to his mother, T [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] who had been waiting outside the police perimeter. I requested an opportunity to talk with J [REDACTED] further at the Marquette University Police Department. Ms. W [REDACTED] agreed to allowing me to speak further to her son. J [REDACTED], Ms. W [REDACTED], and J [REDACTED]'s older brother, K [REDACTED] S [REDACTED], were transported by Marquette University Police Officers to their department.

INTERVIEW 2: J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED]

I conducted a second interview of J [REDACTED] at the Marquette University Police Department at approximately 02:39. Ms. W [REDACTED] insisted on being present in the interview room. K [REDACTED] waited outside. The interview was A/V recorded.

J [REDACTED]'s statement was consistent with what he had told me at the house. One initial clarification to note is that H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] is Antwon Springer's grandfather, not his father.

I also was able to clarify that the police were already on scene when Antwon Springer shot his gun into the air and they engaged him, according to J [REDACTED] within five or six seconds of him (Antwon Springer) shooting into the air. J [REDACTED] stated, "I guess my dad didn't see them." Ms. W [REDACTED] interjected that Antwon Springer is blind due to diabetes. J [REDACTED] stated his father's vision is blurry in his left eye and that he can only see "a little bit" in his right eye.

J [REDACTED] stated his father was putting the gun down slowly because he moves slowly due to his illness. He demonstrated by holding his right hand over his head and then bringing it across his body, stating at this point he saw his "body go low" and that is when officers started shooting. He stated his father's mobility is limited. Ms. W [REDACTED] stated Antwon Springer sometimes uses a cane and she believes that half of his left foot is amputated. J [REDACTED] stated that he has to put his father's shoes on and that his father has caregivers that take care of him. They didn't know the name of an agency but stated his caregivers are A [REDACTED] and S [REDACTED]

J [REDACTED] also drew a sketch showing where his father was positioned on the porch in front of the door, one officer almost directly in front of his father to the left of him (down off the porch) and a second officer to the right of his father (down off the porch). He also drew where he was sitting on the couch and his cousin

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

6 Of 7

Whitefish Bay Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number: 17-005396	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
W [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] was standing. SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156			
Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	ID Number: 156	ID Number:	Pages: 7 Of 7

Whitefish Bay Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-005396	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9001	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NAMES			
Witness			
C [REDACTED] V [REDACTED] B/F-35 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39th Street, Milwaukee, WI, 53209			
DOB: [REDACTED] 1982			
Cell Phone: [REDACTED]			

Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.		Payroll Number: 156	Report Date: 09/04/2017
Reviewed by: Rossmann, Daniel B.	Payroll Number: 184	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-005396

Incident Location:

1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217

Incident Date:

09/04/2017

NARRATIVE

Witness Interview: V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED]
Detective Joseph McLeod #156

INTERVIEW:

On Monday, September 4, 2017 at approximately 04:14 I conducted a witness interview of V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED]. Ms. C [REDACTED] characterized herself and Antwon Springer, the deceased, as best friends, practically family. She stated they all grew up in the neighborhood and most families are third generation. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated she lives across the street from Antwon Springer at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th Street, Milwaukee, WI

Ms. C [REDACTED] stated she got home from work at approximately 4:30pm and estimated it was about 6:00pm when she heard the fight going on outside. She stated that she and her niece, S [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] went outside to try and break up the fight. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated her son is R [REDACTED] and his friend is T [REDACTED]. She stated her son was not involved in the fight. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated the police had arrived on scene and "there was so much going on". She stated the police, she estimated six to seven officers, were dealing with the crowd in the street and their backs were to Antwon Springer who she saw coming out of his front door.

Ms. C [REDACTED] stated Antwon Springer came out the house and she demonstrated with her right hand how "he had his gun but it was pointing down" by his side. She stated he was standing there looking around like he was trying to focus and trying to see what was going on. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated when she saw he had a gun she got on her knees, put her hands up and was trying to tell police Antwon Springer was blind. She stated she was hollering, "He's blind! He's blind!"

Ms. C [REDACTED] stated the next thing she heard was a single shot and she ducked down. She stated she then heard three or four more shots. When she looked up, Ms. C [REDACTED] stated she stated she saw Antwon, "he stood there for a minute and just fell over".

Ms. C [REDACTED] stated she does not know who fired the first shot she heard or the three or four shots that followed because she was ducked down

Ms. C [REDACTED] stated at the time of the shots she was in the street and had crossed to approximately the curb on Antwon Springer's side of the street. She stated the police were on Antwon Springer's lawn facing the street trying to control the crowd, telling them (the crowd) to get back. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated the police had their guns out while they were dealing with the crowd. She stated at that point the police officers had not seen Antwon Springer but she saw him and she could see what was about to happen. She stated everything was happening "so quick" and that is why she hit the ground and was trying to tell the police officers he (Antwon

Reporting Officer(s):

McLeod, Joseph A.

ID Number

156

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number 17-005396	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
Springer) was blind. She stated when the officers turned around she continued to holler, "He's blind! He's Blind! He's Blind!" She stated Antwon Springer was just standing there looking around and the next thing she heard was the first shot and she just ducked. She doesn't know if Antwon Springer fired first or if police officer fired first. She does know that after that first shot there were more shots but again she does not know who fired those shots but when she finally looked up she saw Antwon Springer standing there and then he just dropped. She stated from the way he was standing there she had initially thought the police officers had tased him. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated Antwon Springer has not fired a gun in the neighborhood before nor did she know that he had a gun. When I asked Ms. C [REDACTED] if she could describe the gun she stated she had not actually seen the gun in Antwon Springer's hand but saw the way he was standing and she knew he had a gun. Later in the interview she stated Antwon Springer was probably just going to shoot in the air to make everyone go in the house. I asked her again if Antwon Springer had ever done that before (shot in the air) and she stated, "No." Ms. C [REDACTED] stated she was just thinking, because she knows him, that was his intention to shoot in the air and stop the fight. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated that Antwon Springer during the day time can only see a "reflection" (silhouette) of people and can only recognize people from their voices. She stated if it dark outside he can't see anything. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated she doesn't believe Antwon Springer knew the police out there. That is why she stated she was hollering that he was blind. She estimated she hollered it approximately fifteen times. Ms. C [REDACTED] stated she did not hear the police say anything at the time of the shooting. Ms. F [REDACTED] stated because of the crowd the police could not concentrate on Antwon Springer right away and stated it took a long time for the ambulance to get there. SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156			
Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	ID Number 156	ID Number	Pages: 3 Of 3

Whitefish Bay Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-005396	Incident Location: 1 Not Verified Way, Whitefish Bay, WI, 53217	Incident Date: 09/04/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 9001	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE Supplemental Report Detective Joseph McLeod #156 INFORMATION: On Wednesday, September 6, 2017 I, Detective McLeod, delivered on interview disc of J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] obtained from Marquette University Police, one disc (containing photos and audio recordings), and the sketch made by J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] to the Wauwatosa Police Department. I obtained an interview disc of V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] from Wauwatosa Police. I did not assign an Whitefish Bay Police evidence number to this disc as it was given to me as a copy. SUBMITTED BY: Detective Joseph McLeod #156			
Reporting Officer(s): McLeod, Joseph A.	Payroll Number: 156	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/06/2017
Reviewed by: Rossmann, Daniel B.	Payroll Number: 184	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

Whitefish Bay Police Department			Property Report	
Property Number: 17-000667	Case Number 17-005396	Location: 1 Not Verified Way	Incident Date: 09/04/2017 00:13:	
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex:	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:	

Details of Recovery

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip)		Recovery Date: 09/05/2017 12:00:00	
Found in Possession of:		Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
☒ Evidence	Place Retained:	Sent to Property Room 09/05/2017 12:00:00	☐ Found Property

Item#	Type	Reason
-------	------	--------

1	Article	Evidence
---	---------	----------

Description: A/V Interview disc of J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] at MU

Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00

Disposition: Sent To Property Room

Reporting Officer: McLeod, Joseph A	ID Number: 156	Reviewed by: McLeod, Joseph A	ID Number: 156	Report Date: 09/04/2017
--	-------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------

Disposition of Property

Release Date: 09/07/2017 19:15:35	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:
Owner - Agent Printed Name:		Owner - Address:
Signature of Owner - Agent:		Signature of Officer Releasing Property:

Whitefish Bay Police Department			Property Report	
Property Number: 17-000668	Case Number: 17-005396	Location: 1 Not Verified Way	Incident Date: 09/04/2017 00:13:	
Name (Last, First, Middle)		DOB:	Race/Sex:	
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)			Home Phone Number:	

Details of Recovery

Recovered Location: (Address, City, State, Zip)		Recovery Date: 09/04/2017 02:45:00	
Found in Possession of:		Address: (Address, City, State, Zip)	
☒ Evidence	Place Retained:	Sent to Property Room 09/04/2017 02:45:00	☐ Found Property

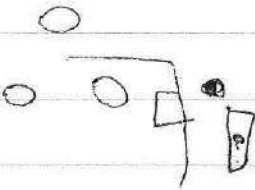
1 Article Evidence
Description: Sketch made by J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] during interview at MU
Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00
Disposition: Sent To Property Room

2 Article Evidence
Description: Disc of audio recordings and pictures depicting J [REDACTED]
S [REDACTED] vantage point during incident
Quan/Value: 1.000 / \$0.00
Disposition: Sent To Property Room

Reporting Officer: McLeod, Joseph A	ID Number: 156	Reviewed by: McLeod, Joseph A	ID Number: 156	Report Date: 09/04/2017
--	-------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------

Disposition of Property

Release Date: 09/07/2017 19:15:35	Proof of Ownership:	Signature of Officer Authorizing Release:	
Owner - Agent Printed Name:		Owner - Address:	
Signature of Owner - Agent:		Signature of Officer Releasing Property:	



Greenfield Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-002747	Incident Location: N 39 St/W Congress St	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: 8106	New CFS Code -1 :	New CFS Code -2:
SUMMARY			
Tuesday, 10/31/17			
The following is a supplement in reference to the critical incident which occurred at 44 North 39th Street in the City of Milwaukee on 09/03/17, Milwaukee IR #172470006. On 10/24/17, Lieutenant Mastrocola from the Wauwatosa Police Department had requested investigators from the Milwaukee County Critical Incident Team to assist in reviewing a number of discs that had been received by the Milwaukee Police Department in reference to this incident. I picked up seven discs from the Wauwatosa Police Department from Sergeant Geiszler, which were labeled as "In Squad Video Car #401", "Vic: Antwon Springer 09/03/17, IR #172470006". The discs were labeled #1 through #7. I reviewed the seven videos on the seven discs. I did not find anything of note on any of the discs. On the first disc, it showed squad #401 responding to what appears to be the scene and eventually taking up a position on what appears to be the outer perimeter. The next disc picks up where the first one left off, and is a continuation of the squad sitting at that same location. The third disc jumps ahead approximately one hour and is significantly shorter. The squad appears to readjust in the same spot and there is a time gap between the videos on the second and third discs. On the fourth disc, the squad still appears to be in the same location, but again with a time gap between the previous video. On disc #4, there was again a short video of this squad at what appeared to be the same location. Disc #5 also had a time gap between disc #4 and #5, and the squad appears to be sitting in the same location as it had been previous. Discs #6 and #7 are also videos in the same location. In the video on disc #6, the tape from what appears to be the outer perimeter is taken down and the squad readjusts closer to what is believed to be the scene. Disc #7 shows the squad leaving the scene. I turned the discs over to Lieutenant Mastrocola on November 3rd. Detective Jason M. Birschbach #96 JMB/jbw			
Reporting Officer(s): Birschbach, Jason M.	Payroll Number: 212	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 11/01/2017
Reviewed by: Lindstrom, Eric W.	Payroll Number: 196	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

Incident Report MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT

2333 N. 49TH ST

Milwaukee, WI 53210

(414) 935-7502

172470006

DRAFT

Reported Date
09/03/2017Nature of Call
HOMICIDEOfficer
DONALDSON, ERIC CSupplement No
0069

Administrative Information

Agency MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPT	Incident No 172470006	Supplement No 0069	Reported Date 09/03/2017	Reported Time 21:49	CAD Call No 172462877
Status REPORT TO FOLLOW	Nature of Call MURDER, MANSLGHTR/NEGL MANSLGHTR/JUST HOMI				
Location 44 N 39TH ST	City MILWAUKEE	Rep Dist 1439	District 7	Squad 730	
From Date 09/03/2017	From Time 22:12	Officer 008003/DONALDSON, ERIC C			
Assignment METROPOLITAN INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION	Entered by 008003				
Assignment METROPOLITAN INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION	Confidential HOMICIDE	Property? None	Approving Officer 008003		
Approval Date 10/09/2017	Approval Time 15:11:25				

Narrative

M5685--Officer-Involved

Modus Operandi

Gang Act? No	Gang Name NONE	Crime Code(s) HOMICIDE
------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Supplement

Report written by Lieutenant Eric DONALDSON, assigned to the Metropolitan Division--Homicide Unit, day shift.

On Wednesday, September 20th, 2017, Lt. James MASTROCOLA of the Wauwatosa Police Department requested some assistance regarding this investigation. Specifically, he asked that a member(s) of the MPD Homicide Unit review recordings of citizen interviews and compare them to the report prepared by the investigator.

From this date through October 6th, 2017, I reviewed the interviews conducted by the following investigators with the associated citizens:

- Saint Francis PD Kevin HUNTER: citizen T [REDACTED] R [REDACTED]
- Oak Creek PD Andre ANTREASSIAN: citizens A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] and S [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]
- Cudahy PD Anthony ANDREWS: citizens V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] C [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] C [REDACTED]
- Greenfield PD Eric LINDSTROM: citizen D [REDACTED] W [REDACTED]
- Glendale PD Scott PURTELL: citizens V [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] & S [REDACTED] A [REDACTED]
- West Allis PD Nick STACHULA: citizens A [REDACTED] B [REDACTED] K [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] & D [REDACTED] I [REDACTED]
- Whitefish Bay PD Joe MCLEOD: citizens J [REDACTED] S [REDACTED] and V [REDACTED] C [REDACTED]
- Wauwatosa PD Joe LEWANDOWSKI: citizen H [REDACTED] B [REDACTED]

While each report varies in length and detail, I found all reports filed to be accurate *summarizations* of the far more lengthy recorded interviews.

The reports and discs containing the recordings were returned to the Wauwatosa Police Department. This report was filed at the request of Lt. MASTROCOLA.

Report Officer 008003/DONALDSON, ERIC C	Printed At 10/09/2017 15:12	Page 1 of 1
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

		West Allis Police Department		Incident Report			
		Incident: Informational/All Other					
		Incident Report Number: 17-038455		Between: Date - Time		And/At: Date-Time 9/3/17 21:49	
		Incident Location: 749 W State St					
		CFS Code-1: GZ		CFS Code-2:		CFS Code-3:	
CFS Code-5:		CFS Code-6:		CFS Code-7:			
CFS Code-8:		CFS Code-9:		CFS Code-10:			
IOA		Name (Last, First, Middle) Milwaukee Police Department,		DOB:			
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip) 749 W State St, Milwaukee, WI, 53223				Home Phone Number			
Employer				Work Phone Number (414) 935-7354			
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number			
IOA		Name (Last, First, Middle) Wauwatosa Police Department,		DOB:			
Address: (Address, City, State, Zip) 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226				Home Phone Number			
Employer				Work Phone Number (414) 471-8430			
Employer Address				Cell Phone Number			
SUMMARY Det. Jason Vanderwerff reports... ASSIST OTHER AGENCY-INFORMATIONAL REPORT The Milwaukee County Investigative Team is conducting an investigation of an officer involved shooting that occurred on 09/03/17 at 4400 N. 39 St., Milwaukee, WI.							
Vehicle Information: (Year, Make, Model, Style, Color)							
License Number:		State:		Expiration Year:			
Vin:		Insurance Company:					
Other Vehicle Information:				NCIC#			
Reporting Officer(s): Vanderwerff, Jason				Payroll Number: 9515			
				Report Date: 09/29/2017			
Time Received: 15:26:33		Time Cleared: 15:26:48		Unit(s) Assigned: 155			
Pages: 1 of 2							
Reviewed by: Waddell, Barry		Payroll Number 1245		Copy To			

Date:

09/29/2017

CFS Code-1: GZ

Incident Report Number:

17-038455

West Allis Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-038455

Incident Location:

749 W State St

Incident Date:

09/28/2017

NARRATIVE

Det. Jason Vanderwerff reports...

REVIEW OF INTERVIEWS-A [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] AND A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED]
09/27/7:

West Allis Police Lt. Brian Saftig requested that I review two audio recordings that were conducted from recorded interviews of A [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] (F/B, DOB [REDACTED]/55) and A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] (F/B, DOB [REDACTED]/65) by the Milwaukee Police Department Detective Bureau and incident reports from their respective interviews.

INTERVIEW OF A [REDACTED] W [REDACTED]

09/28/17:

I reviewed the supplemental report Milwaukee Police Detective Guy Fraley had typed along with the audio recording of W [REDACTED] being interviewed at the scene. The supplemental report contained the same information that was on the audio recording.

In addition to the supplemental report stating that W [REDACTED] heard police tell Antwon Springer to drop the gun, the recorded interview also contained a statement from W [REDACTED] that she heard police give instructions to Springer to drop the gun twice prior to police shooting.

INTERVIEW OF A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED]

I reviewed the supplemental report that Milwaukee Police Detective Timothy Keller generated for the interview of A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] and compared it to the audio recording. I did not observe any inconsistencies between the report and recorded interview.

End of supplemental report.

Reporting Officer(s):

Vanderwerff, Jason

ID Number

9515

ID Number

Pages:

2 of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Springer's Home Health Care Workers			
I, Detective Joseph Roy, was assigned to investigate the 24-hour period prior to Antwon Springer's death. As part of that investigation I learned that Springer had home healthcare workers visit him daily. Pursuant to the search warrant I authored and executed on Springer's cellular phone, I was able to identify two of the three individuals that were referred to by Springer's relatives. The third, who is described as a home assistant responsible for preparing meals for Springer, cleaning his clothes, and other household type duties, remains unidentified. Neither the family nor the two nurses noted below knew how to contact this individual, who they only knew as "S [REDACTED]"			
A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] - Registered Nurse			
I made contact with A [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] a registered nurse with Mid America Home Healthcare, via the phone number I located for "Nurse A [REDACTED]" in Springer's phone. E [REDACTED] indicated that she was Springer's nurse and that she saw him daily during the week. She told me that she was primarily responsible for the care of Springer's wounds and for setting up a "med box." E [REDACTED] indicated that a portion of Springer's left foot was amputated and that the dressing needed to be changed daily. The amputation was a result of diabetes, which Springer suffered from according to E [REDACTED]. I asked E [REDACTED] to explain what a "med box" was and she told me that she would dose out Springer's daily medications and place them in an easy to use medicine container so that Springer was taking the right medications at the right time on the right day.			
E [REDACTED] elaborated that Springer was being treated for the partial amputation of his foot, diabetes, and for support of a kidney transplant. Springer took his medications without issue and was not being treated for any type of psychotic ailments, such as depression or anxiety, according to E [REDACTED]			
Nurse E [REDACTED] last saw Springer at his residence on September 1st, 2017. She indicated that he was in a good mood that day, laughing and joking with her as he usually did. She recalled they discussed his upcoming birthday. E [REDACTED] told me that her visit was consistent with the other times she met with Springer and she didn't identify any suspicious or abnormal behavior from him.			
During the course of this investigation I learned that Springer had diminished vision capabilities. I asked E [REDACTED] if she could elaborate on			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	Payroll Number: 6063	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 10/23/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

Springer's vision. She indicated that the medical paperwork she was provided in the normal course of her job stated that Springer was "Legally Blind." I asked her to expound on that. E [REDACTED] told me that Springer was not completely blind and could see some things. She provided me examples. Springer couldn't read the label on a pill bottle, but did recognize her and could identify the colors of her scrub uniforms. Springer couldn't see a picture held up in front of him but could see his television to some degree. She told me that Springer would hold things very closely to his face in an attempt to see details. He could walk and didn't use a cane, but would run his hand along a wall as a reference as to where he was. She never recalled seeing him walk into anything.

Nurse E [REDACTED] and I finished our conversation and she explained to me that another nurse would tend to Springer's wounds on the weekends. E [REDACTED] did not know who "S [REDACTED]" was or what agency she worked for.

M [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] - Registered Nurse

I next made contact with M [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] utilizing the phone number I located in Springer's phone for "Nurse M [REDACTED] M [REDACTED]" confirmed that she had treated Springer as part of her employment with Mid America Home Healthcare. M [REDACTED] explained that she would generally see Springer one weekend a month and during those visits she treat the wound to Springer's partially amputated foot.

M [REDACTED] told me that she saw Springer on both Saturday, September 2nd, and Sunday September 3rd, 2017. M [REDACTED] couldn't remember exactly what time she treated Springer on Sunday at his home but she believed it was before noon. When she first arrived Springer was still in bed and she had to wake him up. M [REDACTED] recalled that Springer's youngest son, whose name she did not know, was waiting for him in the living room of the residence when she arrived. M [REDACTED] stated that after Springer got up she took his vital signs, which were normal both days. She then treated Springer's foot. M [REDACTED] indicated that she wasn't inside the residence very long.

M [REDACTED] told me that she found Springer to be a "nice guy" and "quiet." She told me that her interactions with Springer on both Saturday and Sunday were normal and that she didn't observe any type of abnormal behavior. I also asked Springer if she knew how to contact "S [REDACTED]" and she indicated that she did not.

Detective Joseph Roy, #6063

Reporting Officer(s):

Roy, Joseph E.

ID Number

6063

ID Number

Pages:

2 of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

NAMES

Contact Person-1

M [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] U/F-50 of 72 [REDACTED] W River Birch Dr, Mequon, WI, 53092

DOB: [REDACTED]/1967

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Contact Person-2

E [REDACTED] A [REDACTED] W/F-37 of 10 [REDACTED] N Essex Dr, Mequon, WI, 53092

DOB: [REDACTED]/1980

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Roy, Joseph E.

ID Number

6063

ID Number

Pages:

3 of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Antwon Springer - 24 Hour Timeline			
On Monday, September 4th, 2017, Detective Lieutenant James Mastrocola assigned me, Detective Joseph Roy, with the task of compiling a 24-hour timeline of Antwon Springer's life prior to the incident. All of the information contained within this report came from my interviews of Springer's family and associates. See also supplemental reports regarding my discussions with Springer's medical personnel.			
Interview of E [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] Jr.			
On Monday, September 4th, 2017, at 12:50PM Detective James Short and I met with E [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] Jr (M/B [REDACTED]/59) in the kitchen at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. E [REDACTED] Jr described himself as Springer's Uncle. Springer was E [REDACTED] Jr.'s oldest brother's son. E [REDACTED] Jr related that while he lives in Cedarburg, Wisconsin, the residence at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St., belongs to his father, E [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] Sr (M/B [REDACTED]/34), Springer's Grandfather. Springer also resided at that residence, and had for most of his life as he was raised by his grandparents.			
E [REDACTED] Jr indicated that the family had gathered on September 3rd to celebrate E [REDACTED] Sr.'s birthday. I asked E [REDACTED] Jr to recount the day of the 3rd as it pertained to Springer's whereabouts as he knew them to be. E [REDACTED] Jr indicated that the family gathered at Brown Deer Park, 7835 N. Green Bay Av., Milwaukee, for E [REDACTED] Sr.'s birthday party. E [REDACTED] Jr. told me that he knew that his nephew, E [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] picked Springer up at the residence at approximately 3:00PM and took him to Brown Deer Park for the party. E [REDACTED] Jr. indicated that the party concluded at 7PM and the family cleaned the picnic area up and returned to 39th St at approximately 7:50PM.			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	Payroll Number: 6063	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/15/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Upon returning to the residence E [REDACTED] Jr indicated that he and Springer sat in the kitchen and had a discussion about another relative, "T [REDACTED]", and his absence from the party. E [REDACTED] Jr believed that the conversation lasted until about 8:20PM or 8:30PM, at which point Springer returned to his room and E [REDACTED] Jr went outside to speak with some relatives from out of town. According to E [REDACTED] Jr. at about 9:50PM he heard a disturbance coming from the front of the residence. E [REDACTED] Jr indicated that the disturbance turned out to be two separate fights that occurred. Sometime after the last fight, between 9:50PM and 10:12PM, the time of the incident, E [REDACTED] Jr indicated that he walked back to the bedroom where he found Springer. See Detective Lewandowski's supplemental report for E [REDACTED] Jr.'s account of the shooting.

Interview of E [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] Sr.

We next spoke with E [REDACTED] Sr. E [REDACTED] Sr. confirmed that he and his wife raised Springer, and that Springer has resided with him full time for the last couple of years. I then asked E [REDACTED] Sr. to recount the day of the incident as best he could in regards to Springer's whereabouts. E [REDACTED] Sr. told us that when he got up at 7:30AM on Sunday, September 3rd, Springer was in his bed. E [REDACTED] Sr. stated that Springer's door was left open a crack and he could see through into the room and observed Springer lying in bed.

At about 10:00AM, E [REDACTED] Sr. indicated that Springer's home health worker "S [REDACTED]" arrived and took care of Springer. He recalled that "S [REDACTED]" left at about noon, at which time Springer returned to his bedroom. E [REDACTED] Sr. also recalled that a nurse visited Springer, but he didn't know her name. E [REDACTED] Sr. stated he left at around 2:00PM to go to Brown Deer Park and that Springer was still in the residence at that time.

E [REDACTED] Sr. and I then discussed Saturday, September 2nd. E [REDACTED] Sr. told me that he was home all day that day. E [REDACTED] Sr. told me that Springer was home as well as Springer's son "J [REDACTED]" was there visiting Springer. E [REDACTED] Sr. confirmed that Springer rarely left the residence and did not recall him leaving at all on the 2nd.

24-Hour Timeline Summation

Below is a summation of the above interviews laid out in timeline

Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	ID Number 6063	ID Number	Pages: 2 Of 4
---	-------------------	-----------	------------------

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017
format. Sunday September 4th, 10:12PM - Shots fired, Springer is struck on the front porch at 44[REDACTED] N. 39th St. 8:30PM - 10:12PM - Springer is in his bedroom at the residence 44[REDACTED] N. 39th St. 7:50PM - 8:30PM - Springer sat in the kitchen at 44[REDACTED] N. 39th St., speaking with his uncle, H[REDACTED] E[REDACTED] Jr. (M/B [REDACTED]/59) and other family members. 3:00PM - 7:50PM- Springer is at Brown Deer Park for the birthday party. 7:30AM - 3:00PM - Springer is at the residence, 44[REDACTED] N. 39th St., with family, his nurse, and a caretaker stopping by throughout the day. Saturday, September 2nd, 10:12PM- Sunday September 3rd, 7:30AM - Springer is believed to be in his room. No one mentions him leaving the residence. Described as a "hermit" who rarely left the residence.		
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	ID Number 6063	ID Number Pages: 3 of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department

Continuation

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

NAMES

Contact Person-1

E [REDACTED] H [REDACTED] B/M-83 of 44 [REDACTED] N 39 St, Milwaukee, WI, 53209

DOB: [REDACTED]/1934

Home Phone: [REDACTED]

Contact Person-2

E [REDACTED] H [REDACTED] B/M-57 of N17W53 [REDACTED] Garfield Ct, Cedarburg, WI, 53012

DOB: [REDACTED]/1959

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Contact Person-3

M [REDACTED] M [REDACTED] U/F-50 of 72 [REDACTED] W River Birch Dr, Mequon, WI, 53092

DOB: [REDACTED]/1967

Cell Phone: [REDACTED]

Reporting Officer(s):

Roy, Joseph E.

ID Number

6063

ID Number

Pages:

4 of 4

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE			
Search of Antwon Springer's Cellular Phone			
On Monday, September 4th, 2017, while meeting with Mr. E [REDACTED] Sr. (M/B [REDACTED]/34), E [REDACTED] provided me with a black smartphone that he reported to be the device used by Springer. E [REDACTED] showed me that the device was not password protected and that the application background was a picture of Mr. Springer (as identified by E [REDACTED]). Mr. E [REDACTED] asked for assistance in retrieving some contact information out of the device. E [REDACTED] and I accessed the contacts list on the device and found the phone numbers E [REDACTED] wanted. I then seized the device from E [REDACTED] and told him he could have it back at a later time. E [REDACTED] stated that was fine. I secured the phone, after placing it in Airplane Mode, in a locked area inside the Mobile Device Forensics Unit at the Wauwatosa Police Department. Based on my conversations with both E [REDACTED] Jr and E [REDACTED] Sr., I was aware that Springer had at minimum two assistants that visited him daily. One was a nurse and the other was a personal care attendant. Neither E [REDACTED] was aware of how to contact those individuals, but E [REDACTED] Sr advised that the contact information for them would be in the phone he handed me. I drafted a search warrant for the device on Tuesday September 12th. At 2:55PM, Milwaukee County Court Commissioner J.C. Moore signed the warrant authorizing the search. I requested the ability to search the device for both Springer's contacts as well as any communications within a 24 hour period leading up to the incident. A copy of that warrant, which I requested be sealed by the court, is attached to this report.			
<u>Cellular Phone Forensic Interrogation</u>			
Based on the search warrant described above I examined the black smartphone, which was on Wauwatosa Police Department Inventory under number 17004312001. I found that the device was actually an Alcatel and not a Samsung as I initially believed. The device was powered on, still in Airplane mode like I placed it on September 4th, and still not password protected.			
Item 1: Property# 17-4312-1			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Joseph E.	Payroll Number: 6063	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/18/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department**Continuation**

Incident Report Number

17-023259

Incident Location:

1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226

Incident Date:

09/03/2017

I visually examined the phone and found it to be physically intact. .

Cellebrite

On September 13th, I analyzed the device utilizing both the Cellebrite Logical and Physical Analyzers and was able to acquire the device. I created one report, in three separate file formats (PDF, HTML, XML), for each examination, limiting that analysis to within the parameters allowed by the warrant. I placed a copy of the reports into property. The digital evidence recovered from the phone will be stored within the Forensics unit until such time as it is archived or needed for further analysis.

Black Light

On September 13th, I analyzed the device utilizing Black Bag Technologies Black Light software and was able to acquire the device. I created a report, in two different file formats (PDF, HTML), also within the allowable parameters of the search warrant. I placed a copy of the report into property. The digital data recovered from the phone will be stored within the Forensics unit until such time as it is archived or needed for further analysis.

Fernico

On September 14th,, I utilized the Fernico ZRT3 system to obtain evidentiary photographs of the phones. I was able to utilize these photographs to verify that the information obtained by both the Cellebrite and the Black Light system was an accurate representation of the data contained within the phones. I created a report and entered a copy of the report into evidence.

Report Analysis

I reviewed the reports I created and was able to locate three phone numbers in the contacts list all beginning with the designation "Nurse". Two of the three phone numbers were local and I contacted those individuals. See further supplemental reports for the details of those conversations.

I also reviewed the call log and messaging history and did not observe any call or messages within the 24-hour time frame allowed within the warrant.

Cellular Phone

Once done with my investigation I notified Det. Lt. Mastrocola and he notified E [REDACTED] Sr. that the phone could be released. I will release the phone to E [REDACTED] or his representative when they ask and will file a supplemental

Reporting Officer(s):

Roy, Joseph E.

ID Number

6063

ID Number

Pages:

2 Of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
report. Until that time, the device is secured in the locked Mobile Device Forensics Unit at the Wauwatosa Police Department. Detective Joseph Roy, #6063			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Roy, Joseph E.	6063		3 of 3

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code -1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE The ATF Trace Result for the Glock 19 9mm (serial [REDACTED]) has been attached to the report along with the ATF referral list for both the buyer and possessor. A copy of the results was also given to Lt. James Mastrocola. The gun was purchased from Badger Outdoors in West Milwaukee on 10/06/2005 by J [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] (M/B, [REDACTED]/1967).			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Karen L.	Payroll Number: 5235	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/18/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
NAMES Listed Owner W [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] B/M-50 of 58 [REDACTED] N 32 St, [REDACTED] Milwaukee, WI, 53209 DOB: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]/1967 -----			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Roy, Karen L.	5235		2 of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1:	New CFS Code -1 :	New CFS Code -2:
NARRATIVE			
Assignment			
This report is written by Detective James Short of the Wauwatosa Police Department as part of the Milwaukee County Investigative Team (MCIT) as it relates to the officer involved shooting of Antwon M. Springer (b/m [REDACTED]/1979) at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th St. Milwaukee, WI. The Wauwatosa Police Case number is 17-23259.			
Follow Up regarding ATF Trace			
On Wednesday, September 20th, 2017, I, Detective James Short made contact with J [REDACTED] W [REDACTED] (b/m [REDACTED]/1967) regarding the Glock handgun that was found to be in possession of Antwon Springer on 09/03/2017. The ATF Trace report stated that W [REDACTED] purchased the handgun from Badger Outdoor on 10/06/2005.			
W [REDACTED] stated that he purchased a Glock Model 19, 9mm handgun from Badger Outdoor on S. 43rd St. in October of 2005. W [REDACTED] said that he didn't remember the exact date of purchase. W [REDACTED] said that he was in possession of the handgun until sometime in late 2008 or early 2009 when someone broke into his residence and stole it along with a .22 caliber handgun and other personal items. W [REDACTED] stated that he reported the burglary to the Milwaukee Police Department. W [REDACTED] stated that the burglary occurred at his residence, 51 [REDACTED] N. 24th Pl. in the City of Milwaukee.			
When advised of the investigation regarding the Glock W [REDACTED] said that he wasn't aware of the officer involved shooting as he doesn't watch the news and he does not know anyone by the name of Antwon Springer.			
I made contact with the Milwaukee Police Department and found that W [REDACTED] reported a burglary at 51 [REDACTED] N. 24th Pl. on 01/13/2009 where a Glock 9mm handgun and other items were taken. The Milwaukee Police report number is 090130086. The serial number for the Glock was not listed in the police report and doesn't state if it was entered into NCIC as stolen.			
A copy of the burglary report was scanned and attached to this report.			
Detective James Short			
Reporting Officer(s): Short, James M.	Payroll Number: 5628	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/21/2017
Reviewed by: 5462	Payroll Number: 5462	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Continuation	
Incident Report Number	Incident Location:	Incident Date:	
17-023259	1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	09/03/2017	
NAMES Police Short, Det James W/M of 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226 Home Phone: (414) 471-8430 Other W [REDACTED] J [REDACTED] B/M-50 of 58 [REDACTED] N 32 St, [REDACTED] Milwaukee, WI, 53209 DOB: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] /1967 -----			
Reporting Officer(s):	ID Number	ID Number	Pages:
Short, James M.	5628		2 of 2

Wauwatosa Police Department		Supplementary Report	
Incident Report Number: 17-023259	Incident Location: 1700 N 116 St, Wauwatosa, WI, 53226	Incident Date: 09/03/2017	
New Incident:	Original CFS Code - 1: ASSIST	New CFS Code - 1 :	New CFS Code - 2:
NARRATIVE On 09/20/2017, the black smartphone listed under property #17-4312-1 was released to H [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] Mr. E [REDACTED] returned on 09/22/2017 to take possession of a pair of glasses listed under property 17-4311-27). The signed release forms are attached.			
Reporting Officer(s): Roy, Karen L.	Payroll Number: 5235	Payroll Number:	Report Date: 09/26/2017
Reviewed by: 5615	Payroll Number: 5615	Copy To:	Page: 1 Of 1

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

**Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 W. Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233**

AUTOPSY PROTOCOL

NAME: SPRINGER, ANTWON M. SEX: MALE AGE: 37 YEARS

DOB: [REDACTED] 1979

DATE OF DEATH: SEPTEMBER 3, 2017 TIME: 2242 HOURS

DATE OF AUTOPSY: SEPTEMBER 4, 2017 TIME: 0815 HOURS

PLACE OF AUTOPSY: Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office

PERFORMED BY: Brian S. Linert, MD
Assistant Medical ExaminerWITNESSED BY: Amanda Meeker
Forensic Pathology AssistantDetective Joseph Lewandowski
Wauwatosa Police DepartmentForensic Investigator Jeffrey Mohammad
Milwaukee Police Department

CAUSE OF DEATH: Multiple Gunshot Wounds

MANNER OF DEATH: Homicide

Signed

Brian S. Linert, MD
Assistant Medical ExaminerDate Signed

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

**Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 West Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233**

AUTOPSY PROTOCOL

Final Diagnoses:

- I. Multiple gunshot wounds (9 total; 3 perforating, 6 penetrating), indeterminate range
 - A. Entrances: Left buttock, Posterior right wrist, Left back, Right back, Right abdomen, Right chest (3), Left chest
 - B. Exits: Left hip, Left axilla, Anterior right wrist
 - C. Projectiles: Upper right back, Lumbar vertebrae, Right back, Left back, Posterior right neck, Liver
 - D. Major structures injured: Skin and soft tissue, ribs, spine, bones of wrist, right lung, liver
 - E. Trajectories: Variable
- II. Graze gunshot wounds of the face and left arm
- III. Abrasions of the left chest and left buttock
- IV. Atherosclerotic and hypertensive cardiovascular disease
 - A. 75% calcific atherosclerotic stenosis of the left anterior descending, left circumflex, and right coronary arteries
 - B. Cardiomegaly (560 grams)
- V. Clinical history of diabetes mellitus
 - A. Status post amputation of distal left foot
- VI. Status post renal transplant
- VII. Obesity (Body Mass Index 44.3)
- VIII. Toxicology (See separate toxicology report)

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

The body is received within a sealed body bag.

WITNESSES:

Personnel present during portions of the autopsy include Brian S. Linert, MD, Assistant Medical Examiner, Amanda Meeker, Forensic Pathology Assistant, Detective Joseph Lewandowski, Wauwatosa Police Department, and Forensic Investigator Jeffrey Mohammad, Milwaukee Police Department.

CLOTHING:

The body is received dressed in: underwear, socks and ankle wraps.

GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The body is that of a well-developed, obese (body mass index 44.3), adult dark skin toned male that weighs 309 pounds, measures 70 inches in length, and whose appearance is compatible with the reported age of 37 years.

The body is cool. At the time of autopsy, rigor mortis is present. Fixed red-purple livor is present over the posterior surfaces, except in areas exposed to pressure.

HEAD: The head is normocephalic. The scalp hair is short, black and curly. **EYES:** The corneae are slightly clouded. The sclerae and conjunctivae are congested but without petechial hemorrhages. **NOSE:** The nose is normally formed and unremarkable. The septum is in the midline. **MOUTH:** The mouth is edentulous with dentures in place. No petechial hemorrhages are on the oral mucosa. **EARS:** The ears are normally formed and unremarkable. **FACE:** No petechial hemorrhages are on the facial skin. The decedent wears a short black mustache and beard.

NECK:

The neck organs are in the normal midline position and appear unremarkable.

CHEST:

The thorax is well developed and symmetrical.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

ABDOMEN:

The abdomen is obese.

GENITALIA:

The external genitalia are those of a normal adult male and are unremarkable. The testes are bilaterally descended within the scrotum.

ANUS:

The anus is unremarkable.

EXTREMITIES:

UPPER EXTREMITIES: The upper extremities are well developed and symmetrical without absence of digits. The fingernails are short and intact. **LOWER EXTREMITIES:** The lower extremities are well developed. The distal left foot is absent. On the right great toe is a 1/4 inch black eschar.

BACK:

The spine is normally formed.

IDENTIFYING MARKS, SCARS, AND TATTOOS:

On the upper extremities and chest are multiple tattoos. On the left arm and forearm are multiple 3/4 to 2-1/2 inch long scars. On the right side of the abdomen is a 14 inch long scar.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL INTERVENTION:

Evidence of medical intervention includes: bilateral needle thoracotomies (extend into soft tissue only), curved plastic airway, electrocardiogram electrodes and intraosseous catheter. In the left chest/proximal left arm is an implanted dialysis port.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

EVIDENCE OF INJURY:**MULTIPLE GUNSHOT WOUNDS:****I. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT CHEST NECK, INDETERMINATE RANGE**

ENTRANCE: On the right chest, located 15-1/2 inches below the top of the head and 1-1/2 inches right of the anterior midline is a 3/4 X 1/2 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with an up to 1/8 inch wide red marginal abrasion at the 3 to 10 o'clock positions. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue of the posterior right neck near the spine is a 180 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the right chest, anterior right 5th and 6th ribs, upper lobe of right lung, posterior right 1st rib and soft tissue of posterior neck.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures sternum, right 5th and 6th ribs and right 1st rib.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, slightly right-to-left and upward.

II. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT CHEST AND ABDOMEN, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right chest, located 16 inches below the top of the head and 2 inches right of the anterior midline is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound with a 1/16 inch red and pink circumferential marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the liver is a 174 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the anterior right chest, anterior right 4th rib, diaphragm and liver.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures of the right 4th rib.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, slightly right-to-left and downward.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

III. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT ABDOMEN, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right side of the abdomen, located 26 inches below the top of the head and 10-1/2 inches right of the anterior midline is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound without marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the right side of the lumbar vertebrae is a 176 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the right abdomen, liver, right retroperitoneal soft tissue and right side of the lumbar vertebrae.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures of the right side of the lumbar vertebrae.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, right-to-left and upward.

IV. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT TORSO, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the lateral right chest, located 17 inches below the top of the head and 11 inches right of the anterior midline is a 1/2 inch round entrance gunshot wound with an up to 1/16 inch wide red marginal abrasion at the 3 to 9 o'clock positions. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue of the right back is a 181 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile..

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the lateral right chest lateral right 3rd rib and intercostal space, posterior 7th intercostal space and soft tissue of the right back.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fracture of the lateral right 3rd rib.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, right-to-left and downward.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

V. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE LEFT TORSO, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the lateral left chest, located 15 inches below the top of the head and 9-1/2 inches left of the anterior midline is a 1/2 x 1/4 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with an up to 1/8 inch wide red marginal abrasion at the 6 to 12 o'clock positions. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue of the left back is a 180 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the lateral left chest and back.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, left-to-right and upward.

VI. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE BACK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right back, 18 inches below the top of the head and 9-1/2 inches right of the posterior midline is a 1/2 x 1/4 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with 1/16 inch wide pink marginal abrasion from the 3 to 6 o'clock position. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue of the upper right back is a 171 grain deformed copper colored and grey metal jacketed projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the right back.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include: hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is back-to-front, right-to-left and upward.

VII. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF LEFT BUTTOCK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the left buttock, 30 inches below the top of the head and 2-1/2 inch inches left of the posterior midline, is a 1/2 x 1/4 inch oval entrance gunshot

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

wound without marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling or gunpowder particles are associated with this entrance gunshot wound.

EXIT: On the left hip, 28 inches below the top of the head and 16 inches left of the anterior midline is a 1 inch lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the left buttock.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is back-to-front, right-to-left and upward.

VIII. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT WRIST, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the posterior right wrist, 21 inches from the right acromion, is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound without marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this wound.

EXIT: On the anterior right wrist, 20 inches from the right acromion, is a 3/4 inch lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue and bones of the right wrist.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures of bones of the wrist.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is back-to-front, left-to-right and slightly upward.

IX. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF TORSO AND LEFT ARM, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the left back, 14 inches below the top of the head and 7 inches left of the posterior midline, is a 1/2 inch round entrance gunshot wound with a circumferential 1/16 inch pink marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this wound.

EXIT: In the left axilla, 13 inches below the top of the head and 12-1/2 inches left of the anterior midline is a 3/4 inch lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the left back and left axilla.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and a 2-1/2 inch long graze gunshot wound on the anterior left arm in the axilla.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is back-to-front, right-to-left and upward.

GRAZE GUNSHOT WOUND OF LEFT CHEEK:

On the left cheek is a 3 x 1 inch gaping lacerated graze gunshot wound. Range of fire cannot be determined. The trajectory is front-to-back and downward.

CLOTHING: Examination of the underpants reveals a frayed defect in the area of the left buttock consistent with the entrance wound on the left buttock. No soot or gunpowder particles are identified by visual examination.

RADIOGRAPHS:

Radiographs of the head, chest, abdomen, and upper extremities reveal radiopaque shadows consistent with the recovered projectiles in the torso.

BLUNT FORCE INJURIES:

On left hip is a 2 x 1/4 inch long dried red abrasion. On the left buttock is a 1/4 inch pink abrasion.

GENERAL INTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The body is opened with a routine thoracoabdominal incision. The skeletal muscle is red-brown and smooth.

BODY CAVITIES:

The body cavities are unremarkable. All organs are in normal anatomic positions with absence of the appendix and the presence of a transplanted kidney in the right pelvis.

HEAD:

Reflection of the scalp reveals no abnormalities. The skull is of normal thickness and without fracture. **BRAIN:** The brain weighs 1250 grams. The dura mater and falx cerebri are intact and not adherent to the brain. The leptomeninges are thin and transparent. There is no intracerebral hemorrhage. The cerebral hemispheres are symmetrical with a normal gyral pattern. The structures at the base of the brain, including cranial nerves and blood vessels, are free of abnormality. Sections of the

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

cerebral hemispheres reveal no lesions of the cortex, subcortical white matter, or deep brain parenchyma. The cerebral ventricles are of normal size and configuration. The brainstem and cerebellum are unremarkable.

NECK:

Examination of the soft tissues of the neck, including strap muscles and large vessels, reveals no abnormalities. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact. The laryngeal mucosa is unremarkable. The tongue is normal.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

HEART: The heart weighs 560 grams. The pericardial sac is free of significant fluid or adhesions. The pericardial surfaces are smooth and glistening. The coronary arteries arise normally and follow the distribution of a right-dominant pattern with 75% calcific stenosis of multiple foci in the left anterior descending, left circumflex and right coronary arteries without plaque hemorrhage, thrombosis or dissection. The chambers are not dilated. The chambers and valves are proportionate. The valves are normally formed, thin and pliable and free of vegetations and degenerative changes. The myocardium is red-brown and firm without erythema, pallor, softening or fibrosis. **BLOOD VESSELS:** The aorta and its major branches arise normally and follow the usual course with scattered atherosclerotic plaques. The orifices of the major aortic vascular branches are patent. The vena cava and its major tributaries are patent and return to the heart in the usual distribution and are unremarkable.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

The right and left lungs weigh 600 and 450 grams, respectively. The upper and lower airways are unobstructed. The mucosal surfaces are smooth and yellow-tan. The pleural surfaces are smooth, glistening and unremarkable, except where injured. The pulmonary parenchyma is ranges from pink to dark red-purple and the cut surfaces exude mild to moderate amounts of blood and frothy fluid. The pulmonary arteries are normally developed and unremarkable. There is no saddle embolus on *in situ* examination of the pulmonary trunk.

LIVER AND BILIARY SYSTEM:

LIVER: The liver weighs 1230 grams. Injuries are described in "Evidence of Injury". Where intact, the hepatic capsule covers red-brown homogenous parenchyma. **GALLBLADDER:** A thin-walled gallbladder contains tan bile without gallstones.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT:

ESOPHAGUS: The esophagus is lined by a gray-white smooth mucosa. **STOMACH:** The gastroesophageal junction is unremarkable. The gastric mucosa is arranged in the usual rugae and the lumen contains 100 mL of brown fluid with partially digested food fragments. **SMALL AND LARGE INTESTINE:** The small and large intestines have uniform dimensions and are unremarkable. The vermiform appendix is not identified. There are no diverticula or externally obvious masses.

PANCREAS:

The pancreas has a normal size, shape, position, and tan lobulated parenchyma with extensive fatty infiltration and areas of chalky white fat necrosis.

GENITOURINARY TRACT:

KIDNEYS: The right and left kidneys weigh 160 and 200 grams, respectively. The transplanted kidney weighs 230 grams. The renal capsules are smooth, thin, semitransparent, and are mildly adherent to the underlying granular, tan, firm, cortical surfaces in the native kidneys. The transplanted kidney is similar but dark red brown and slightly less granular. The cortices and medullary pyramids are distinct. The cortices of the native kidneys are thinned. The cortex of the transplanted kidney is unremarkable. The calyces, pelves, and ureters are non-dilated and free of stones. **URINARY BLADDER:** The urinary bladder contains clear yellow urine. The bladder mucosa is gray-tan and smooth. **MALE INTERNAL GENITALIA:** The prostate has a tan cut surface and is not enlarged.

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM:

SPLEEN: The spleen weighs 300 grams. The splenic capsule covers red-purple, moderately-firm parenchyma. The splenic white pulp is grossly unremarkable. **LYMPH NODES:** The regional lymph nodes are unremarkable.

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:

THYROID GLAND: The thyroid gland is of normal position, size and texture. **ADRENAL GLANDS:** The adrenal glands have normal cut surfaces with yellow cortex and brown medulla with the expected corticomedullary ratio.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

The bony framework, supporting musculature, and soft tissues are not unusual, except where injured. The cervical spinal column is stable on internal palpation.

SPECIMENS:

At the time of autopsy, tissue in formalin, DNA card, brain, liver, urine, vitreous fluid, gastric contents and iliac blood are retained.

EVIDENCE:

Evidence collected at the time of autopsy includes: paper bags covering the hands, fingernail clippings, head hair, DNA blood card, clothing and projectiles.

Milwaukee County
Medical Examiner's Office
933 W. Highland Avenue

Milwaukee, WI 53233
 (414) 223-1200 Fax (414) 223-1237

DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT



CASE NUMBER	17-04657
PRELIMINARY MANNER	Homicide
CASE TYPE	Exam
JURISDICTION	Milwaukee County ME

CALL INFO

DECEDENT

INCIDENT

NOTIFICATION

DISP

NAME OF DECEASED (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)		OTHER NAMES	
Springer, Antwon M.			
CALL TAKEN BY		REPORTED BY	REPORTING AGENCY
Genevieve M. Penn, F-ABMDI		Lt. Darrell Zietlow	MED #5
CASE INITIATED AT:	SCENE VISIT	INVESTIGATOR AT SCENE	
9/3/2017 11:00 PM	8/4/2017 11:37:00 PM	Genevieve M. Penn, F-ABMDI	
RESIDENCE (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		TELEPHONE NO	COUNTY
44 N. 39th Street Milwaukee, WI 53209			Milwaukee
DATE OF BIRTH	AGE	RACE	GENDER
1979	37 Years	Black	Male
HEIGHT	WEIGHT	MARITAL STATUS	
70	309		
EYE COLOR	HAIR COLOR	OCCUPATION	EMPLOYER
DATE AND TIME PRONOUNCED		PRONOUNCED BY	AGENCY
9/3/2017 10:42:00 PM		Dr. Jamie Schneider	Med Base MD #2282
LOCATION OF DEATH			AT RESIDENCE
Inside of Med #5			☐
ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			COUNTY
North 38th & West Congress Milwaukee, WI 53209			Milwaukee
DATE AND TIME FOUND	FOUND BY	FOUND BY AGENCY	
DATE AND TIME LAST SEEN ALIVE	LAST SEEN ALIVE BY	RELATIONSHIP	
ADDRESS WHERE LAST SEEN ALIVE			
IDENTIFIED BY	RELATIONSHIP	METHOD	DATE AND TIME
FI Jeff Muhammad	Law Enforcement Officer	Fingerprints	9/4/2017 11:40 AM
DATE OF INJURY	TYPE OF LOCATION	PLACE INJURY OCCURRED	ADDRESS WHERE INJURY OCCURRED
9/3/2017 10:12 PM	Yard	Front Yard	44 N. 39th Street
POLICE ORGANIZATION	POLICE OFFICERS	POLICE SQUAD	
City of Wauwatosa PD	Lt. James Mastrocola		
FAMILY CONTACT	PRIMARY CONTACT	RELATIONSHIP	
H E	☒	Uncle	
ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		TELEPHONE NO.	
N17 W53 Garfield Court Cedarburg, WI 53012			
FAMILY NOTIFY BY	METHOD	DATE AND TIME	
Police	Telephone	9/4/2017	
FUNERAL HOME	DATE OF EXAM	TYPE OF EXAM	EXAM LOCATION
Pitts	9/4/2017 8:15 AM	Complete Autopsy	
FUNERAL HOME PHONE	PATHOLOGIST		
	Brian Linert, M.D.		
TRANSPORTED TO MCMEIO BY	AUTOPSY SUPERVISED BY	AUTOPSY WISHES	
MED Unit		Accept	

Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 W. Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233
(414)-223-1200

Case Number: 17-04657
Investigator: Genevieve M. Penn, F-ABMDI
Date of Death: 09/03/2017
Date Today: 1/29/2018

INVESTIGATION REPORT

Decedent: Antwon M. Springer

17-04657

SYNOPSIS

This 37-year-old male was shot multiple times by police in front of his home when he would not drop his weapon. G. Penn

DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT

On 9-3-17 @ 2215 hours Paramedic Darrell Zietlow from Med #5 called to report the police shooting death of Antwon M. Springer, [REDACTED] 1979.

The paramedic stated that the 911 call came in at 2215 hours. When they arrived a Paratech Ambulance crew and the crew from Rescue #2 were performing CPR. The patient was having agonal respirations and an IO was started as well as bilateral needle decompressions. He was moved inside of the Med Unit and they drove about 1/2 way down the block. The patient was then in a PEA rhythm with a rate of 20. His blood sugar was in the 200 range. They connected to the Med Base and obtained a pronouncement time of 2242 hours by Med Base MD #2282, Dr. Jamie Schneider.

The paramedic stated that Paratech Ambulance had been sent for a fight.

Lt. Zielow stated that the patient has a history of diabetes, renal failure, toe amputations, and is on dialysis. He stated that the victim has approximately 15-17 gunshot wounds.

Once on the scene I met with Lt. John Corbett and numerous other police officers, Lieutenants, and Captains from other jurisdictions. The City of Greenfield, Lt. James Mastecola, is in charge of this incident. The DA and DA investigators were also on this scene.

Preliminarily, Milwaukee Police were sent to the area of 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th Street for a fight in the road at 2148 hours. There were people fighting in the road with bats and other implements. Antwon Springer who resides at 44 [REDACTED] N. 39th Street came out to his porch with a handgun attempting to stop the fight. He was reportedly firing his gun in the air. Police arrived on the scene at 2205 hours. They saw Springer standing on the porch holding a weapon and began ordering him to drop his gun. He was apparently issued multiple commands to drop the gun. The officers then fired their weapons.

There were four Milwaukee Police Officers involved. They used their department issued .40 caliber Smith & Wesson M & P firearms. Detective Tim Keller stated that ShotSpotter picked up the sound of 23 gunshots. The incident occurred at 2212 hours. The officers were believed to have been wearing their camera's.

There were reportedly seven witnesses inside of the victim's home at the time of the shooting. One witness stated that there was a fight out front and she called police. She heard police tell Antwon to drop his gun and then she heard shots fired. Another witness also heard a fight and saw his uncle with a gun. One other person was injured in this incident with a broken nose and was taken to a hospital.

The victim's gun was reportedly next to him in the grass, but was removed by police before I arrived on the scene.

Antwon Springer's B of I number is #320850. G. Penn

On 9-4-17 I requested Paratech Ambulance's report and Rescue #2 reports regarding this case. G. Penn

On 12-1-17 a message was left with Wauwatosa Police requesting a police report. G. Penn

SCENE VISIT

I arrived on the scene at 2337 hours and was met by Lt. John Corbett, Lt. James Mastecola, and numerous other law enforcement officers from numerous other jurisdictions. The Crime Lab, John Chisholm, and DA Investigator Ana Linden were also on the scene.

Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 W. Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233
(414)-223-1200

Case Number: 17-04657
Investigator: Genevieve M. Penn, F-ABMDI
Date of Death: 09/03/2017
Date Today: 1/29/2018

INVESTIGATION REPORT

Decedent: Antwon M. Springer

17-04657

The body of Antwon was located inside of Med #5. He was supine on their cot. He was warm to the touch and had no rigor. Lividity was not noted. A gunshot wound was noted to his left cheek near his mouth. Multiple gunshot wounds were noted to his chest, a gunshot was noted to his abdomen, and according to the paramedics there were gunshot wounds to his back. I was unable to turn him over inside of the Med Unit. A gunshot wound was noted to his right hand. I placed paper bags on both hands. An oral airway was present in his mouth. An IO was noted to his left tib/fib area. The defibrillator patches were noted on his lower body as they would not stick due to diaphoresis per the paramedic. Bilateral needle thoracentesis was noted. The Med Unit was required to stay on scene for an extended period of time.

Most of Antwon's clothing had been cut away and he was wearing underwear and socks.

The incident occurred in front of 4400 N. 39th Street. Bloody towels and a pair of blue jeans were noted I on the sidewalk in front of the front porch. Multiple casings were marked with cones just North of the front porch in the grass and also on the South side of the porch in the grass. An alcohol bottle was noted.

In the roadway a bat, earphones, and shoes were noted. I was unable to get access to the scene until I asked DA John Chisholm who took me for a walk through.

The amount of casings and the weapon that the victim had with him is unknown at this time. G. Penn

PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE

The following items were identified as being Property or Evidence related to the decedent:

Item	Detail	Disposition
Other Items	WI driver's license	Funeral Director
Left Hand Fingernail Clippings		City of Wauwatosa PD
Left Hand Paper Bag		City of Wauwatosa PD
Right Hand Fingernail Clippings		City of Wauwatosa PD
Right Hand Paper Bag		City of Wauwatosa PD
DNA Card		City of Wauwatosa PD
Head Hair Pluckings		City of Wauwatosa PD
Bullet/Bullet Fragments	(6) bags	City of Wauwatosa PD
Clothes	1 pr underwear	City of Wauwatosa PD
Clothes	1 pr socks	City of Wauwatosa PD
Clothes	1 pr support hose	City of Wauwatosa PD
Clothes	1 pr dentures (left with body)	Funeral Director

FAMILY CONTACT

On Sep 04, 2017 at 0217 hours, Genevieve M. Penn, F-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office obtained the following information:

Police will be contacted later for Next of Kin information. G. Penn

On Sep 04, 2017 at 0950 hours, Michael M Martin, D-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office spoke to the decedent's uncle,

Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 W. Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233
(414)-223-1200

Case Number: 17-04657
Investigator: Genevieve M. Penn, F-ABMDI
Date of Death: 09/03/2017
Date Today: 1/29/2018

INVESTIGATION REPORT

Decedent: Antwon M. Springer

17-04657

H [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] and obtained the following information:

I placed a call to H [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] the uncle of the decedent. I explained the role of the medical examiner's office in the case, as well as the need for an autopsy, and he voiced no concerns. I explained the reason for a non-disclosure on the case and he voiced his understanding. H [REDACTED] stated that he was present on scene when the incident occurred; however, was not aware of the death until he spoke with law enforcement. I informed H [REDACTED] that the autopsy had been completed and the decedent could be released to a funeral home of family choice. There is no previous history of any traumatic injuries including gunshot injuries. I informed H [REDACTED] that because of the non-disclosure placed on the case, any future questions or concerns would need to be directed to law enforcement.

MEDICAL HISTORY

On Sep 03, 2017 at 2337 hours, Genevieve M. Penn, F-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office spoke to Paramedic Darrell Zielow and obtained the following information:

Antwon has a history of diabetes, toe amputations, renal failure, and he is on dialysis. G. Penn

On Sep 04, 2017 at 0950 hours, Michael M Martin, D-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office spoke to the decedent's uncle, H [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] and obtained the following information:

Medical history included diabetes. The decedent had multiple toes amputated as a result of the diabetes.

SOCIAL HISTORY

On Sep 04, 2017 at 0950 hours, Michael M Martin, D-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office spoke to the decedent's uncle, H [REDACTED] E [REDACTED] and obtained the following information:

The decedent was a former cigarette smoker. He drank alcohol socially. There is no history of street drug abuse or prescription narcotic abuse.

LAW ENFORCEMENT COMMUNICATION

On Sep 04, 2017 at 1110 hours, Michael M Martin, D-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office spoke to FI Jeff Muhammad of the MPD CIB ID Division and obtained the following information:

Forensic Investigator Jeff Muhammad with the City of Milwaukee Police Department arrived at the MCMEO and obtained 11 photographs and 2 right index prints on the decedent.

On Sep 04, 2017 at 1140 hours, Michael M Martin, D-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office spoke to FI Jeff Muhammad of the MPD CIB ID Division and obtained the following information:

Forensic Investigator Jeff Muhammad with the City of Milwaukee Police Department contacted the MCMEO and stated that the decedent was positively identified via fingerprints as Antwon M. Springer, DOB: [REDACTED] 1979.

On Jan 25, 2018 at 1030 hours, Amy B. Michalak, D-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office spoke to Sgt. Brian Skornia of the City of Wauwatosa PD and obtained the following information:

Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 W. Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233
(414)-223-1200

Case Number: 17-04657
Investigator: Genevieve M. Penn, F-ABMDI
Date of Death: 09/03/2017
Date Today: 1/29/2018

INVESTIGATION REPORT

Decedent: Antwon M. Springer

17-04657

Sgt. Skornia was contacted regarding the non-disclosure and whether it could be lifted as family is requesting reports. He indicated they have not released anything yet as the DA's office is still reviewing the case. The non-disclosure should remain in effect. Sgt. Skornia verified that Wauwatosa PD is the lead investigative agency on the case. ABM

On Jan 29, 2018 at 0917 hours, Luke Warnke, D-ABMDI of the Medical Examiner's Office spoke to Lt. James Mastrocola of the City of Wauwatosa PD and obtained the following information:

Lt. James Mastrocola called the MCMEO and stated that his office was informed that the reports for this case would be sent to the family three weeks ago. The family has been calling his office looking for the status of the reports. Lt. Mastrocola stated that our office could send the family a copy of all reports. Lt. Mastrocola then provided his email address and asked that a copy of all reports be emailed to him. He will then hand deliver the reports to the family.

I informed Lt. Mastrocola that I would forward his request to our medical records office and have the reports emailed to him.

TISSUE BANK INFORMATION

This case was not reportable to probable bowel injury. G. Penn



Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 W. Highland Avenue

Milwaukee, WI 53233
(414) 223-1200 Fax (414) 223-1237

Case Number:

17-04657

Final Cause Of Death

Name of Deceased	Date of Death	Time of Death	Age
Antwon M. Springer,	9/3/2017	22:42	37 Years

Immediate Cause of Death
Multiple Gunshot Wounds

Due To (A)

Due To (B)

Due To (C)

Other Significant Conditions

Final Manner of Death
Homicide

Death Certificate Signed By
Brian Linert, M.D.

Date Signed
9/4/2017

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

**Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 W. Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233**

AUTOPSY PROTOCOL

NAME: SPRINGER, ANTWON M. SEX: MALE AGE: 37 YEARS

DOB: [REDACTED] 1979

DATE OF DEATH: SEPTEMBER 3, 2017 TIME: 2242 HOURS

DATE OF AUTOPSY: SEPTEMBER 4, 2017 TIME: 0815 HOURS

PLACE OF AUTOPSY: Milwaukee County Medical Examiner's Office

PERFORMED BY: Brian S. Linert, MD
Assistant Medical ExaminerWITNESSED BY: Amanda Meeker
Forensic Pathology AssistantDetective Joseph Lewandowski
Wauwatosa Police DepartmentForensic Investigator Jeffrey Mohammad
Milwaukee Police Department

CAUSE OF DEATH: Multiple Gunshot Wounds

MANNER OF DEATH: Homicide

Signed Brian S. Linert, MD 12/7/2017
Brian S. Linert, MD Date Signed
Assistant Medical Examiner

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

**Milwaukee County Medical Examiner
933 West Highland Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53233**

AUTOPSY PROTOCOL

Final Diagnoses:

- I. Multiple gunshot wounds (9 total; 3 perforating, 6 penetrating), indeterminate range
 - A. Entrances: Left buttock, Posterior right wrist, Left back, Right back, Right abdomen, Right chest (3), Left chest
 - B. Exits: Left hip, Left axilla, Anterior right wrist
 - C. Projectiles: Upper right back, Lumbar vertebrae, Right back, Left back, Posterior right neck, Liver
 - D. Major structures injured: Skin and soft tissue, ribs, spine, bones of wrist, right lung, liver
 - E. Trajectories: Variable
- II. Graze gunshot wounds of the face and left arm
- III. Abrasions of the left chest and left buttock
- IV. Atherosclerotic and hypertensive cardiovascular disease
 - A. 75% calcific atherosclerotic stenosis of the left anterior descending, left circumflex, and right coronary arteries
 - B. Cardiomegaly (560 grams)
- V. Clinical history of diabetes mellitus
 - A. Status post amputation of distal left foot
- VI. Status post renal transplant
- VII. Obesity (Body Mass Index 44.3)
- VIII. Toxicology (See separate toxicology report)

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

The body is received within a sealed body bag.

WITNESSES:

Personnel present during portions of the autopsy include Brian S. Linert, MD, Assistant Medical Examiner, Amanda Meeker, Forensic Pathology Assistant, Detective Joseph Lewandowski, Wauwatosa Police Department, and Forensic Investigator Jeffrey Mohammad, Milwaukee Police Department.

CLOTHING:

The body is received dressed in: underwear, socks and ankle wraps.

GENERAL EXTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The body is that of a well-developed, obese (body mass index 44.3), adult medium skin toned male that weighs 309 pounds, measures 70 inches in length, and whose appearance is compatible with the reported age of 37 years.

The body is cool. At the time of autopsy, rigor mortis is present. Fixed red-purple livor is present over the posterior surfaces, except in areas exposed to pressure.

HEAD: The head is normocephalic. The scalp hair is short, black and curly. **EYES:** The corneae are slightly clouded. The sclerae and conjunctivae are congested but without petechial hemorrhages. **NOSE:** The nose is normally formed and unremarkable. The septum is in the midline. **MOUTH:** The mouth is edentulous with dentures in place. No petechial hemorrhages are on the oral mucosa. **EARS:** The ears are normally formed and unremarkable. **FACE:** No petechial hemorrhages are on the facial skin. The decedent wears a short black mustache and beard.

NECK:

The neck organs are in the normal midline position and appear unremarkable.

CHEST:

The thorax is well developed and symmetrical.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

ABDOMEN:

The abdomen is obese.

GENITALIA:

The external genitalia are those of a normal adult male and are unremarkable. The testes are bilaterally descended within the scrotum.

ANUS:

The anus is unremarkable.

EXTREMITIES:

UPPER EXTREMITIES: The upper extremities are well developed and symmetrical without absence of digits. The fingernails are short and intact. **LOWER EXTREMITIES:** The lower extremities are well developed. The distal left foot is absent. On the right great toe is 1/4 inch black eschar.

BACK:

The spine is normally formed.

IDENTIFYING MARKS, SCARS, AND TATTOOS:

On the upper extremities and chest are multiple tattoos. On the left arm and forearm are multiple 3/4 to 2-1/2 inch long scars. On the right side of the abdomen is a 14 inch long scar.

EVIDENCE OF MEDICAL INTERVENTION:

Evidence of medical intervention includes: bilateral needle thoracotomies (extend into soft tissue only), curved plastic airway, electrocardiogram electrodes and intraosseous catheter. In the left chest/proximal left arm is an implanted dialysis port.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

EVIDENCE OF INJURY:**MULTIPLE GUNSHOT WOUNDS:****I. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT CHEST AND NECK, INDETERMINATE RANGE**

ENTRANCE: On the right chest, located 15-1/2 inches below the top of the head and 1-1/2 inches right of the anterior midline is a 3/4 X 1/2 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with an up to 1/8 inch wide red marginal abrasion at the 3 to 8 o'clock positions. Exposed pink subcutaneous tissue is present from the 8 to 1 o'clock positions. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue of the posterior right neck near the spine is a 180 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the right chest, anterior right 5th and 6th ribs, upper lobe of right lung, posterior right 1st rib and soft tissue of posterior neck.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures sternum, right 5th and 6th ribs and right 1st rib.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, slightly right-to-left and upward.

II. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT CHEST AND ABDOMEN, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right chest, located 16 inches below the top of the head and 2-3/4 inches right of the anterior midline is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound with a 1/16 inch red and pink circumferential marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the liver is a 174 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the anterior right chest, anterior right 4th rib, diaphragm and liver.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures of the right 4th rib.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, slightly right-to-left and downward.

III. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT ABDOMEN, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right side of the abdomen, located 26 inches below the top of the head and 10-1/2 inches right of the anterior midline is a 1/4 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with a red 1/16 inch marginal abrasion at the 7 o'clock position. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the right side of the lumbar vertebrae is a 176 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the right abdomen, liver, right retroperitoneal soft tissue and right side of the lumbar vertebrae.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures of the right side of the lumbar vertebrae.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, right-to-left and upward.

IV. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT TORSO, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the lateral right chest, located 17 inches below the top of the head and 11 inches right of the anterior midline is a 1/2 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with an up to 1/16 inch wide red marginal abrasion at the 3 to 9 o'clock positions. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue of the right back is a 181 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the lateral right chest, lateral right 3rd rib and intercostal space, posterior right 7th intercostal space and soft tissue of the right back.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fracture of the lateral right 3rd rib.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, right-to-left and downward.

V. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE LEFT TORSO, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the lateral left chest, located 15 inches below the top of the head and 9-1/2 inches left of the anterior midline is a 1/2 x 1/4 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with an up to 1/16 inch wide red marginal abrasion at the 12 to 6 o'clock positions. A red 1/8 inch wide abrasion is at the 9 to 10 o'clock positions. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this gunshot wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue of the left back is a 180 grain deformed, jacketed, copper colored and grey metal projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the lateral left chest and back.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is front-to-back, left-to-right and upward.

VI. PENETRATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT BACK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the right back, 18 inches below the top of the head and 9-1/2 inches right of the posterior midline is a 1/2 x 1/4 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with 1/16 inch wide pink marginal abrasion from the 3 to 6 o'clock position. There is no soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles associated with this wound.

EXIT: None

PROJECTILE: Recovered from the soft tissue of the upper right back is a 171 grain deformed copper colored and grey metal jacketed projectile.

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissues of the right back.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is back-to-front, right-to-left and upward.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

VII. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF LEFT BUTTOCK, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the left buttock, 30 inches below the top of the head and 2-1/2 inch inches left of the posterior midline, is a 1/2 x 1/4 inch oval entrance gunshot wound with exposed pink subcutaneous tissue but without marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling or gunpowder particles are associated with this entrance gunshot wound.

EXIT: On the left hip, 28 inches below the top of the head and 16 inches left of the anterior midline is a 1 inch lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the left buttock.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is back-to-front, right-to-left and upward.

VIII. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF RIGHT WRIST, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the posterior right wrist, 21 inches from the right acromion, is a 1/4 inch round entrance gunshot wound without marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this wound.

EXIT: On the anterior right wrist, 20 inches from the right acromion, is a 1 inch lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue and bones of the right wrist.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and fractures of bones of the wrist.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is back-to-front, left-to-right and slightly upward.

IX. PERFORATING GUNSHOT WOUND OF TORSO AND LEFT ARM, INDETERMINATE RANGE

ENTRANCE: On the left back, 14 inches below the top of the head and 7 inches left of the posterior midline, is a 1/2 inch round entrance gunshot wound with a circumferential 1/16 inch pink marginal abrasion. No soot, stippling, or gunpowder particles are associated with this wound.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

EXIT: In the left axilla, 13 inches below the top of the head and 12-1/2 inches left of the anterior midline is a 3/4 inch lacerated exit gunshot wound.

PROJECTILE: None

PATHWAY: The hemorrhagic wound track sequentially perforates the skin and soft tissue of the left back and left axilla.

ASSOCIATED INJURIES: Associated injuries include hemorrhage and laceration along the wound pathway and a 2-1/2 inch long graze gunshot wound on the anterior left arm in the axilla.

TRAJECTORY: The trajectory is back-to-front, right-to-left and upward.

GRAZE GUNSHOT WOUND OF LEFT CHEEK:

On the left cheek is a 3 x 1 inch gaping lacerated graze gunshot wound. Range of fire cannot be determined. The trajectory is front-to-back and downward.

CLOTHING: Examination of the underpants reveals a frayed defect in the area of the left buttock consistent with the entrance wound on the left buttock. No soot or gunpowder particles are identified by visual examination.

RADIOGRAPHS:

Radiographs of the head, chest, abdomen, and upper extremities reveal radiopaque shadows consistent with the recovered projectiles.

BLUNT FORCE INJURIES:

On left hip is a 2 x 1/4 inch long dried red abrasion. On the left buttock is a 1/4 inch pink abrasion.

GENERAL INTERNAL EXAMINATION:

The body is opened with a routine thoracoabdominal incision. The skeletal muscle is red-brown and smooth.

BODY CAVITIES:

The body cavities are unremarkable. All organs are in normal anatomic positions with absence of the appendix and the presence of a transplanted kidney in the right pelvis.

HEAD:

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

Reflection of the scalp reveals no abnormalities. The skull is of normal thickness and without fracture. **BRAIN:** The brain weighs 1250 grams. The dura mater and falx cerebri are intact and not adherent to the brain. The leptomeninges are thin and transparent. There is no intracerebral hemorrhage. The cerebral hemispheres are symmetrical with a normal gyral pattern. The structures at the base of the brain, including cranial nerves and blood vessels, are free of abnormality. Sections of the cerebral hemispheres reveal no lesions of the cortex, subcortical white matter, or deep brain parenchyma. The cerebral ventricles are of normal size and configuration. The brainstem and cerebellum are unremarkable.

NECK:

Examination of the soft tissues of the neck, including strap muscles and large vessels, reveals no abnormalities. The hyoid bone and thyroid cartilage are intact. The laryngeal mucosa is unremarkable. The tongue is normal.

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM:

HEART: The heart weighs 560 grams. The pericardial sac is free of significant fluid or adhesions. The pericardial surfaces are smooth and glistening. The coronary arteries arise normally and follow the distribution of a right-dominant pattern with 75% calcific stenosis of multiple foci in the left anterior descending, left circumflex and right coronary arteries without plaque hemorrhage, thrombosis or dissection. The chambers are not dilated. The chambers and valves are proportionate. The valves are normally formed, thin and pliable and free of vegetations and degenerative changes. The myocardium is red-brown and firm without erythema, pallor, softening or fibrosis. **BLOOD VESSELS:** The aorta and its major branches arise normally and follow the usual course with scattered atherosclerotic plaques. The orifices of the major aortic vascular branches are patent. The vena cava and its major tributaries are patent and return to the heart in the usual distribution and are unremarkable.

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:

The right and left lungs weigh 600 and 450 grams, respectively. The upper and lower airways are unobstructed. The mucosal surfaces are smooth and yellow-tan. The pleural surfaces are smooth, glistening and unremarkable, except where injured. The pulmonary parenchyma is ranges from pink to dark red-purple and the cut surfaces exude mild to moderate amounts of blood and frothy fluid. The pulmonary arteries are

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

normally developed and unremarkable. There is no saddle embolus on *in situ* examination of the pulmonary trunk.

LIVER AND BILIARY SYSTEM:

LIVER: The liver weighs 1230 grams. Injuries are described in "Evidence of Injury". Where intact, the hepatic capsule covers red-brown homogenous parenchyma.

GALLBLADDER: A thin-walled gallbladder contains tan bile without gallstones.

GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT:

ESOPHAGUS: The esophagus is lined by a gray-white smooth mucosa. **STOMACH:** The gastroesophageal junction is unremarkable. The gastric mucosa is arranged in the usual rugae and the lumen contains 100 mL of brown fluid with partially digested food fragments. **SMALL AND LARGE INTESTINE:** The small and large intestines have uniform dimensions and are unremarkable. The vermiform appendix is not identified. There are no diverticula or externally obvious masses.

PANCREAS:

The pancreas has a normal size, shape, position, and tan lobulated parenchyma with extensive fatty infiltration and areas of chalky white fat necrosis.

GENITOURINARY TRACT:

KIDNEYS: The right and left kidneys weigh 160 and 200 grams, respectively. The transplanted kidney weighs 230 grams. The renal capsules are smooth, thin, semitransparent, and are mildly adherent to the underlying granular, tan, firm, cortical surfaces in the native kidneys. The transplanted kidney is similar but dark red brown and slightly less granular. The cortices and medullary pyramids are distinct. The cortices of the native kidneys are thinned. The cortex of the transplanted kidney is unremarkable. The calyces, pelves, and ureters are non-dilated and free of stones.

URINARY BLADDER: The urinary bladder contains clear yellow urine. The bladder mucosa is gray-tan and smooth. **MALE INTERNAL GENITALIA:** The prostate has a tan cut surface and is not enlarged.

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM:

SPLEEN: The spleen weighs 300 grams. The splenic capsule covers red-purple, moderately-firm parenchyma. The splenic white pulp is grossly unremarkable. **LYMPH NODES:** The regional lymph nodes are unremarkable.

MKE17-04657 SPRINGER, ANTWON M.

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM:

THYROID GLAND: The thyroid gland is of normal position, size and texture.

ADRENAL GLANDS: The adrenal glands have normal cut surfaces with yellow cortex and brown medulla with the expected corticomedullary ratio.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM:

The bony framework, supporting musculature, and soft tissues are not unusual, except where injured. The cervical spinal column is stable on internal palpation.

SPECIMENS:

At the time of autopsy, tissue in formalin, DNA card, brain, liver, urine, vitreous fluid, gastric contents and iliac blood are retained.

EVIDENCE:

Evidence collected at the time of autopsy includes: paper bags covering the hands, fingernail clippings, head hair, DNA blood card, clothing and projectiles.

County
of
Milwaukee



Office of the Chief
Medical Examiner

Case Number: 17-04657

TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY

Pathologist: Brian Linert, M.D.

Name: Springer, Antwon M.

Report Date: 9/27/2017

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

SPECIMENS COLLECTED

The following Specimens were received by the Toxicology laboratory:

Item	Description
Brain 186746	Brain 186746 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Sep 05, 2017.
Liver 186745	Liver 186745 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Sep 05, 2017.
Gastric 186744	Gastric 186744 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Sep 05, 2017.
Urine 186743	Urine 186743 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Sep 05, 2017.
Iliac Blood 186742	Iliac Blood 186742 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Sep 05, 2017.
Iliac Blood 186741	Iliac Blood 186741 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Sep 05, 2017.
Iliac Blood 186740	Iliac Blood 186740 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Sep 05, 2017.
Vitreous 186739	Vitreous 186739 was reportedly recovered from Autopsy and was received by the lab on Sep 05, 2017.

SCREENING RESULTS

Specimen	Compound	Result	Analyst	Instrument
Iliac Blood 186741	Immunoassay Screen	Not Detected	Gregory Johnson	ELISA

QUANTITATIVE RESULTS

Specimen	Compound	Result	Units	Analyst	Instrument
Vitreous 186739	Sodium	142	mmol/L	Gregory Johnson	iSTAT
Vitreous 186739	Potassium	7	mmol/L	Gregory Johnson	iSTAT
Vitreous 186739	Chloride	113	mmol/L	Gregory Johnson	iSTAT
Vitreous 186739	Glucose	150	mg/dL	Gregory Johnson	iSTAT
Vitreous 186739	Urea Nitrogen	35	mg/dL	Gregory Johnson	iSTAT
Vitreous 186739	Creatinine	1.3	mg/dL	Gregory Johnson	iSTAT
Iliac Blood 186741	Ethanol	0.033	g/dL	Gregory Johnson	HSGC
Vitreous 186739	Ethanol	0.037	g/dL	Gregory Johnson	HSGC
Iliac Blood 186741	Caffeine	Confirmed Present		Gregory Johnson	GCMS

933 West Highland Avenue • Milwaukee • Wisconsin • 53233
Telephone: (414) 223-1200 • Fax: (414) 223-1212

County
of
Milwaukee



Office of the Chief
Medical Examiner

Case Number: 17-04657

TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY

Pathologist: Brian Linert, M.D.

Name: Springer, Antwon M.

Report Date: 9/27/2017

TOXICOLOGY REPORT

Iliac Blood 186741 Levetiracetam

Confirmed
Present

Gregory Johnson GCMS

Iliac Blood 186741 Trimethoprim

Indicated

Gregory Johnson GCMS

Comments

None

ANALYTICAL PROTOCOL

Reference Ranges: Sodium (135-150mmol/L), Potassium (<15 mmol/L), Chloride (105-135 mmol/L), Glucose (<200 mg/dL), Urea Nitrogen (8-20 mg/dL), Creatinine (0.8-1.3 mg/dL) Immunoassay screening analyzes for the following drugs or drug classes: Amphetamine/Methamphetamine type compounds, Benzodiazepines, Buprenorphine, Cocaine and related compounds, Cannabinoids, Fentanyl, Methadone, Opiates and Oxycodone.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Sara J Schreiber".

9/27/2017

Name Of Approver: Sara J Schreiber

Date Approved

Forensic Technical Director